

# Governor's Budget Recommendation Fiscal Year 2023

Maggie Kost, Acting Director 573-751-4770



February 2, 2022

The Honorable Michael L. Parson Governor of Missouri State Capitol, Room 216 Jefferson City, MO 65101

### Governor Parson:

As Acting Director of the Missouri Department of Economic Development, it is my privilege to provide you with the Department's fiscal year 2023 budget proposal with Governor's Recommendations for your review and consideration.

Our state has faced unprecedented economic challenges over the last year, and in line with your administration's top priorities, the Department is committed to helping create greater opportunities for Missourians to prosper. We do this through an array of programs that help businesses expand, create jobs, and find the workers they need, as well as by helping strengthen our communities and attracting visitors to our state.

All of these efforts are designed to foster economic growth for our state and our citizens, as we compete in the global economic development arena. Over the last year, we have made many improvements to our Department, which will transform Missouri into the best state in the Midwest for economic development.

I would be happy to discuss the budget proposal – or answer any questions that may arise – at your convenience. I can be reached at 573-751-4770. Thank you for your commitment to Missouri and the citizens of this great state. It is an honor to serve as a member of your cabinet, and I look forward to continuing to work collaboratively to move Missouri forward.

**Acting Director** 

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FY2023 GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED BUDGET TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Transmittal Letter

| Department Placemat i. i. Department Strategic Overview iii Department Strategic Overview iii State Auditor's Reports and Oversight Evaluations iv Missouri Sunset Act Report v  Department-Wide Requests NDI - FY 2023 Pay Plan - Cost to Continue 1. NDI - Pay Plan - FY 2022 Cost to Continue 1. NDI - Pay Plan - FY 2022 Cost to Continue 1. 16  Regional Engagement Division 28  NDI - Regional Engagement Build Out 41  Core - International Trade and Investment Offices   | Overview Information  |     |
|---|---|-----|
| Department Strategic Overview State Auditor's Reports and Oversight Evaluations Missouri Sunset Act Report.  V  Department-Wide Requests  NDI - FY 2023 Pay Plan - Cost to Continue   | Department Overview   | i   |
| State Auditor's Reports and Oversight Evaluations   |   |     |
| Missouri Sunset Act Report  |   |     |
| Department-Wide Requests  NDI - FY 2023 Pay Plan - Cost to Continue   |   |     |
| NDI - FY 2023 Pay Plan – Cost to Continue   | Missouri Sunset Act Report                                    | V   |
| NDI - FY 2023 Pay Plan – Cost to Continue   |   |     |
| Regional Engagement Division  Core - Regional Engagement Division   |   | 1   |
| Regional Engagement Division Core - Regional Engagement Division  |   |     |
| Core - Regional Engagement Division   | NDI - Pay Pian – Ff 2022 Cost to Continue                     | 16  |
| Core - Regional Engagement Division   | Regional Engagement Division                                  |     |
| NDI - Regional Engagement Build Out   |   | 28  |
| Core - International Trade and Investment Offices   |   |     |
| Business and Community Solutions Division  Core - Delta Regional Authority  |   |     |
| Business and Community Solutions Division  Core - Delta Regional Authority  | Core - Business Recruitment and Marketing                     | 58  |
| Core - Delta Regional Authority   |   |     |
| Core - Delta Regional Authority   |   |     |
| Core - Business and Community Solutions   |   | 70  |
| NDI - DED ARPA Statewide Planning, Research, and Network Funding  |   |     |
| Core - EDAF Tax Credit Refunds  | NDL DED ARRA Statewide Planning Research, and Network Eunding | 00  |
| Core - Tourism Infrastructure   |   |     |
| Core - MO Technology Investment Fund GR Transfer  |   |     |
| NDI - MO Technology Investment Fund GR Transfer Increase  |   |     |
| Core - MO Technology Corporation (MTC)  |   |     |
| NDI - MO Technology Corporation (MTC) Increase137NDI - MTC SSBCI American Rescue Plan Act142Core - Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)147Core - Main Street Program158Core - Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Transfer166NDI - TIF GR Transfer Increase173Core - Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program178NDI - TIF Spending Authority Increase188Core - State Supplemental Downtown Dev Trf (MODESA)193Core - MO Downtown Econ Stimulus Act (MODESA)200Core - Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP) Transfer210Core - Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)217Core - MO Community Services Commission (MCSC)225NDI - MO Community Services Commission Increase235 |   |     |
| NDI - MTC SSBCI American Rescue Plan Act  |   |     |
| Core - Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)   |   |     |
| Core - Main Street Program  |   |     |
| Core - Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Transfer   |   |     |
| NDI - TIF GR Transfer Increase  |   |     |
| Core - Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program  |   |     |
| NDI - TIF Spending Authority Increase   |   |     |
| Core - State Supplemental Downtown Dev Trf (MODESA)       193         Core - MO Downtown Econ Stimulus Act (MODESA)       200         Core - Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP) Transfer       210         Core - Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)       217         Core - MO Community Services Commission (MCSC)       225         NDI - MO Community Services Commission Increase       235   |   |     |
| Core - MO Downtown Econ Stimulus Act (MODESA)       200         Core - Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP) Transfer       210         Core - Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)       217         Core - MO Community Services Commission (MCSC)       225         NDI - MO Community Services Commission Increase       235   |   |     |
| Core - Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP) Transfer   |   |     |
| Core - Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)  |   |     |
| Core - MO Community Services Commission (MCSC)  |   |     |
| NDI - MO Community Services Commission Increase235  |   |     |
|   | NDI - MO Community Services Commission Increase               | 235 |
|   |   |     |

| Missouri One Start Division  |     |
|--|-----|
| Core - Missouri One Start Division   | 24  |
| NDI - Missouri One Start Increase  | 25  |
| Core - Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Transfer                          | 26  |
| NDI - MOS Job Development Fund GR Trf Increase                                   | 26  |
| Core - Missouri One Start Job Development Fund                                   | 27  |
| NDI - MOS Job Development Fund Increase  | 28  |
| Core – MOS Community College New Jobs Training Program                           | 28  |
| Core - Job Retention Training Program  | 29  |
| Strategy and Performance Division  |     |
| Core - Strategy and Performance Division   | 30  |
| NDI - Economic Research and Accountability                                       |     |
| Core - Broadband Grants (NTIA)   |     |
| NDI - Broadband Grants (NTIA)  |     |
| Core - Office of the Military Advocate   |     |
| NDI - National Security Crossroads   |     |
| Core - Military Community Reinvestment Program                                   | 35  |
| Division of Tourism  |     |
| Core - Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund Transfer                                |     |
| Core - Tourism   |     |
| Core - Missouri Film Office  |     |
| Core - Meet in Missouri GR Transfer  |     |
| NDI - Meet in Missouri Act GR Transfer   |     |
| Core - Meet in Missouri  |     |
| NDI - Meet In Missouri Act   | 40  |
| Missouri Housing Development Commission  Core - MHDC Missouri Housing Trust Fund | 41: |
| NDI - Increase to Housing Trust Fund   |     |
| Core - Emergency Solutions Grant Program   |     |
| Core - Emergency Rental Assistance   |     |
| NDI - Emergency Rental Assistance  |     |
| Core - Homeowner Housing Assistance  |     |
| NDI - Homeowner Housing Assistance   |     |
| Administration Division  |     |
| Core - Administration Division   |     |
| NDI - Operational Excellence Coordinator   | 47  |
| Core - Administration Division Transfer  | 47  |
| Legal Expense  |     |
| DED Legal Evnense Fund Transfer  | 18  |



The Missouri Department of Economic Development (DED) helps Missourians prosper by fostering job creation and economic growth. DED uses a wide array of business retention and expansion tools and community and workforce development programs to make Missouri the best state in the Midwest for economic development.

### **DEPARTMENT DIVISIONS**

### **Regional Engagement Division**

The Regional Engagement Division promotes regional economic growth by coordinating the delivery of tailored solutions for business retention and expansion and community development projects. This Division serves as the first and primary contact for DED's local partners and business and community customers as they access state and federal agency resources. The Division consists of six regional teams that span the entire state.

### **Business and Community Solutions Division**

The Business and Community Solutions Division facilitates regional economic growth by addressing economic development challenges with a combination of subject matter expertise, program administration, and innovative problem solving. This Division houses many of the state's core economic development tools and programs, which are used in close collaboration with the Regional Engagement Division to develop tailored solutions for business retention and expansion and community development projects.

### **Administration Division**

The Administration Division provides overarching direction and ensures adequate resources are allocated to support efforts within each Division. This Division houses the director's office, general counsel, financial systems, budget and planning, and human resources.

### Missouri One Start Division

The Missouri One Start Division delivers tailored workforce solutions to help create and retain jobs in Missouri. Workforce training is customized to each company's specific needs and is administered locally by community colleges and technical schools. The Division provides recruitment, pre-employment training, and specialized industry training to eligible Missouri businesses of any size, ensuring they have the right workforce, with the right skillset at the right time.

### **Strategy and Performance Division**

The Strategy and Performance Division helps inform DED's strategic planning, program development, and performance management. It also houses the Department's legislative, communications, and marketing services and provides subject matter expertise in specialized areas.

### **Division of Tourism**

The Division of Tourism is responsible for promoting Missouri as a premier destination for domestic and international travelers. This Division implements strategic investments in travel promotion with integrated marketing strategies that provide economic benefits for Missouri. The Division operates nine official welcome centers and works with community-based affiliate welcome centers.

### Missouri Housing Development Commission

The Missouri Housing Development Commission provides financing for the construction of affordable housing and funding for home loans.



### **ASPIRATION**

We will be the best economic development department in the Midwest

### **THEMES**

### **Laser Focused**

on supporting job creation, connecting businesses with talent, and strengthening Missouri's communities

### **Data Driven**

using forward-looking insights to continuously inform our decisions and improve our programs

### **Customer Centric**

with every aspect of the organization designed around the businesses and communities we serve

### Regionally Targeted

to meet the diverse needs of Missouri's different economies and communities

### **One Team**

that empowers and values the people who carry out our mission

### **INITIATIVES**

- Design programs and processes to efficiently and effectively deploy non-broadband ARPA funds, supporting statewide recovery across 10 programs
- Design programs and processes to efficiently and effectively deploy broadband ARPA funds, supporting statewide recovery across 5 programs
- Secure and align broadband mapping resources so DED is ready to leverage address-level mapping by CY23
- Provide DED team members accessible and relevant regional economic data to better serve communities and businesses
- Enable efficient data analysis by automating connections from key DED data sources to Tableau Server

- Build new DED website that reflects the new organization and improves customer experience
- Build strategies to ensure more minority- and women-owned businesses utilize DED's business incentive programs
- Conduct an organizational assessment of the Division of Tourism
- Implement a program to support the development of key industrial sites to position Missouri and local communities for future growth
- Build a team to effectively deploy ARPA funds, supporting statewide economic recovery
- Execute a diversity, equity and inclusion initiative
- Coordinate networking and educational opportunities to align the tourism industry with economic development resources
- Create an onboarding and team development structure that promotes the growth of individual and team skill sets

### **Project Tomorrow**

Rebuild the processes and IT systems of DED programs to align the way we work and improve experiences for customers and the team.

- Discovery (Phase I): Document DED's processes and systems
- Design (Phase II): Develop a blue print for a long-term• digital infrastructure solution
- Build (Phase III): Build and launch new software solutions

# Department strategic overview: FY2023 Budget

| DEPARTMENT:             | Department of Economic Development   |
|-------------------------|--|
| ACTING DIRECTOR:        | Maggie Kost  |
| DEPARTMENT              |  |
| ASPIRATION:             | We will help Missourians prosper.  |
| HIGHLIGHTS<br>FROM FY21 | * Assisted in 10,084 new and retained job commitments and nearly \$2 billion of new capital investment in FY21.  * More than 22,000 workers trained through the customized training program through Missouri One Start in FY21.  * Distributed more than \$73 million in CARES Act recovery programs to support Missouri's businesses, communities, and citizens impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.  - Small Business Grant, \$15.1 million (664 recipients)  - Family-Owned Farms Grant, \$1.9 million (297 recipients)  - Nonprofit Relief and Recovery Grant, \$18.2 million (190 recipients)  - PPE Production Grant, \$20 million (48 recipients)  - Tourism Industry Relief Grant, \$15 million (31 recipients)  - Incubator and Coworking space Grant, \$750 thousand (13 recipients)  - Emergency Broadband Investment, \$2.4 million (12 recipients)  * Executed a \$3.25 million "Show Me You Care" campaign focused on COVID-19 mitigation practices that achieved 132 million impressions.  * Launched the "That's my MO" marketing campaign, generating nearly 475 million total impressions, including paid media, organic social and earned media coverage related to tourism in Missouri from March 15-June 30, 2021. During initial launch, from April-June, the campaign generated nearly 11.7 million engagements on social media.  * Engaged with stakeholders of DED's Historic Tax Credit (HTC) program to drive improvements to application process and transitioned to an online application acceptance system.  * Initiated monthly strategic initiative and department dashboard meetings to drive department improvements and decision making.  * Launched a more modern department logo and brand standards. |
| FY22 & 23 PRIORITIES    | * Deploy nearly \$1 billion in federal assistance, continuing to drive economic recovery through investments in key workforce, community development, and infrastructure priorities, including significant investments in broadband  * Continue to improve Missouri One Start's portfolio of workforce solutions, adapting to meet the evolving needs of businesses  * Develop a marketing initiative for the state of Missouri that leverages the power of one brand to attract business, workers and tourism to our state  * Implement new digital systems to reduce application processing times and improve citizen experience   |

# **State Auditor's Reports and Oversight Evaluations**

| Program or Division Name | Type of Report | Date Issued | Website |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
|                          |                |             |         |

# Missouri Sunset Act Report

| Program  | Statutes Establishing     | Sunset Date | Review Status |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)       | 99.915 - 99.980, RSMo     | 1/1/2013    |               |
| Distressed Area Land Assemblage Tax Credit             | 99.1025, RSMo             | 8/28/2013   |               |
| Qualified Equity Investments Tax Credit (New Markets)  | 135.680 - 135.682, RSMo   | 9/4/2013    |               |
| Film Production Project Tax Credit                     | 135.750, RSMo             | 11/28/2013  |               |
| Missouri Automotive Manufacturing Jobs Act             | 620.1910, RSMo            | 10/12/2016  |               |
| Missouri Works New Jobs Training                       | 620.800 - 620.809, RSMo   | 8/28/2030   |               |
| Missouri Works Job Retention Training                  | 620.800 - 620.809, RSMo   | 8/28/2030   |               |
| Missouri Works Job Development Fund                    | 620.800 - 620.809, RSMo   | 8/28/2030   |               |
| Missouri Works Business Incentives                     | 620.2000 - 620.2020, RSMo | 8/28/2030   |               |
| Amateur Sporting Tax Credit                            | 67.3000, RSMo             | 8/28/2025   |               |
| Amateur Sporting Contribution Tax Credit               | 67.3005, RSMo             | 8/28/2025   |               |
| Division of Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund          | 620.467, RSMo             | 6/30/2020   |               |
| Bring Jobs Home Act                                    | 143.1100, RSMo            | 8/28/2022   |               |
| Advanced Industrial Manufacturing Zones Act (AIM Zone) | 68.075, RSMo              | 8/28/2030   |               |
| Innovation Campus Tax Credit Program                   | 620.2600, RSMo            | 8/28/2020   |               |

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: \_\_\_\_\_2

| Department    |  |                             |                   |         | Budget Unit   | Various         |                 |                |            |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| Department-   |  |                             |                   |         |               |                 |                 |                |            |
| Pay Plan - F  | n - FY 2023 Cost to Continue DI# 0000012 |                             | HB Section        | Various |               |                 |                 |                |            |
| 1. AMOUNT     | OF REQUEST                               |                             |                   |         |               |                 |                 |                |            |
|               | FY                                       | ′ 2023 Budge                | t Request         |         |               | FY 2023         | 3 Governor's    | Recommend      | lation     |
|               | GR                                       | Federal                     | Other             | Total   |               | GR              | Federal         | Other          | Total      |
| PS            | 0  | 0                           | 0                 | 0       | PS            | 489,175         | 117,275         | 225,995        | 832,445    |
| EE            | 0  | 0                           | 0                 | 0       | EE            | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0          |
| PSD           | 0  | 0                           | 0                 | 0       | PSD           | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0          |
| TRF           | 0  | 0                           | 0                 | 0_      | TRF           | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0          |
| Total         | 0  | 0                           | 0                 | 0       | Total         | 489,175         | 117,275         | 225,995        | 832,445    |
| FTE           | 0.00                                     | 0.00                        | 0.00              | 0.00    | FTE           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00       |
| Est. Fringe   | 0  | 0                           | 0                 | 0       | Est. Fringe   | 163,971         | 39,311          | 75,754         | 279,036    |
|               | s budgeted in Hou                        | se Bill 5 exce <sub>l</sub> | ot for certain fr | inges   | Note: Fringe  | s budgeted in F | louse Bill 5 ex | cept for certa | in fringes |
| budgeted dire | ectly to MoDOT, H                        | ighway Patrol,              | and Conserve      | ation.  | budgeted dire | ectly to MoDOT  | , Highway Pat   | trol, and Cons | servation. |
| Other Funds:  |  |                             |                   |         | Other Funds:  |                 |                 |                |            |
| Non-Counts:   |  |                             |                   |         | Non-Counts:   |                 |                 |                |            |
| Non-Counts.   |  |                             |                   |         | Non-Counts.   |                 |                 |                |            |
| 2. THIS REQ   | UEST CAN BE CA                           | ATEGORIZED                  | AS:               |         |               |                 |                 |                |            |
|               | New Legislation                          |                             |                   | New     | Program       | _               | F               | und Switch     |            |
|               | Federal Mandate                          |                             | _                 |         | ram Expansion | _               |                 | Cost to Contin | ue         |
| (             | GR Pick-Up                               |                             |                   | Spac    | e Request     | <u>-</u>        | E               | Equipment Re   | placement  |
| X             | Pay Plan                                 |                             |                   | Othe    | r:            |                 |                 |                |            |

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

| RANK: | 2 | OF |  |
|-------|---|----|--|
|       |   |    |  |

| Department                             |            | <b>Budget Unit</b> | Various |
|--|------------|--------------------|---------|
| Department-wide                        |            |                    |         |
| Pay Plan - FY 2023 Cost to Continue Di | I# 0000012 | HB Section         | Various |
|  |            |                    |         |

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The appropriated amount for the Fiscal Year 2023 pay plan was based on a 5.5% pay increase for employees, raising the baseline wage of employees to \$15/hr, and adjustments related to compression issues as a result of the increases.

The 5.5 percent COLA increase is based on the average increase of four general structure adjustment economic indicators:

Consumer Price Index for the Midwest – 6.4 percent;

Employment Cost Index – 4.3 percent;

World at Work Salary Budget Increases - 2.9 percent; and

Personal Income – 8.3 percent.

| 5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS. |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |  |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |  |  |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class  | DOLLARS        | FTE            | <b>DOLLARS</b>  | FTE             | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | DOLLARS              |  |  |
|  |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |  |  |
| 100-Salaries and Wages   |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 | 0.0               |                      |  |  |
| Total PS   | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                    |  |  |
|  |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |  |  |
| Grand Total  | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                    |  |  |

| Budget Object Class/Job Class   | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS  | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS    | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 100-Salaries and Wages Total PS | 489,175<br><b>489,175</b> | 0.0                  | 117,275<br><b>117,275</b> | 0.0                   | 225,995<br><b>225,995</b>   | 0.0                     | 0<br>832,445<br><b>832,445</b> | 0.0                     |                                |
| Grand Total                     | 489,175                   | 0.0                  | 117,275                   | 0.0                   | 225,995                     | 0.0                     | 832,445                        | 0.0                     | 0                              |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023   | FY 2023 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC   | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR    | FTE     |
| REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT            |         |         |         |         |          |          |           |         |
| Pay Plan - 0000012             |         |         |         |         |          |          |           |         |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,188     | 0.00    |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR              | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 5,389     | 0.00    |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,140     | 0.00    |
| OFFICE WORKER MISCELLANEOUS    | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 1,222     | 0.00    |
| ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT        | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 6,722     | 0.00    |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT   | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 4,543     | 0.00    |
| ADMIN SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL     | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 1,020     | 0.00    |
| RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST          | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 48        | 0.00    |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 7,079     | 0.00    |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC      | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 23,145    | 0.00    |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC   | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 44,257    | 0.00    |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV       | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 12,654    | 0.00    |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER   | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,485     | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                     | O       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 114,892   | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$114,892 | 0.00    |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$87,822  | 0.00    |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$25,164  | 0.00    |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$1,906   | 0.00    |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022    | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023           | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | UAL BUDGET | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR     | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      |                   | FTE            |
| BUS & COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS      |         |         |            |         |          |          |                   |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012             |         |         |            |         |          |          |                   |                |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR              | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 6,040             | 0.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 8,135             | 0.00           |
| MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL     | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 141               | 0.00           |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 275               | 0.00           |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT   | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 14,099            | 0.00           |
| SENIOR PROGRAM SPECIALIST      | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 275               | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 17,954            | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC      | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 36,909            | 0.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC   | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 49,018            | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV       | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 10,449            | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER   | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,862             | 0.00           |
| SENIOR ACCOUNTS ASSISTANT      | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 4,898             | 0.00           |
| LEAD AUDITOR                   | C       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,366             | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     | O       | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 154,421           | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0        | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$154,421         | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0        | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$66,826          | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0        | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$58,744          | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0        | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$28,851          | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| BUS AND COMMNTY SOLUTIONS ARPA |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012             |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| GRANTS SPECIALIST              | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,846          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,846          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$2,846        | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$2,846        | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM          |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012             |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL     | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 56             | 0.00           |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 5,488          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC      | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 5,697          | 0.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC   | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,530          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV       | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 4,066          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     |         | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 17,837         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$17,837       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$17,837       | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                 | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item               | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class         | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO COMMUNITY SERV COMM ARPA |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012          |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV    | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,190          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                  | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,190          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                 | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$3,190        | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE             | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS               | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$3,190        | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                 | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI ONE START             |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012             |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR              | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 6,248          | 0.00           |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT   | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 5,323          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,412          | 0.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC   | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 18,940         | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV       | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 7,121          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     |         | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 40,044         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$40,044       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$2,326        | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$37,718       | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO JOB DEV FUND TRANSFER |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012       |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT            | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 50,361         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF              | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 50,361         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$50,361       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$50,361       | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| STRATEGY AND PERFORM           |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012             |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,245          | 0.00           |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR              | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 8,377          | 0.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 9,685          | 0.00           |
| SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL      | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 10,331         | 0.00           |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,780          | 0.00           |
| ADMIN SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL     | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,170          | 0.00           |
| SENIOR PROGRAM SPECIALIST      | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,254          | 0.00           |
| RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST          | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,070          | 0.00           |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS COORDINATOR   | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,250          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 5,455          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC      | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,909          | 0.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC   | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 5,544          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 58,070         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$58,070       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$44,726       | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$3,780        | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$9,564        | 0.00           |

|     | $\cap$ | NI IT |     |      |
|-----|--------|-------|-----|------|
| DEC | เอเบ   | IN I  | UEI | IAIL |

| Budget Unit           | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item         | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class   | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| RURAL BROADBAND GRANT |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012    |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| GRANTS SPECIALIST     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,846          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS            | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,846          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL           | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$2,846        | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE       | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS         | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$2,846        | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS           | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MILITARY ADVOCATE              |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012             |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 7,365          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,083          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     |         | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 9,448          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$9,448        | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$9,448        | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

| <b>Department of Eco</b> | nomic Developr  | nent    |         |         |         |          | [        | DECISION IT    | EM DETAIL      |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit              |                 | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item            |                 | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class      |                 | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| TOURISM-TRANSFER         |                 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012       |                 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT            |                 | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 178,614        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF              | _               | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 178,614        | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL              |                 | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$178,614      | 0.00           |
|                          | GENERAL REVENUE | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$178,614      | 0.00           |
|                          | FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| TOURISM                        |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012             |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR              | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 6,201          | 0.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 11,833         | 0.00           |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,526          | 0.00           |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 11,012         | 0.00           |
| ASSOCIATE CUSTOMER SERVICE REP | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 27,271         | 0.00           |
| LEAD CUSTOMER SERVICE REP      | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 26,190         | 0.00           |
| ASSOC RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST    | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,751          | 0.00           |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALIST    | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 9,072          | 0.00           |
| SR PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALIST | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 8,623          | 0.00           |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS COORDINATOR   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,478          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC      | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,581          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV       | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 10,435         | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 4,378          | 0.00           |
| INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTANT        | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,032          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 129,383        | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$129,383      | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$129,383      | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES        |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan - 0000012             |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| STATE DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR      | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 7,787          | 0.00           |
| DEPUTY STATE DEPT DIRECTOR     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 5,148          | 0.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 4,232          | 0.00           |
| LEGAL COUNSEL                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 597            | 0.00           |
| CHIEF COUNSEL                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 6,796          | 0.00           |
| DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL         | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 5,022          | 0.00           |
| ADMIN SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 4,079          | 0.00           |
| SENIOR RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,410          | 0.00           |
| AGENCY BUDGET SENIOR ANALYST   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,775          | 0.00           |
| SENIOR ACCOUNTS ASSISTANT      | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,602          | 0.00           |
| ACCOUNTANT                     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 4,647          | 0.00           |
| INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTANT        | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 4,601          | 0.00           |
| ACCOUNTANT MANAGER             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 5,453          | 0.00           |
| HUMAN RESOURCES GENERALIST     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,698          | 0.00           |
| HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALIST     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 3,372          | 0.00           |
| HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER        | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 6,274          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 70,493         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$70,493       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$49,052       | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$2,868        | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$18,573       | 0.00           |

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: \_\_\_ 2

OF

| Departmer   | nt: Economic Deve                               | lopment        |           |             | Budget Unit                       | Various        |                |                |             |               |
|-------------|---|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| Division:   | Various   |                |           |             |                                   |                |                |                |             |               |
| DI Name     | Pay Plan - FY 2022                              | 2 Cost to Con  | itinue    | DI# 0000013 | HB Section                        | Various        |                |                |             |               |
| 1. AMOUN    | NT OF REQUEST                                   |                |           |             |                                   |                |                |                |             |               |
|             | FY  | 2023 Budget    | Request   |             |                                   | FY 2023        | 3 Governor's   | Recommend      | lation      |               |
|             | GR  | Federal        | Other     | Total       |                                   | GR             | Federal        | Other          | Total       |               |
| PS          | 69,111  | 18,071         | 30,566    | 117,748     | PS                                | 69,111         | 18,071         | 30,566         | 117,748     |               |
| EE          | 0   | 0              | 0         | 0           | EE                                | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0           |               |
| PSD         | 0   | 0              | 0         | 0           | PSD                               | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0           |               |
| TRF         | 0   | 0              | 0         | 0           | TRF                               | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0           |               |
| Total       | 69,111  | 18,071         | 30,566    | 117,748     | Total                             | 69,111         | 18,071         | 30,566         | 117,748     |               |
| FTE         | 0.00  | 0.00           | 0.00      | 0.00        | FTE                               | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00        |               |
| Est. Fringe | e 23,166  | 6,057          | 10,246    | 39,469      | Est. Fringe                       | 23,166         | 6,057          | 10,246         | 39,469      |               |
|             | ges budgeted in Hou                             |                |           |             | Note: Fringes                     |                |                |                |             |               |
| budgeted a  | lirectly to MoDOT, Hi                           | ighway Patrol, | and Conse | rvation.    | budgeted direc                    | ctly to MoDOT  | , Highway Pat  | rol, and Cons  | servation.  |               |
| Other Fund  | ds:   |                |           |             | Other Funds:                      |                |                |                |             |               |
| 2. THIS RE  | QUEST CAN BE CA                                 | ATEGORIZED     | AS:       |             |                                   |                |                |                |             |               |
|             | New Legislation                                 |                |           | 1           | New Program                       | _              | F              | und Switch     |             |               |
|             | Federal Mandate                                 |                |           |             | Program Expansion                 | _              |                | Cost to Contin |             |               |
|             | _GR Pick-Up                                     |                |           |             | Space Request                     | _              | E              | quipment Re    | placement   |               |
| Х           | _Pay Plan                                       |                |           | (           | Other:                            |                |                |                |             |               |
|             | THIS FUNDING NE                                 |                |           |             | FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN              | I #2. INCLUD   | E THE FEDE     | RAL OR STA     | TE STATUTO  | ORY OR        |
|             | 022 budget includes<br>I intent of the legislat |                |           |             | rease for employees beginr<br>23. | ning January 1 | 1, 2022. The r | emaining six   | months were | unfunded, but |

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

| RANK: | 2        | OF |  |
|-------|----------|----|--|
| '     | <u> </u> | -  |  |

| Department: Eco   | onomic Development             |             | Budget Unit  | Various |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--|
| Division: Various | s                              |             | _            |         |  |
| DI Name Pay P     | lan - FY 2022 Cost to Continue | DI# 0000013 | HB Section _ | Various |  |
|                   |                                |             | <del>-</del> |         |  |

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The appropriated amount for the Fiscal Year 2022 pay plan was based on a 2% pay increase for employees beginning January 1, 2022. The Fiscal Year 2023 requested amount is equivalent to the remaining six months in order to provide the core funding necessary for a full fiscal year.

| Budget Object Class/Job Class | Dept Req<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Dept Req<br>GR<br>FTE | Dept Req<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Dept Req<br>FED<br>FTE | Dept Req<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Dept Req<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Dept Req<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Dept Req<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Dept Req<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 100-Salaries and Wages        | 69,111                    |                       | 18,071                     |                        | 30,566                       |                          | 0<br>117,748                 | 0.0                      |                                 |
| Total PS                      | 69,111                    | 0.0                   | 18,071                     | 0.0                    | 30,566                       | 0.0                      | 117,748                      | 0.0                      | 0                               |
| Grand Total                   | 69,111                    | 0.0                   | 18,071                     | 0.0                    | 30,566                       | 0.0                      | 117,748                      | 0.0                      | 0                               |

| Budget Object Class/Job Class | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                               |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| 100-Salaries and Wages        | 69,111                   |                      | 18,071                    |                       | 30,566                      |                         | 117,748                     | 0.0                     |                                |
| Total PS                      | 69,111                   | 0.0                  | 18,071                    | 0.0                   | 30,566                      | 0.0                     | 117,748                     | 0.0                     | 0                              |
| Grand Total                   | 69,111                   | 0.0                  | 18,071                    | 0.0                   | 30,566                      | 0.0                     | 117,748                     | 0.0                     | 0                              |

| Budget Unit                              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT                      |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT           | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 390      | 0.00     | 390            | 0.00           |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR                        | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 961      | 0.00     | 961            | 0.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV            | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 560      | 0.00     | 560            | 0.00           |
| OFFICE WORKER MISCELLANEOUS              | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 143      | 0.00     | 143            | 0.00           |
| ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 366      | 0.00     | 366            | 0.00           |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 300      | 0.00     | 300            | 0.00           |
| ADMIN SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL               | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 182      | 0.00     | 182            | 0.00           |
| RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST                    | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 9        | 0.00     | 9              | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL           | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,394    | 0.00     | 1,394          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC                | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 2,772    | 0.00     | 2,772          | 0.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 7,306    | 0.00     | 7,306          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV                 | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 2,255    | 0.00     | 2,255          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 628      | 0.00     | 628            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 17,266   | 0.00     | 17,266         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$17,266 | 0.00     | \$17,266       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$12,441 | 0.00     | \$12,441       | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$4,485  | 0.00     | \$4,485        | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$340    | 0.00     | \$340          | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| BUS & COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS                |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR                        | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,076    | 0.00     | 1,076          | 0.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV            | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,450    | 0.00     | 1,450          | 0.00           |
| MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 25       | 0.00     | 25             | 0.00           |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT             | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 919      | 0.00     | 919            | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL           | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 3,559    | 0.00     | 3,559          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC                | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 6,570    | 0.00     | 6,570          | 0.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC             | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 8,820    | 0.00     | 8,820          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV                 | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,372    | 0.00     | 1,372          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER             | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 503      | 0.00     | 503            | 0.00           |
| SENIOR ACCOUNTS ASSISTANT                | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 873      | 0.00     | 873            | 0.00           |
| LEAD AUDITOR                             | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 600      | 0.00     | 600            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 25,767   | 0.00     | 25,767         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$25,767 | 0.00     | \$25,767       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$10,835 | 0.00     | \$10,835       | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$9,790  | 0.00     | \$9,790        | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$5,142  | 0.00     | \$5,142        | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Decision Item                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class                      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE     |
| MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM                    |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |         |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |         |
| MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 10       | 0.00     | 10             | 0.00    |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON           | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 978      | 0.00     | 978            | 0.00    |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC                | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,016    | 0.00     | 1,016          | 0.00    |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV                 | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 607      | 0.00     | 607            | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                               |         | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 2,611    | 0.00     | 2,611          | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$2,611  | 0.00     | \$2,611        | 0.00    |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00    |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$2,611  | 0.00     | \$2,611        | 0.00    |
| OTHER FUNDS                              | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00    |

| Budget Unit                              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI ONE START                       |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR                        | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,114    | 0.00     | 1,114          | 0.00           |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT             | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 348      | 0.00     | 348            | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL           | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 430      | 0.00     | 430            | 0.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC             | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,964    | 0.00     | 1,964          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV                 | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,270    | 0.00     | 1,270          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               |         | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 5,126    | 0.00     | 5,126          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$5,126  | 0.00     | \$5,126        | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$415    | 0.00     | \$415          | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                            | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                              | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$4,711  | 0.00     | \$4,711        | 0.00           |

**Department of Economic Development DECISION ITEM DETAIL Budget Unit** FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2021 **BUDGET GOV REC Decision Item ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET DEPT REQ GOV REC DEPT REQ DOLLAR Budget Object Class** FTE **DOLLAR** FTE **DOLLAR** FTE **DOLLAR** FTE MO JOB DEV FUND TRANSFER Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 TRANSFERS OUT 0 0.00 0 0.00 6,192 0.00 6,192 0.00 **TOTAL - TRF** 0 0.00 0 0.00 6,192 0.00 6,192 0.00 **GRAND TOTAL** 

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$6,192

\$6,192

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$6,192

\$6,192

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

**GENERAL REVENUE** 

**FEDERAL FUNDS** 

**OTHER FUNDS** 

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

1/14/22 10:50 im\_didetail

| Budget Unit                              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| STRATEGY AND PERFORM                     |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT           | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 400      | 0.00     | 400            | 0.00           |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR                        | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,493    | 0.00     | 1,493          | 0.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV            | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,726    | 0.00     | 1,726          | 0.00           |
| SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL                | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,817    | 0.00     | 1,817          | 0.00           |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON           | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 674      | 0.00     | 674            | 0.00           |
| ADMIN SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 387      | 0.00     | 387            | 0.00           |
| SENIOR PROGRAM SPECIALIST                | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 402      | 0.00     | 402            | 0.00           |
| RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST                    | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 547      | 0.00     | 547            | 0.00           |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS COORDINATOR             | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 401      | 0.00     | 401            | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL           | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 972      | 0.00     | 972            | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC                | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 518      | 0.00     | 518            | 0.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC             | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 988      | 0.00     | 988            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 10,325   | 0.00     | 10,325         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$10,325 | 0.00     | \$10,325       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$7,953  | 0.00     | \$7,953        | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$674    | 0.00     | \$674          | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$1,698  | 0.00     | \$1,698        | 0.00           |

| Budget Unit                              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MILITARY ADVOCATE                        |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV            | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,313    | 0.00     | 1,313          | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL           | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 371      | 0.00     | 371            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,684    | 0.00     | 1,684          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$1,684  | 0.00     | \$1,684        | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$1,684  | 0.00     | \$1,684        | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

| <b>Department of Economic Develop</b>    | ment    |         |         |         |          |          | ECISION ITI | EM DETAIL      |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023     | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC     | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR      | FTE            |
| TOURISM-TRANSFER                         |         |         |         |         |          |          |             |                |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |             |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT                            | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 21,212   | 0.00     | 21,212      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                              | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 21,212   | 0.00     | 21,212      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$21,212 | 0.00     | \$21,212    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$21,212 | 0.00     | \$21,212    | 0.00           |

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

FEDERAL FUNDS

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

| Budget Unit                              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Decision Item                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |  |
| Budget Object Class                      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |  |
| TOURISM                                  |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |  |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |  |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR                        | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 1,027    | 0.00     | 1,027          | 0.00           |  |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV            | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 2,237    | 0.00     | 2,237          | 0.00           |  |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON           | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 460      | 0.00     | 460            | 0.00           |  |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT             | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 720      | 0.00     | 720            | 0.00           |  |
| ASSOCIATE CUSTOMER SERVICE REP           | C       | 0.00    | O       | 0.00    | 1,476    | 0.00     | 1,476          | 0.00           |  |
| LEAD CUSTOMER SERVICE REP                | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 1,842    | 0.00     | 1,842          | 0.00           |  |
| ASSOC RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST              | C       | 0.00    | O       | 0.00    | 510      | 0.00     | 510            | 0.00           |  |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALIST              | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 1,470    | 0.00     | 1,470          | 0.00           |  |
| SR PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALIST           | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 1,566    | 0.00     | 1,566          | 0.00           |  |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS COORDINATOR             | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 620      | 0.00     | 620            | 0.00           |  |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC                | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 460      | 0.00     | 460            | 0.00           |  |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV                 | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 1,860    | 0.00     | 1,860          | 0.00           |  |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER             | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 800      | 0.00     | 800            | 0.00           |  |
| INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTANT                  | C       | 0.00    | C       | 0.00    | 560      | 0.00     | 560            | 0.00           |  |
| TOTAL - PS                               | O       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 15,608   | 0.00     | 15,608         | 0.00           |  |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$15,608 | 0.00     | \$15,608       | 0.00           |  |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |  |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |  |
| OTHER FUNDS                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$15,608 | 0.00     | \$15,608       | 0.00           |  |

| Budget Unit                              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Decision Item                            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC  | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class                      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR   | FTE     |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES                  |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| STATE DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR                | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,388    | 0.00     | 1,388    | 0.00    |
| DEPUTY STATE DEPT DIRECTOR               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 918      | 0.00     | 918      | 0.00    |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT           | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 754      | 0.00     | 754      | 0.00    |
| LEGAL COUNSEL                            | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 106      | 0.00     | 106      | 0.00    |
| CHIEF COUNSEL                            | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,212    | 0.00     | 1,212    | 0.00    |
| DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL                   | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 895      | 0.00     | 895      | 0.00    |
| ADMIN SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 727      | 0.00     | 727      | 0.00    |
| AGENCY BUDGET SENIOR ANALYST             | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 673      | 0.00     | 673      | 0.00    |
| SENIOR ACCOUNTS ASSISTANT                | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 464      | 0.00     | 464      | 0.00    |
| ACCOUNTANT                               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 828      | 0.00     | 828      | 0.00    |
| INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTANT                  | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 820      | 0.00     | 820      | 0.00    |
| ACCOUNTANT MANAGER                       | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 972      | 0.00     | 972      | 0.00    |
| HUMAN RESOURCES GENERALIST               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 481      | 0.00     | 481      | 0.00    |
| HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALIST               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 601      | 0.00     | 601      | 0.00    |
| HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER                  | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,118    | 0.00     | 1,118    | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                               | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 11,957   | 0.00     | 11,957   | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$11,957 | 0.00     | \$11,957 | 0.00    |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$8,379  | 0.00     | \$8,379  | 0.00    |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$511    | 0.00     | \$511    | 0.00    |
| OTHER FUNDS                              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$3,067  | 0.00     | \$3,067  | 0.00    |
|  |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:       | Economic Deve  | lopment          |                 |           |                  | Budget Unit 43010C                           |   |                |           |   |  |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|---|----------------|-----------|---|--|
| Division:         | Regional Engag   | gement           |                 | <u> </u>  |                  |  |   |                |           |   |  |
| Core:             | Regional Engag   | gement           |                 |           | HB Section:7.005 |  |   |                |           |   |  |
| 1. CORE FINAN     | NCIAL SUMMARY  |                  |                 |           |                  |  |   |                |           |   |  |
|                   | FY 2023 Budget Request FY 2023 Governor's Recom                                    |                  |                 |           |                  |  |   | Recommend      | dation    |   |  |
|                   | GR   | Federal          | Other           | Total     |                  | GR   | Fed   | Other          | Total     |   |  |
| PS                | 1,239,503  | 453,019          | 34,319          | 1,726,841 | PS               | 1,239,503                                    | 453,019   | 34,319         | 1,726,841 |   |  |
| EE                | 792,864  | 58,557           | 884,675         | 1,736,096 | EE               | 792,864                                      | 58,557  | 884,675        | 1,736,096 |   |  |
| PSD               | 8,000  | 1                | 872,563         | 880,564   | PSD              | 8,000  | 1   | 872,563        | 880,564   |   |  |
| TRF               | 0  | 0                | 0               | 0         | TRF              | 0  | 0   | 0              | 0         |   |  |
| Total             | 2,040,367  | 511,577          | 1,791,557       | 4,343,501 | Total            | 2,040,367                                    | 511,577   | 1,791,557      | 4,343,501 |   |  |
| FTE               | 25.71  | 7.92             | 0.43            | 34.06     | FTE              | 25.71  | 7.92  | 0.43           | 34.06     |   |  |
| Est. Fringe       | 795,912  | 269,044          | 17,866          | 1,082,823 | Est. Fringe      | 795,912                                      | 269,044   | 17,866         | 1,082,823 |   |  |
| Note: Fringes b   | udgeted in House E   | Bill 5 except fo | or certain frin | ges       | Note: Fringes b  | oudgeted in Hous                             | se Bill 5 exce <sub>l</sub>                             | ot for certain | fringes   |   |  |
| budgeted directly | ly to MoDOT, Highw   | ∕ay Patrol, an   | d Conservati    | on.       | budgeted direct  | ly to MoDOT, Hi                              | ghway Patrol,   | , and Conser   | vation.   |   |  |
| Other Funds:      | Economic Development Administrative Revolving Fund (0547)  Other Funds: Economic D |                  |                 |           |                  |  | onomic Development Administrative Revolving Fund (0547) |                |           |   |  |
|                   | International Pro  | motions Rev      | olving Fund (   | ·         |                  |  |   |                |           | • |  |
|                   | Economic Develo  | opment Adva      | ncement Fun     | nd (0783) |                  | Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) |   |                |           |   |  |
| Federal Funds:    | Community Deve   | elopment Blo     | ck Grant (012   | 23)       | Federal Funds:   | Community De                                 | velopment Bl  | ock Grant (01  | 123)      |   |  |
|                   | Job Developmen   | nt and Trainin   | g Fund (0155    | 5)        |                  | Job Developme                                | •   | •              | •         |   |  |
| 2. CORE DESCI     |  |                  | <u> </u>        | /         |                  | <u> </u>                                     |   | <u> </u>       | - /       |   |  |

The Regional Engagement Division fosters regional economic growth by providing technical assistance and coordinating the delivery of recovery resources and tailored solutions for business retention and expansion and community development projects. The Division houses DED's project managers and Missouri's International Trade Managers. They serve as the first and primary contact for DED's local partners and business and community customers as they access state, federal and partner agency resources.

The division consists of six regional teams that span the entire state. These team members are a part of their region, rural, urban, or suburban, providing input on plans, initiatives, and priorities of the communities. They develop relationships, share program knowledge, and deliver solutions aimed at addressing the capacity for growth of businesses and communities. The division's International Trade Managers assist Missouri businesses and individuals with trade counseling and technical advice regarding possible market entry strategies to export products and services.

The Business Recruitment and Marketing program and Missouri's International Trade Investment Offices can be found in separate Core Decision Item forms.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

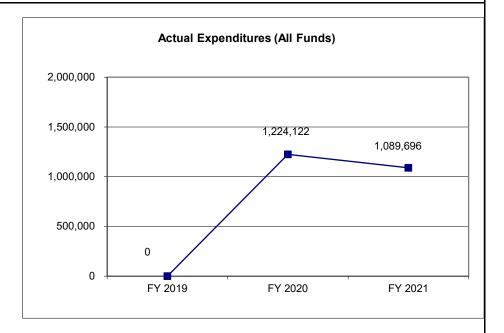
Regional Engagement and International Trade and Investment Offices

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development | Budget Unit 43010C |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Division:   | Regional Engagement  | <u></u>            |
| Core:       | Regional Engagement  | HB Section: 7.005  |

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual                   | FY 2021<br>Actual                   | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | 1,888,855                           | 1,750,418                           | 1,743,160              |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | (37,391)                            | (36,021)                            | (35,918)               |
| Less Restricted ( All Funds)*                               | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 0                 | 1,851,464                           | 1,714,397                           | 1,707,242              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 0                 | 1,224,122                           | 1,089,696                           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 0                 | 627,342                             | 624,701                             | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>0       | 249,627<br>344,645<br>33,070<br>(1) | 353,751<br>236,972<br>33,978<br>(1) | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



\*Restricted amount is as of:

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Unexpended GR amounts caused by attrition and decrease in E&E spending due to COVID-19.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                      |        | Budget<br>Class | FTE   | GR        | Federal | Other     | Total     | Explanation                                       |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES    |        |                 |       |           |         |           |           |   |
| IAIT AI IER VETOES   |        | PS              | 25.61 | 859,330   | 453,019 | 34,319    | 1,346,668 |   |
|                      |        | EE              | 0.00  | 329,934   | 58,558  | 0         | 388,492   |   |
|                      |        | PD              | 0.00  | 8,000     | 0       | 0         | 8,000     |   |
|                      |        | Total           | 25.61 | 1,197,264 | 511,577 | 34,319    | 1,743,160 |   |
| DEPARTMENT CORE AD   | JUSTME | NTS             |       |           |         |           |           | -   |
| _                    | 3 5087 | EE              | 0.00  | (2,070)   | 0       | 0         | (2,070)   | Transfer out for OA-FMDC                          |
| Core Reallocation 70 | 8 5086 | PS              | 8.45  | 380,173   | 0       | 0         | 380,173   | Reallocation from BCS to RED; final reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation 70 | 8 5087 | EE              | 0.00  | 465,000   | 0       | 0         | 465,000   | Reallocation from BCS to RED; final reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation 70 | 8 8849 | EE              | 0.00  | 0         | 0       | 884,675   | 884,675   | Reallocation from BCS to RED; final reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation 70 | 8 8849 | PD              | 0.00  | 0         | 0       | 517,563   | 517,563   | Reallocation from BCS to RED; final reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation 70 | 8 8856 | PD              | 0.00  | 0         | 0       | 355,000   | 355,000   | Reallocation from BCS to RED; final reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation 86 | 2 5090 | EE              | 0.00  | 0         | (1)     | 0         | (1)       | Reallocation closer to prior year spending        |
| Core Reallocation 86 | 2 5090 | PD              | 0.00  | 0         | 1       | 0         | 1         | Reallocation closer to prior year spending        |
| NET DEPAR            | MENT ( | CHANGES         | 8.45  | 843,103   | 0       | 1,757,238 | 2,600,341 |   |
| DEPARTMENT CORE RE   | QUEST  |                 |       |           |         |           |           |   |
|                      |        | PS              | 34.06 | 1,239,503 | 453,019 | 34,319    | 1,726,841 |   |
|                      |        | EE              | 0.00  | 792,864   | 58,557  | 884,675   | 1,736,096 |   |

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE   | GR        | Federal | Other     | Total     | E                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |       |           |         |           |           |                    |
|                         | PD              | 0.00  | 8,000     | 1       | 872,563   | 880,564   | -                  |
|                         | Total           | 34.06 | 2,040,367 | 511,577 | 1,791,557 | 4,343,501 | _<br> <br><b>=</b> |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |       |           |         |           |           |                    |
|                         | PS              | 34.06 | 1,239,503 | 453,019 | 34,319    | 1,726,841 |                    |
|                         | EE              | 0.00  | 792,864   | 58,557  | 884,675   | 1,736,096 | ;                  |
|                         | PD              | 0.00  | 8,000     | 1       | 872,563   | 880,564   | <u> </u>           |
|                         | Total           | 34.06 | 2,040,367 | 511,577 | 1,791,557 | 4,343,501 |                    |

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY** 

| Budget Unit                              |           |         |           |         |           | 520      | IOIOI4 II LIVI |                |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                    | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT                      |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                                     |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 720,402   | 13.04   | 859,330   | 17.26   | 1,239,503 | 25.71    | 1,239,503      | 25.71          |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 27,761    | 0.47    | 52,619    | 0.92    | 52,619    | 0.92     | 52,619         | 0.92           |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING           | 231,420   | 4.84    | 400,400   | 7.00    | 400,400   | 7.00     | 400,400        | 7.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 8,629     | 0.20    | 34,319    | 0.43    | 34,319    | 0.43     | 34,319         | 0.43           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 988,212   | 18.55   | 1,346,668 | 25.61   | 1,726,841 | 34.06    | 1,726,841      | 34.06          |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 90,207    | 0.00    | 329,934   | 0.00    | 792,864   | 0.00     | 792,864        | 0.00           |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING           | 10,846    | 0.00    | 58,558    | 0.00    | 58,557    | 0.00     | 58,557         | 0.00           |
| INTERNATIONAL PROMOTIONS REVOL           | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 884,675   | 0.00     | 884,675        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 101,053   | 0.00    | 388,492   | 0.00    | 1,736,096 | 0.00     | 1,736,096      | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                         |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 338       | 0.00    | 8,000     | 0.00    | 8,000     | 0.00     | 8,000          | 0.00           |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING           | 93        | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 1         | 0.00     | 1              | 0.00           |
| INTERNATIONAL PROMOTIONS REVOL           | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 517,563   | 0.00     | 517,563        | 0.00           |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND            | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 355,000   | 0.00     | 355,000        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                               | 431       | 0.00    | 8,000     | 0.00    | 880,564   | 0.00     | 880,564        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 1,089,696 | 18.55   | 1,743,160 | 25.61   | 4,343,501 | 34.06    | 4,343,501      | 34.06          |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 12,441    | 0.00     | 12,441         | 0.00           |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 521       | 0.00     | 521            | 0.00           |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING           | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 3,964     | 0.00     | 3,964          | 0.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 340       | 0.00     | 340            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 17,266    | 0.00     | 17,266         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 17,266    | 0.00     | 17,266         | 0.00           |
| Reg Eng Build Out NDI - 1419006          |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 200,000   | 4.00     | 200,000        | 4.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 200,000   | 4.00     | 200,000        | 4.00           |
| . 37.12 3                                | · ·       | 2.00    | · ·       | 2.00    | _55,000   |          |                |                |

1/14/22 10:49

im\_disummary

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                         | \$1,089,69 | ae 1    | 8.55 | \$1,743,160 | 25.61   | \$4,586,767 | 38.06    | \$4,701,659 | 38.06   |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| TOTAL                               |            | 0       | 0.00 | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00     | 114,892     | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                          |            | 0       | 0.00 | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00     | 114,892     | 0.00    |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                  |            | 0       | 0.00 | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00     | 1,906       | 0.00    |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING      |            | 0       | 0.00 | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00     | 22,240      | 0.00    |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION      |            | 0       | 0.00 | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00     | 2,924       | 0.00    |
| PERSONAL SERVICES GENERAL REVENUE   |            | 0       | 0.00 | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00     | 87,822      | 0.00    |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                  |            |         |      |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| TOTAL                               |            | 0       | 0.00 | 0           | 0.00    | 226,000     | 4.00     | 226,000     | 4.00    |
| TOTAL - EE                          |            | 0       | 0.00 | 0           | 0.00    | 26,000      | 0.00     | 26,000      | 0.00    |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE |            | 0       | 0.00 | 0           | 0.00    | 26,000      | 0.00     | 26,000      | 0.00    |
| Reg Eng Build Out NDI - 1419006     |            |         |      |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT                 |            |         |      |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| Fund                                | DOLLAR     | FTE     |      | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR      | FTE     |
| Budget Object Summary               | ACTUAL     | ACTUAL  |      | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | GOV REC     | GOV REC |
| Budget Unit Decision Item           | FY 2021    | FY 2021 |      | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023     | FY 2023 |

im\_disummary

#### **FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

| BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 430  | 010C   | DEPARTMENT:          | Economic Development  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | gional Engagement  |                      | ·   |  |  |  |  |  |
| HOUSE BILL SECTION: 7.0  |  | DIVISION:            | Regional Engagement   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.003L BILL SECTION. 1.0   | 05   | DIVISION.            | Regional Engagement   |  |  |  |  |  |
| I. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. |  |                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DEPART   | IENT REQUEST         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| The department is requesting 10% flexibility between the Personal Service and/or Expense and Equipment appropriation. This flexibility is needed to ensure our ability of immediately address any identified operational modifications in order to provide the highest quality services to Missourians.  |  |                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Regional Engagement PS (0101) - \$1,252,503 x 10% = \$125,250 and Regional Engagement EE (0101) - \$802,934 x 10% = \$80,293 Regional Engagement PS (0155) - \$400,400 x 10% = \$40,040 and Regional Engagement EE (0155) - \$58,558 x 10% = \$5,856 |                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol><li>Estimate how much flexibility<br/>Year Budget? Please specify th</li></ol>   | •  | low much flexibility | was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CURREN <sup>-</sup>  | YEAR                 | BUDGET REQUEST  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRIOR YEAR   | ESTIMATED A  | MOUNT OF             | ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBIL  | ITY USED FLEXIBILITY THAT  | WILL BE USED         | FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED   |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0  | Expenditures in PS and E&l based on needs to cover op address emergency and characteristics.   | erational expenses,  | Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Please explain how flexibility wa   | s used in the prior and/or current years   |                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRI  | OR YEAR  |                      | CURRENT YEAR  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NACTUAL USE  |                      | EXPLAIN PLANNED USE   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                      | EXPLAIN PLANNED USE   |  |  |  |  |  |

Department of Economic Development

Budget Unit FY 2 **DECISION ITEM DETAIL** FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023

| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL | BUDGET    | BUDGET | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE    | DOLLAR    | FTE    | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT            |         |        |           |        |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                           |         |        |           |        |           |          |                |                |
| EXECUTIVE II                   | 1,798   | 0.04   | 0         | 0.00   | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST I         | 1,765   | 0.04   | 0         | 0.00   | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST II        | 9,200   | 0.21   | 0         | 0.00   | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST III       | 14,856  | 0.30   | 0         | 0.00   | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 | 5,237   | 0.08   | 0         | 0.00   | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT | 30,366  | 0.72   | 39,392    | 1.00   | 39,392    | 1.00     | 39,392         | 1.00           |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR              | 111,245 | 1.00   | 97,018    | 1.20   | 97,018    | 1.20     | 97,018         | 1.20           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | 70,025  | 1.00   | 56,520    | 0.85   | 56,520    | 0.85     | 56,520         | 0.85           |
| OFFICE WORKER MISCELLANEOUS    | 13,979  | 0.42   | 0         | 0.00   | 14,443    | 0.45     | 14,443         | 0.45           |
| MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL     | 6,972   | 0.17   | 0         | 0.00   | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT        | 0       | 0.00   | 36,960    | 1.00   | 36,960    | 1.00     | 36,960         | 1.00           |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT   | 0       | 0.00   | 0         | 0.00   | 30,000    | 1.00     | 30,000         | 1.00           |
| ADMIN SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL     | 41,343  | 0.96   | 18,365    | 0.00   | 18,365    | 0.00     | 18,365         | 0.00           |
| RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST          | 0       | 0.00   | 866       | 0.00   | 866       | 0.00     | 866            | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | 40,585  | 0.96   | 100,320   | 2.68   | 127,320   | 3.68     | 127,320        | 3.68           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC      | 178,734 | 4.09   | 189,044   | 4.23   | 324,044   | 7.23     | 324,044        | 7.23           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC   | 313,640 | 6.13   | 580,365   | 10.80  | 691,365   | 12.80    | 691,365        | 12.80          |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV       | 137,742 | 2.22   | 227,818   | 3.85   | 227,818   | 3.85     | 227,818        | 3.85           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER   | 0       | 0.00   | 0         | 0.00   | 62,730    | 1.00     | 62,730         | 1.00           |
| KANSAS CITY FIELD DIRECTOR     | 10,725  | 0.21   | 0         | 0.00   | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     | 988,212 | 18.55  | 1,346,668 | 25.61  | 1,726,841 | 34.06    | 1,726,841      | 34.06          |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE               | 20,938  | 0.00   | 68,457    | 0.00   | 120,729   | 0.00     | 120,729        | 0.00           |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE           | 0       | 0.00   | 27,070    | 0.00   | 189,241   | 0.00     | 189,241        | 0.00           |
| FUEL & UTILITIES               | 0       | 0.00   | 4,428     | 0.00   | 4,428     | 0.00     | 4,428          | 0.00           |
| SUPPLIES                       | 2,698   | 0.00   | 48,968    | 0.00   | 79,000    | 0.00     | 79,000         | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT       | 16,894  | 0.00   | 56,531    | 0.00   | 135,348   | 0.00     | 135,348        | 0.00           |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP      | 19,406  | 0.00   | 74,844    | 0.00   | 85,807    | 0.00     | 85,807         | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES          | 17,576  | 0.00   | 79,458    | 0.00   | 1,013,653 | 0.00     | 1,013,653      | 0.00           |
| M&R SERVICES                   | 6,186   | 0.00   | 4,024     | 0.00   | 9,024     | 0.00     | 9,024          | 0.00           |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT             | 0       | 0.00   | 3,350     | 0.00   | 3,349     | 0.00     | 3,349          | 0.00           |
| MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT            | 0       | 0.00   | 1,060     | 0.00   | 1,060     | 0.00     | 1,060          | 0.00           |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT               | 0       | 0.00   | 8,423     | 0.00   | 33,152    | 0.00     | 33,152         | 0.00           |

1/14/22 10:50 im\_didetail

Page 1 of 91

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT                   |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                                  |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                       | 15,337      | 0.00    | 3,355       | 0.00    | 9,355       | 0.00     | 9,355          | 0.00           |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS               | 0           | 0.00    | 830         | 0.00    | 830         | 0.00     | 830            | 0.00           |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS               | 1,800       | 0.00    | 910         | 0.00    | 34,912      | 0.00     | 34,912         | 0.00           |
| <b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b> | 0           | 0.00    | 1,547       | 0.00    | 1,648       | 0.00     | 1,648          | 0.00           |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES                | 218         | 0.00    | 3,698       | 0.00    | 11,822      | 0.00     | 11,822         | 0.00           |
| REBILLABLE EXPENSES                   | 0           | 0.00    | 1,539       | 0.00    | 2,738       | 0.00     | 2,738          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                            | 101,053     | 0.00    | 388,492     | 0.00    | 1,736,096   | 0.00     | 1,736,096      | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                 | 431         | 0.00    | 8,000       | 0.00    | 869,602     | 0.00     | 869,602        | 0.00           |
| REFUNDS                               | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 10,962      | 0.00     | 10,962         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            | 431         | 0.00    | 8,000       | 0.00    | 880,564     | 0.00     | 880,564        | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$1,089,696 | 18.55   | \$1,743,160 | 25.61   | \$4,343,501 | 34.06    | \$4,343,501    | 34.06          |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$810,947   | 13.04   | \$1,197,264 | 17.26   | \$2,040,367 | 25.71    | \$2,040,367    | 25.71          |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$270,120   | 5.31    | \$511,577   | 7.92    | \$511,577   | 7.92     | \$511,577      | 7.92           |
| OTHER FUNDS                           | \$8,629     | 0.20    | \$34,319    | 0.43    | \$1,791,557 | 0.43     | \$1,791,557    | 0.43           |

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.005

**Program Name: Regional Engagement** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Regional Engagement

#### Ia. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted

#### 1b. What does this program do?

- Perform proactive business and community outreach visits with customers to understand the needs, opportunities, and challenges for future growth across rural, urban, and suburban areas of the state.
- Provide economic recovery support along with customized program solutions and technical assistance to business and community customers with incentives and other resources available.
- Coordinate existing business expansion projects, and related infrastructure projects, in support of retained and increased employment and capital
  investment. Coordination is comprehensive, from identifying business needs and opportunities to proposing solutions and assisting with program
  enrollment.
- This Division also provides the administration for the International Trade and Investment Offices (full description may be found on the program's Program Description Form).

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                       | FY2019    |        | FY2020    |        | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Technical Assistance  | N/A       | N/A    | 300       | 615    | 315       | 1,978  | 1,296     | 1,425     | 1,567     |
| Projects Opened       | 163       | 122    | 134       | 101    | 104       | 112    | 123       | 135       | 149       |
| Accepted and Enrolled | 136       | 103    | 113       | 98     | 101       | 97     | 107       | 118       | 130       |

Note 1: Technical Assistance represents resource and solution connections made to support customers and partners frequently independent of specific project activity or incentives support. FY2021 saw significant escalation due to pandemic related federal funds. FY2022 projection is based on an average of the previous 2 years with a 10% increase in FY2023 and FY2024.

Note 2: Projects Opened represents business growth and retention opportunities with a defined scope and timeline.

Note 3: Accepted and Enrolled includes businesses that have accepted a proposal or enrolled in a program. These may include projects that were opened in a prior fiscal year.

Note 4: FY2021-FY2024 Projections for Projects Opened and Accepted and Enrolled was based on a prolonged economic recovery in FY2021, with a corresponding three percent increase, followed by growth and expansion goals returning to ten percent growth over in FY2022-FY2024.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020    |        | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | 90%    | 92%       | 89%    | 94%       | 81%    | 96%       | 97%       | 97%       |

Note 1: Percentage of customers who rated their experience as "very" or "somewhat" positive.

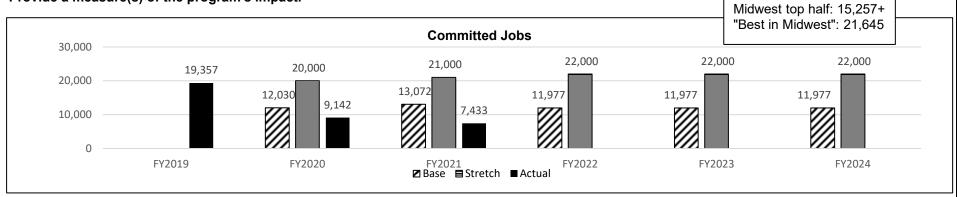
Note 2: FY2021 results based on September 2021 survey that included 84 respondents.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.005

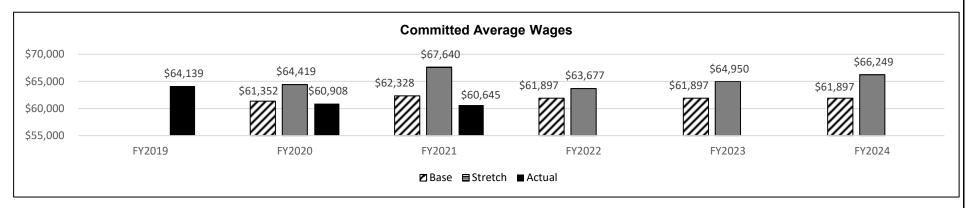
Program Name: Regional Engagement

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Regional Engagement

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



- Note 1: Committed Jobs represents those jobs to be created or retained in growth opportunities facilitated.
- Note 2: FY2022 base is an average of FY2019-FY2021 actuals and remains consistent through FY2024.
- Note 3: Stretch goals account for a 10% increase from FY2022 and then remains stable through FY2024.
- Note 4: New and retained job commitments vary significantly with industry and economic conditions.
- Note 5: FY2021 Committed Jobs were impacted due to the global economic recession.



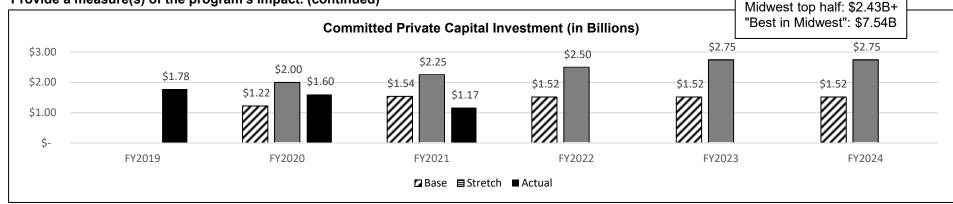
- Note 1: Committed Average Wages represents wage thresholds for created or retained jobs at the time of proposal acceptance or program enrollment.
- Note 2: FY2022 base is an average of FY2019-FY2021 actuals and remains consistent.
- Note 3: FY2022 Stretch goals for payroll assumes a 5% increase from FY2021 actual then a 2% increase year over year.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.005

**Program Name: Regional Engagement** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Regional Engagement

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)

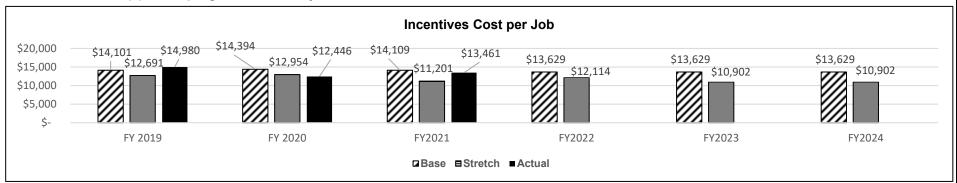


Note 1: Committed Private Capital Investment represents planned expenditures at the time of proposal acceptance or program enrollment.

Note 2: FY2022 base is an average of FY2019-FY2021 actuals and remains consistent. Stretch targets advance Missouri into the Midwest's top half by FY2023.

Note 3: Benchmarks based on research compiled by DED in FY2019 and represent the portion of investment coming from existing Missouri businesses.

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

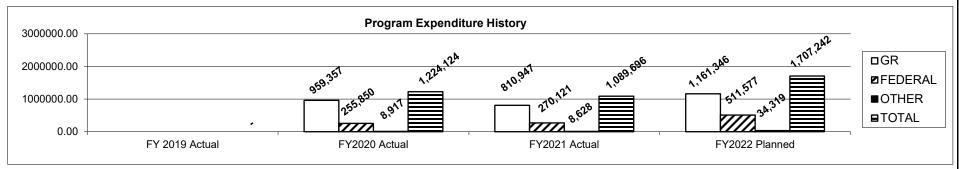


Note 1: This is a shared measure with Business and Community Solutions Finance team. Measure is calculated by dividing proposed economic incentives by the committed number of jobs to be created or retained.

Note 2: Base targets for FY2022-FY2024 are based on the averages of FY2019-FY2021 actuals. Stretch targets assume a 10% decrease in the state's incentives cost per job over the previous year then stays consistent after FY2023.

| PROGRA  | M DESCRIPTION  |
|---|----------------|
| Department: Economic Development                                      | HB Section(s): |
| Program Name: Regional Engagement                                     |                |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Regional Engagement |                |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve and Restriction.

#### 4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Other Fund includes Department of Economic Development Administrative Fund (0547). Federal Funds includes Community Development Block Grant (0123) and Job Development and Training Fund (0155)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.010, RSMo., establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions. Federal CDBG funds authorized under 42 USC Section 5301 et. Seq., 24 CFR Part 570, and the MO Consolidated Plan submitted to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) funds authorized under Public Law 113-128.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, a \$1 for \$1 match is required for a portion of the administrative funds for CDBG. None for WIOA.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

The CDBG program is a formula block grant provided to the State of Missouri of which 70% is provided to the entitlement cities and 30% of which is provided to the non-entitlement balance of the state. The 30% portion is administrated by DED. WIOA is federally mandated.

**NEW DECISION ITEM** 

OF

26

RANK: 10

|               | <b>Economic Deve</b> |                 |                  |             | Budget Unit                      | 43010C        |                 |                |                |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
|               | egional Engageme     |                 |                  |             |                                  |               |                 |                |                |
| DI Name: Re   | egional Team Bui     | ld Out          |                  | )I# 1419006 | HB Section                       | 7.005         |                 |                |                |
| 1. AMOUNT     | OF REQUEST           |                 |                  |             |                                  |               |                 |                |                |
|               | FY                   | 2023 Budget     | Request          |             |                                  | FY 202        | 3 Governor's    | lation         |                |
|               | GR                   | Federal         | Other            | Total       |                                  | GR            | Federal         | Other          | Total          |
| PS            | 200,000              | 0               | 0                | 200,000     | PS                               | 200,000       | 0               | 0              | 200,000        |
| EE            | 26,000               | 0               | 0                | 26,000      | EE                               | 26,000        | 0               | 0              | 26,000         |
| PSD           | 0                    | 0               | 0                | 0           | PSD                              | 0             | 0               | 0              | 0              |
| TRF           | 0                    | 0               | 0                | 0           | TRF                              | 0             | 0               | 0              | 0              |
| Total         | 226,000              | 0               | 0                | 226,000     | Total                            | 226,000       | 0               | 0              | 226,000        |
| FTE           | 4.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00             | 4.00        | FTE                              | 4.00          | 0.00            | 0.00           | 4.00           |
| Est. Fringe   | 126.228              | 0               | 0                | 126,228     | Est. Fringe                      | 126,228       | 0               | 0              | 126.228        |
|               | s budgeted in Hou    | se Bill 5 excep | ot for certain f | ,           | Note: Fringes                    | ,             | House Bill 5 ex | cept for certa | ,              |
| budgeted dire | ectly to MoDOT, Hi   | ighway Patrol,  | and Conserv      | ation.      | budgeted direc                   | ctly to MoDOT | , Highway Pa    | trol, and Cons | servation.     |
| Other Funds:  |                      |                 |                  |             | Other Funds:                     |               |                 |                |                |
| Non-Counts:   |                      |                 |                  |             | Non-Counts:                      |               |                 |                |                |
| 2. THIS REQ   | UEST CAN BE CA       | ATEGORIZED      | AS:              |             |                                  |               |                 |                |                |
| 1             | New Legislation      |                 |                  |             | Program                          | _             | F               | und Switch     |                |
| F             | Federal Mandate      |                 | _                | X           | ram Expansion                    | _             |                 | Cost to Contin | ue             |
| (             | GR Pick-Up           |                 | _                |             | ce Request Equipment Replacement |               |                 |                |                |
| F             | Pay Plan             |                 | _                |             | r:                               |               |                 |                |                |
|               |                      |                 | VIDE AN EX       |             | R ITEMS CHECKED IN               | 1 #2. INCLUE  | E THE FEDE      | RAL OR STA     | TE STATUTORY O |

business retention and expansion and community development projects. They are a part of their region providing input on the plans, initiatives, and priorities of their communities. RED houses six regional teams and an International Trade and Development focused team. RED serves as the first and primary contact for

DED's local partners and business and community customers as they access state, federal and partner agency resources.

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: <u>10</u> OF <u>26</u>

Department: Economic Development

Division: Regional Engagement

DI Name: Regional Team Build Out

DI# 1419006

Budget Unit 43010C

HB Section 7.005

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Four additional FTE are needed to complete the build-out of the Regional Engagement regional teams. This request will provide necessary funding for additional team members in the Kansas City, Northern, and Central Missouri regions.

PREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BURGET OR IEST OF ASS. JOB OF ASS. AND SUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE TIME COSTS

|  | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Budget Object Class/Job Class          | <b>DOLLARS</b> | FTE            | <b>DOLLARS</b>  | FTE             | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | <b>DOLLARS</b>       |
| 100/Senior Econ Dev Specialist/07EB30  | 106,000        | 2.0            |                 |                 |                   |                   | 106,000           | 2.0               |                      |
| 100/Econ Development Specialist/07EB20 | 94,000         | 2.0            |                 |                 |                   |                   | 94,000            | 2.0               |                      |
| Total PS                               | 200,000        | 4.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 200,000           | 4.0               | 0                    |
| 140/Travel, In-State                   | 10,000         |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 10,000            |                   |                      |
| 320/Professional Development           | 4,000          |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 4,000             |                   |                      |
| 340/Communications Serv & Supp         | 3,840          |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 3,840             |                   |                      |
| 480/Computer Equipment                 | 8,160          |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 8,160             |                   |                      |
| Total EE                               | 26,000         | •              | 0               | •               | 0                 | •                 | 26,000            |                   | 0                    |
| Program Distributions                  |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total PSD                              | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 | ·                 | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Transfers                              |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| Total TRF                              | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Grand Total                            | 226,000        | 4.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 226,000           | 4.0               | 0                    |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 10 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development       |                |               |                | <b>Budget Unit</b> | 43010C           |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Division: Regional Engagement          |                |               |                |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| DI Name: Regional Team Build Out       |                | DI# 1419006   |                | HB Section         | 7.005            |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|  | Gov Rec<br>GR  | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>FED | Gov Rec<br>FED     | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class          | <b>DOLLARS</b> | FTE           | <b>DOLLARS</b> | FTE                | <b>DOLLARS</b>   | FTE              | <b>DOLLARS</b>   | FTE              | DOLLARS             |
| 100/Senior Econ Dev Specialist/07EB30  | 106,000        | 2.0           |                |                    |                  |                  | 106,000          | 2.0              |                     |
| 100/Econ Development Specialist/07EB20 | 94,000         | 2.0           |                |                    |                  |                  | 94,000           | 2.0              |                     |
| Total PS                               | 200,000        | 4.0           | 0              | 0.0                | 0                | 0.0              | 200,000          | 4.0              | 0                   |
| 140/Travel, In-State                   | 10,000         |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 10,000           |                  |                     |
| 320/Professional Development           | 4,000          |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 4,000            |                  |                     |
| 340/Communications Serv & Supp         | 3,840          |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 3,840            |                  |                     |
| 480/Computer Equipment                 | 8,160          |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 8,160            |                  |                     |
| Total EE                               | 26,000         | ·             | 0              | _                  | 0                |                  | 26,000           |                  | 0                   |
| Program Distributions                  |                | <u>-</u>      |                | _                  |                  |                  | 0                |                  |                     |
| Total PSD                              | 0              |               | 0              |                    | 0                |                  | 0                |                  | 0                   |
| Transfers                              |                |               |                | _                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| Total TRF                              | 0              |               | 0              |                    | 0                |                  | 0                |                  | 0                   |
| Grand Total                            | 226,000        | 4.0           | 0              | 0.0                | 0                | 0.0              | 226,000          | 4.0              | 0                   |

NEW DECISION ITEM

|                   | RANK: <u>10</u>   | <u>)                                    </u> | 26   |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
|                   | ent: Economic Development   | Budget Unit                                  | 43010C   |
|                   | Regional Engagement   |  |  |
| DI Name           | : Regional Team Build Out DI# 1419006   | HB Section                                   | 7.005  |
| 6. PERF funding.) | ORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated o  | core, separately ic                          | entify projected performance with & without additional |
| 6a.               | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.   | 6b.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.         |
| Ref               | er to the Regional Engagement Division core.  | Refer  | to the Regional Engagement Division core.              |
|                   |   |  |  |
| 6c.               | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.   | 6d.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.      |
| Re                | efer to the Regional Engagement Division core.  | Refer  | to the Regional Engagement Division core.              |
|                   |   |  |  |
|                   |   |  |  |
| 7. STRA           | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TAR   |  |  |
| RED s             | erves as the first and primary contact for DED's local partners and buces. They develop relationships, share program knowledge, and deliv | usiness and commu                            |  |

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                     | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                   | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class             | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT             |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |
| Reg Eng Build Out NDI - 1419006 |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC       | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 94,000    | 2.00     | 94,000         | 2.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC    | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 106,000   | 2.00     | 106,000        | 2.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                      | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 200,000   | 4.00     | 200,000        | 4.00           |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE                | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 10,000    | 0.00     | 10,000         | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT        | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 4,000     | 0.00     | 4,000          | 0.00           |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP       | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 3,840     | 0.00     | 3,840          | 0.00           |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT              | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 8,160     | 0.00     | 8,160          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                      | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 26,000    | 0.00     | 26,000         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                     | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$226,000 | 4.00     | \$226,000      | 4.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                 | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$226,000 | 4.00     | \$226,000      | 4.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                     | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development                       | Budget Unit 43011C |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| Division:   | Regional Engagement                        |                    |
| Core:       | International Trade and Investment Offices | HB Section 7.005   |
|             | NOIAL CUMMARY                              |                    |

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

|                   | FY              | 2023 Budg     | et Request      |           |                 | FY 2023        | Governor's     | Recommend       | lation    |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                   | GR              | Federal       | Other           | Total     |                 | GR             | Fed            | Other           | Total     |
| PS                | 0               | 0             | 0               | 0         | PS              | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0         |
| EE                | 0               | 0             | 1,500,000       | 1,500,000 | EE              | 0              | 0              | 1,500,000       | 1,500,000 |
| PSD               | 0               | 0             | 0               | 0         | PSD             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0         |
| TRF               | 0               | 0             | 0               | 0         | TRF             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0         |
| Total =           | 0               | 0             | 1,500,000       | 1,500,000 | Total           | 0              | 0              | 1,500,000       | 1,500,000 |
| FTE               | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00      | FTE             | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00      |
| Est. Fringe       | 0               | 0             | 0               | 0         | Est. Fringe     | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0         |
| Note: Fringes but | dgeted in House | Bill 5 except | for certain fri | nges      | Note: Fringes b | oudgeted in Ho | use Bill 5 exc | ept for certair | n fringes |
| budgeted directly | to MoDOT, High  | wav Patrol. a | and Conserva    | tion.     | budgeted direct | lv to MoDOT. I | Highway Patro  | ol. and Conse   | rvation.  |

Other Funds: Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

Other Funds: Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Missouri's International Trade and Investment Offices are located in Brazil, Canada, China, Côte d'Ivoire, Europe, India, Israel, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, United Arab Emirates, and the United States. These offices assist Missouri businesses with international sales promotion, foreign market entry strategies, and provide investment strategies to international investors looking to locate in Missouri.

Sales Promotion: Each office promotes Missouri-based products and services to foreign individuals, businesses, and government entities to generate increased economic activity for Missouri businesses.

Market Entry Strategies: Each office provides Missouri businesses and individuals with trade counseling and technical advice regarding possible market entry strategies to export products and services.

Investment Strategies: Each office promotes Missouri as the ideal location for foreign direct investment by raising awareness of communities across the State, identifying Missouri as the ideal location to do business, providing technical information on the Department of Economic Development's incentive programs, and delivering comprehensive investment proposals from the State and its partners to promising international businesses.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

International Trade and Investment Offices

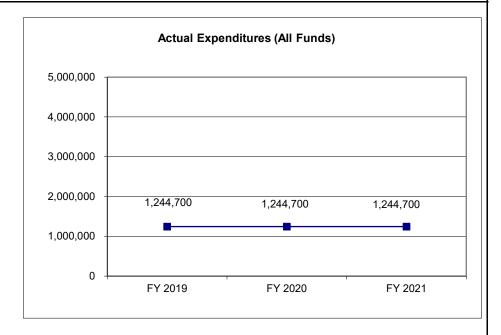
#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development                       | Budget Unit <u>43011C</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|
| Division:   | Regional Engagement                        |                           |
| Core:       | International Trade and Investment Offices | HB Section 7.005          |

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

\*Restricted amount as of:

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Annuariation (All Frieds)                                   | 4 500 000         | 4 500 000         | 4 500 000         | 4 500 000              |
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 1,500,000         | 1,500,000         | 1,500,000         | 1,500,000              |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 1,500,000         | 1,500,000         | 1,500,000         | 1,500,000              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 1,244,700         | 1,244,700         | 1,244,700         | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 255,300           | 255,300           | 255,300           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>255,300 | 0<br>0<br>255,300 | 0<br>0<br>255,300 | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).
Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN INTRNTNL TRADE & INVEST OFFICE

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                   |        |        | Budget |      |    |         |   |           |           |   |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|----|---------|---|-----------|-----------|---|
|                   |        | -      | Class  | FTE  | GR | Federal |   | Other     | Total     | Explanation                                     |
| DEPARTMENT COR    | E ADJU | JSTME  | NTS    |      |    |         |   |           |           |   |
| Core Reallocation | 865    | 8857   | EE     | 0.00 |    | 0       | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | Reallocation from BCS to RED;<br>Reorg clean up |
| NET DE            | PARTM  | IENT C | HANGES | 0.00 |    | 0       | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |   |
| DEPARTMENT COR    | E REQ  | JEST   |        |      |    |         |   |           |           |   |
|                   |        |        | EE     | 0.00 |    | 0       | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |   |
|                   |        |        | Total  | 0.00 |    | 0       | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | -<br>)<br>=                                     |
| GOVERNOR'S REC    | OMMEN  | IDED C | ORE    |      |    |         |   |           |           |   |
|                   |        |        | EE     | 0.00 |    | 0       | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |   |
|                   |        |        | Total  | 0.00 |    | 0       | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |   |

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN INTER TRADE & INVESTMNT OFFICE

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                            | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal     | Other       | Total       | Evalenation                                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
|                            | Ciass           | FIE  | GK | reuerai     | Other       | TOLAI       | Explanation                                 |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES          |                 |      |    |             |             |             |   |
|                            | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0           | 1,500,000   | 1,500,000   | )<br>-                                      |
|                            | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0           | 1,500,000   | 1,500,000   | )<br>=                                      |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME   | NTS             |      |    |             |             |             | _   |
| Core Reallocation 884 5102 | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0           | (1,500,000) | (1,500,000) | Reallocation from BCS to RED; reorg cleanup |
| NET DEPARTMENT (           | 0.00            | 0    | 0  | (1,500,000) | (1,500,000) | •           |   |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST    |                 |      |    |             |             |             |   |
|                            | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0           | 0           | C           |   |
|                            | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0           | 0           | C           |   |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED     | CORE            |      |    |             |             |             | -   |
|                            | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0           | 0           | C           |   |
|                            | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0           | 0           | 0           | -<br> <br> -                                |

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| GRAND TOTAL                                       |                  | \$0 0         | 00               | \$0 | 0.00          | \$1,500,000        | 0.00            | \$1,500,000       | 0.00           |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| TOTAL   |                  | 0 0           | 00               | 0   | 0.00          | 1,500,000          | 0.00            | 1,500,000         | 0.00           |  |
| TOTAL - EE  |                  | 0 0           | 00               | 0   | 0.00          | 1,500,000          | 0.00            | 1,500,000         | 0.00           |  |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND |                  | 0 0           | 00               | 0   | 0.00          | 1,500,000          | 0.00            | 1,500,000         | 0.00           |  |
| CORE  |                  |               |                  |     |               |                    |                 |                   |                |  |
| INTRNTNL TRADE & INVEST OFFICE                    |                  |               |                  |     |               |                    |                 |                   |                |  |
| Budget Object Summary Fund                        | ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | ACTUAL<br>FTE | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR |     | BUDGET<br>FTE | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | DEPT REQ<br>FTE | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | GOV REC<br>FTE |  |
| Budget Unit Decision Item                         | FY 2021          | FY 2021       | FY 2022          |     | FY 2022       | FY 2023            | FY 2023         | FY 2023           | FY 2023        |  |

im\_disummary

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| 244,700<br>244,700<br><b>244,700</b> | 0.00<br>0.00<br><b>0.00</b> | 1,500,000<br>1,500,000<br>1,500,000 | 0.00<br>0.00<br><b>0.00</b> | 0 0                     | 0.00                             |   | 0.00<br>0 0.00<br>0 0.00                          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
|                                      |                             | <del></del>                         |                             | 0                       | · —————                          | -   |   |
| 244,700                              | 0.00                        | 1,500,000                           | 0.00                        | 0                       | 0.00                             |   | 0.00  |
|                                      |                             |                                     |                             |                         |                                  |   |   |
|                                      |                             |                                     |                             |                         |                                  |   |   |
|                                      |                             |                                     |                             |                         |                                  |   |   |
| L                                    | ACTUAL<br>FTE               | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR                    | BUDGET<br>FTE               | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR      | DEPT REQ<br>FTE                  | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR                         | GOV REC<br>FTE                                    |
| 1                                    | FY 2021                     | FY 2022                             | FY 2022                     | FY 2023                 | FY 2023                          | FY 2023                                   | FY 2023   |
| ١                                    | 21<br>AL<br>AR              | AL ACTUAL                           | AL ACTUAL BUDGET            | AL ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET | AL ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET DEPT REQ | AL ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET DEPT REQ DEPT REQ | AL ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET DEPT REQ DEPT REQ GOV REC |

Department of Economic Development

Budget Unit FY 2 **DECISION ITEM DETAIL** FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023

| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | GOV REC     | GOV REC |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Budget Object Class            | DULLAR           | FTE    | DOLLAR | FTE    | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR      | FTE     |
| INTRNTNL TRADE & INVEST OFFICE |                  |        |        |        |             |          |             |         |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES          | 0                | 0.00   | 0      | 0.00   | 1,500,000   | 0.00     | 1,500,000   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - EE                     | 0                | 0.00   | 0      | 0.00   | 1,500,000   | 0.00     | 1,500,000   | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$0              | 0.00   | \$0    | 0.00   | \$1,500,000 | 0.00     | \$1,500,000 | 0.00    |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$0              | 0.00   | \$0    | 0.00   | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0         | 0.00    |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0              | 0.00   | \$0    | 0.00   | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0         | 0.00    |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0              | 0.00   | \$0    | 0.00   | \$1,500,000 | 0.00     | \$1,500,000 | 0.00    |

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment        |         |             |         |          | [        | DECISION ITE | EM DETAIL |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023      | FY 2023   |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC      | GOV REC   |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR       | FTE       |
| INTER TRADE & INVESTMNT OFFICE         |             |         |             |         |          |          |              |           |
| CORE                                   |             |         |             |         |          |          |              |           |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                  | 1,244,700   | 0.00    | 1,500,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0            | 0.00      |
| TOTAL - EE                             | 1,244,700   | 0.00    | 1,500,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0            | 0.00      |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$1,244,700 | 0.00    | \$1,500,000 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0          | 0.00      |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |              | 0.00      |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |              | 0.00      |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$1,244,700 | 0.00    | \$1,500,000 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |              | 0.00      |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |                      |  |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): 7.005 |  |
| Program Name: International Trade and Investment Offices                                     | · · · <u></u>        |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): International Trade and Investment Offices | S                    |  |
|  |                      |  |

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, One Team

#### 1b. What does this program do?

- This program is designed to increase exports for Missouri's manufacturers and professional service companies while generating interest in the state amongst foreign investors, including businesses capable of creating jobs and new capital investment within the state.
- DED contracts with a foreign-based representative with offices in Brazil, Canada, China, Cote d'Ivoire, Europe, India, Israel, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, United Arab Emirates, and the United States. The representative's teams, along with DED's international team, work together to execute services on behalf of Missouri's businesses and communities.
- DED export assistance includes technical guidance on market entry strategies, sector/product research, foreign partner identification (e.g. distributors and agents), trade shows, and trade missions.
- Foreign-based representatives identify foreign direct investment (FDI) leads for the Missouri Partnership and DED Regional Engagement teams and promote Missouri as an ideal location to foreign investors. These representatives raise awareness of local/community benefits across the State and provide client solutions and technical assistance on DED's incentive programs.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                             | FY2       | FY2019 |           | FY2020 |           | FY2021 |           | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Export Work Orders          | 461       | 585    | 569       | 548    | 275       | 511    | 550       | 600       | 650       |
| FDI Leads Generated         | 12        | 49     | 25        | 29     | 12        | 34     | 35        | 40        | 45        |
| FDI Informational Requests* | 35        | 123    | 100       | 70     | 65        | 77     | 80        | 85        | 90        |

- Note 1: Export work orders are specific activities done on behalf of Missouri companies seeking to export.
- Note 2: An FDI Lead Generated is defined by the following 4 criteria: a) Capital investment amount; b) Jobs number target; c) Roles and Wages for the jobs to be created; and d) Timeline for decision.
- Note 3: \*FDI Informational Requests do not adhere to the FDI Lead Generated criteria. Data on these requests is captured and included as part of the FDI pipeline extending into the future.
- Note 4: Projected amounts are calculated by incremental increases based on the previous year's actual results.
- Note 5: FY2022, FY2023, and FY2024 projected export sales has been updated to reflect the adverse affects of the global health emergency on international trade.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.005

Program Name: International Trade and Investment Offices

Program is found in the following core budget(s): International Trade and Investment Offices

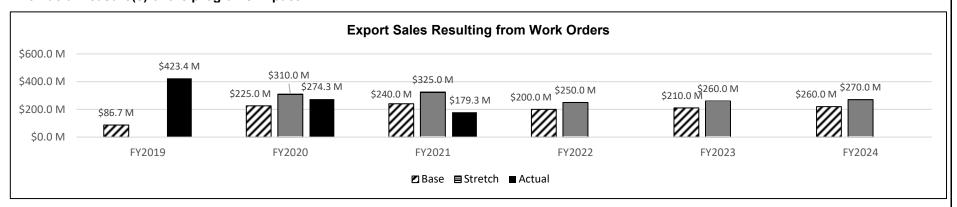
#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                              | FY2019 Projected Actual |        | FY2020    |        | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                              | Projected               | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| <b>Customer Satisfaction</b> | 94%                     | 98%    | 95%       | 99%    | 96%       | 97%    | 97%       | 98%       | 99%       |

Note 1: Customer Satisfaction is obtained from the Client Impact Statement; a data collection instrument which includes a client satisfaction survey dispatched to the client upon the completion of each work order.

Note 2: In FY2021, 390 Client Impact Statements were dispatched and 342 were returned.

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the programs impact.



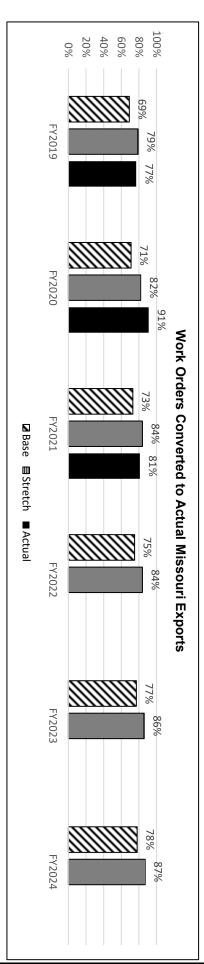
Note 1: Chart depicts client success in achieving export sales as a result of DED work order activities.

Note 2: FY2019 export sales reached a high plateau due to the economic and geopolitical issues surrounding U.S. trade policy. This figure is atypical.

# **Program Name: International Trade and Investment Offices Department: Economic Development** PROGRAM DESCRIPTION HB Section(s): 7.005

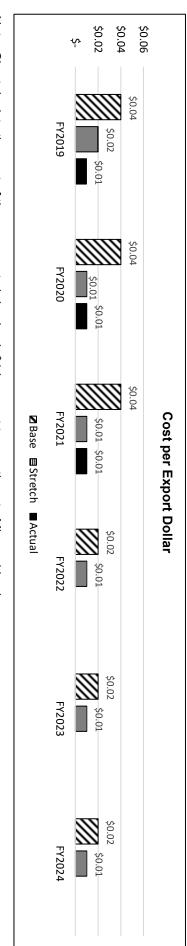
Provide a measure(s) of the programs impact. (continued)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): International Trade and Investment Offices



Note 2: Base target is average of previous 3 years and Stretch target is 15% increase in converted work orders over Base Note 1: Chart depicts the percentage of work orders (i.e., export assistance) that were converted to an actual export sale.

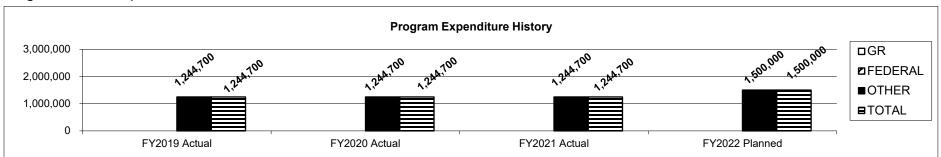
# 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



Note: Chart depicts the cost of the program to bring back \$1 in export transactions to Missouri businesses

| PROGRAM DE   | ESCRIPTION           |  |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): 7.005 |  |
| Program Name: International Trade and Investment Offices                       |                      |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): International Trade and Inve | estment Offices      |  |
|  |                      |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Section 620.010, RSMo., establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:                   | Economic Devel     | lopment        |                 |           |                   | В             | udget Unit     | 43015C          |           |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Division:                     | Regional Engag     | ement          |                 |           |                   |               | •              |                 |           |
| Core:                         | Business Recru     | itment and     | Marketing       |           |                   | H             | B Section      | 7.005           |           |
| Division: Regional Engagement |                    |                |                 |           |                   |               |                |                 |           |
|                               | FY                 | 2023 Budg      | et Request      |           |                   | Recommend     | dation         |                 |           |
|                               | GR                 | Federal        | Other           | Total     |                   | GR            | Fed            | Other           | Total     |
| PS                            | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0         | PS                | 0             | 0              | 0               | 0         |
| EE                            | 0                  | 0              | 2,250,000       | 2,250,000 | EE                | 0             | 0              | 2,250,000       | 2,250,000 |
| PSD                           | 0                  | 0              | 750,000         | 750,000   | PSD               | 0             | 0              | 750,000         | 750,000   |
| TRF                           | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0         | TRF               | 0             | 0              | 0               | 0         |
| Total                         | 0                  | 0              | 3,000,000       | 3,000,000 | Total             | 0             | 0              | 3,000,000       | 3,000,000 |
| FTE                           | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00      | FTE               | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00      |
| Est. Fringe                   | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0         | Est. Fringe       | 0             | 0              | 0               | 0         |
| Note: Fringes b               | udgeted in House B | ill 5 except f | or certain frin | ges       | Note: Fringes bu  | udgeted in Ho | use Bill 5 exc | cept for certai | n fringes |
|                               | lu to MaDOT Highw  | av Patrol ar   | nd Conservati   | ion       | budgeted directly | v to MoDOT I  | Highway Pati   | ol and Conse    | ervation  |

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to market the state both nationally and internationally to effectively produce new business recruitment leads in order to bring new investment opportunities and create new high quality jobs in Missouri. In 2007, the General Assembly authorized a new public/private partnership model by creating the Economic Development Advancement Fund. Currently, the Department contracts for these services through the Hawthorn Foundation, who subcontracts with the Missouri Partnership, a public-private economic development partnership. This fund grants the Department the authority to collect a fee from awardees on certain state tax credits issued, direct those fees to the fund, and pay the costs of the contract.

The Missouri Partnership works at the state, regional and local levels to increase the visibility of Missouri as a globally competitive business location. Services include: responding to requests for information and preparing proposals for the location of new business in the state; vetting available sites; locating new or available buildings; providing information on communities and workforce; identifying utility availability and cost; and facilitating meetings with state government agencies and potential strategic partners. These efforts also include maintaining relationships with national site selection firms and coordinating opportunities with DED international offices for foreign investment opportunities.

The contract provides for an integrated partnership with the Department's Regional Engagement Division staff who work to customize solutions statewide. The private component of the initiative calls for matching private dollars to be contributed through the Hawthorn Foundation to add to the reach and impact of the efforts.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

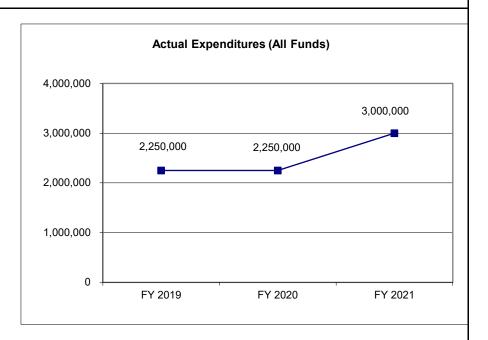
**Business Recruitment and Marketing** 

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Eco | onomic Development               | Budget Unit | 43015C |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Division: Reg   | gional Engagement                |             |        |
| Core: Bus       | siness Recruitment and Marketing | HB Section  | 7.005  |

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|   |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 2,250,000         | 2,250,000         | 3,000,000         | 3,000,000              |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 2,250,000         | 2,250,000         | 3,000,000         | 3,000,000              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 2,250,000         | 2,250,000         | 3,000,000         | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0       | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN BUS RECRUITMENT AND MARKETING

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget |      |    |         |           |           |             |
|-------------------------|--------|------|----|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|                         | Class  | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other     | Total     | Ex          |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |        |      |    |         |           |           |             |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 2,250,000 | 2,250,000 | )           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 750,000   | 750,000   | )           |
|                         | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | -<br>)<br>= |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |        |      |    |         |           |           |             |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 2,250,000 | 2,250,000 | )           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 750,000   | 750,000   | )           |
|                         | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | -<br>)<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE   |      |    |         |           |           |             |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 2,250,000 | 2,250,000 | )           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 750,000   | 750,000   | )           |
|                         | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | _<br>)      |

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                            |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                          | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                  | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                   | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| BUS RECRUITMENT AND MARKETING          |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                                   |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                    |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND          | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 2,250,000   | 0.00    | 2,250,000   | 0.00     | 2,250,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                             | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 2,250,000   | 0.00    | 2,250,000   | 0.00     | 2,250,000      | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                       |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND          | 0           | 0.00    | 750,000     | 0.00    | 750,000     | 0.00     | 750,000        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 0           | 0.00    | 750,000     | 0.00    | 750,000     | 0.00     | 750,000        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                  | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00     | 3,000,000      | 0.00           |
| Busn Recruit & Mktg Increase - 1419007 |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                    |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND          | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                             | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                  | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$3,000,000 | 0.00    | \$3,000,000 | 0.00    | \$4,000,000 | 0.00     | \$4,000,000    | 0.00           |

im\_disummary

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                   | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Decision Item                 | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  |                   |                   |                     |                            |                              |                           |
| Budget Object Class           | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              |                            |                              |                           |
| BUS RECRUITMENT AND MARKETING |             |         |                   |                   |                     |                            |                              |                           |
| CORE                          |             |         |                   |                   |                     |                            |                              |                           |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 2,250,000         | 0.00              | 2,250,000           | 0.00                       | 2,250,000                    | 0.00                      |
| TOTAL - EE                    | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 2,250,000         | 0.00              | 2,250,000           | 0.00                       | 2,250,000                    | 0.00                      |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS         | 0           | 0.00    | 750,000           | 0.00              | 750,000             | 0.00                       | 750,000                      | 0.00                      |
| TOTAL - PD                    | 0           | 0.00    | 750,000           | 0.00              | 750,000             | 0.00                       | 750,000                      | 0.00                      |
| GRAND TOTAL                   | \$3,000,000 | 0.00    | \$3,000,000       | 0.00              | \$3,000,000         | 0.00                       | \$3,000,000                  | 0.00                      |
| GENERAL REVENUE               | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0                 | 0.00                       | \$0                          | 0.00                      |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                 | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0                 | 0.00                       | \$0                          | 0.00                      |
| OTHER FUNDS                   | \$3,000,000 | 0.00    | \$3,000,000       | 0.00              | \$3,000,000         | 0.00                       | \$3,000,000                  | 0.00                      |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |                |       |  |
|--|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.005 |  |
| Program Name: Business Recruitment and Marketing                                     | ,              |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business Recruitment and Marketing |                |       |  |

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric

#### 1b. What does this program do?

- Raises the profile of the state, both nationally and internationally, to generate new business recruitment leads which bring new
  investment opportunities and create new high quality jobs in Missouri. Quality jobs, in coordination with the DED, emphasize the
  recruitment of industry sectors that support full time employment at wages above the county average wage and pay at least 50% of
  health insurance premiums.
- Provides the DED the opportunity to work collaboratively and leverage the private sector resources of the Hawthorn Foundation, who
  has contracted with the Missouri Partnership for professional services to perform one of its key business development strategies business recruitment and attraction.
- With the technical support of DED, the program works at the state, regional and local levels to increase the capacity and readiness of
  Missouri communities as globally competitive business locations and enhance the visibility of Missouri as a globally competitive
  business location.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                    | FY2019    |        | FY2020    |        | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                    | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Qualified Leads    | 401       | 266    | 300       | 45     | 315       | 90     | 300       | 330       | 363       |
| Projects Opened    | 110       | 102    | 100       | 93     | 105       | 120    | 100       | 110       | 121       |
| Projects Announced | 24        | 23     | 27        | 13     | 27        | 24     | 20        | 22        | 25        |
| Capacity Building  | 15        | 32     | 35        | 29     | 26        | 27     | 25        | 25        | 25        |

Note 1: Projections are provided by the contractor.

Note 2: Qualified Leads reported in FY2021 was impacted as a result of reduced business activity during the pandemic. Projections have been updated by the contractor.

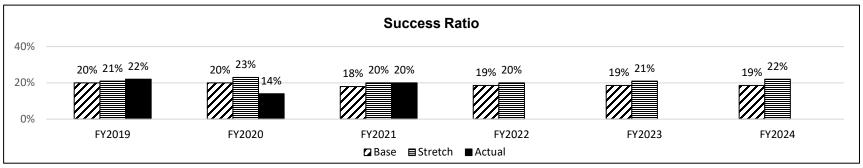
Note 3: Capacity building includes facilitated community assessments and coordinated outreach trips, trade shows, and technical assistance with community partners. The projections reflect a consistent level of engagement.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.005

**Program Name: Business Recruitment and Marketing** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business Recruitment and Marketing

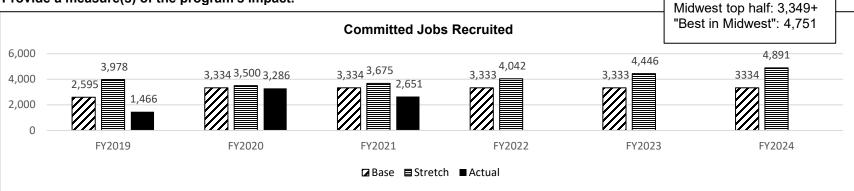
#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.



Note 1: Measures percentage of projects announced to projects opened.

Note 2: Base targets for FY2022-FY2024 are based on an average of FY2019-FY2021 actuals. Stretch targets for FY2022-FY2024 are based on an average of FY2019-FY2021 actuals and assumes a 10% increase year over year.

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: Jobs recruited represents all employment included in growth opportunities being facilitated by the Business Recruitment and Marketing contractor.

Note 2: FY2022 base is a contractor-provided projection representing a three year goal of 10,000. FY2022-FY2024 Stretch targets assume a 10% increase year over year.

Note 3: Benchmarks based on research compiled by DED in FY2019 and representative of the portion of jobs coming from businesses outside Missouri.

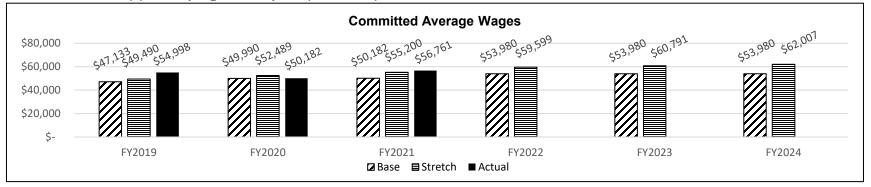
### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.005

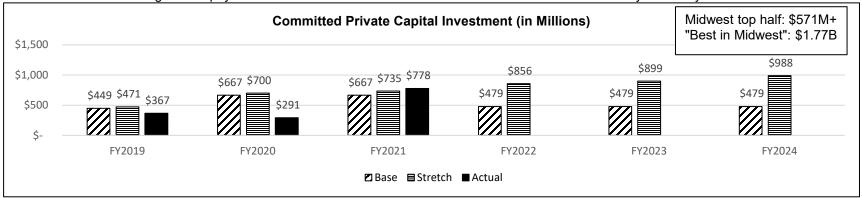
**Program Name: Business Recruitment and Marketing** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business Recruitment and Marketing

### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)



- Note 1: Average wages represents wages projected at the time of project announcement.
- Note 2: FY2022 base is an average of FY2019-FY2021 acutals and remains consistent.
- Note 3: FY2023 Stretch goals for payroll assumes a 5% increase from FY2021 actual then a 2% increase year over year.



- Note 1: Private capital investment represents planned expenditures at the time of project announcement.
- Note 2: FY2022 base is an average of FY2019-FY2021 actuals and remains consistent. FY2022-FY2024 stretch targets reflect three year 10% year over year growth.
- Note 3: Benchmarks based on research compiled by DED in FY2019 and representative of the portion of investment coming from businesses outside Missouri.

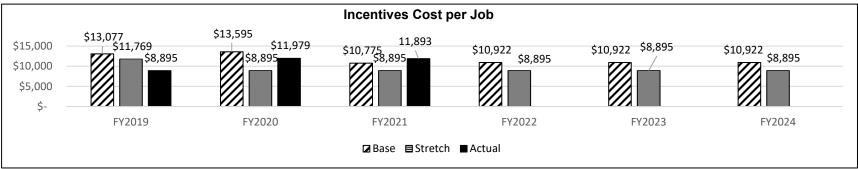
### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.005

**Program Name: Business Recruitment and Marketing** 

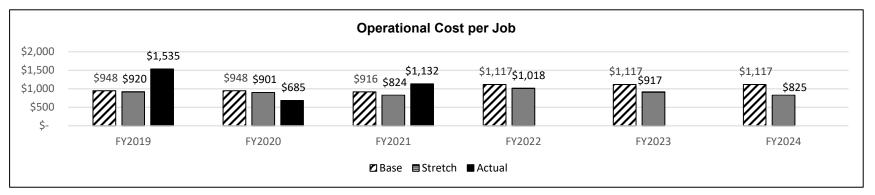
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business Recruitment and Marketing

### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



Note 1: Measure is calculated by dividing proposed economic incentives by the committed number of jobs committed.

Note 2: Base targets for FY2022-FY2024 are based on the averages of FY2019-FY2021 actuals. Stretch targets meet the FY2019 low of \$8,895 per job.

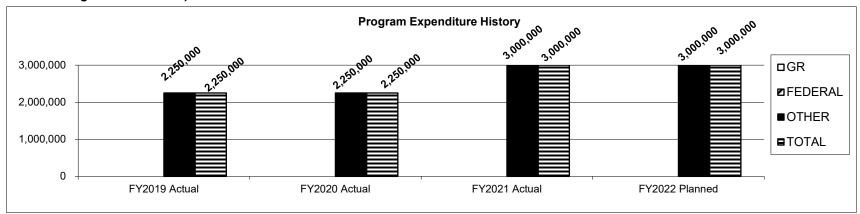


Note 1: Measure is calculated by dividing Business Recruitment and Marketing Program budget by the committed number of jobs created and retained.

Note 2: Base targets for FY2022 are based on the average of FY2019-FY2021 actuals. Stretch targets assume a 10% decrease year over year.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |                |       |  |
|--|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.005 |  |
| Program Name: Business Recruitment and Marketing                                     | •              |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business Recruitment and Marketing |                |       |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Section 620.1900, RSMo., which establishes the Economic Development Advancement Fund.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

**NEW DECISION ITEM** 

OF

26

RANK: 11

| ernor's Recomme eral Other 0 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 0 1,000,000  0 1,000,000  0 0.00   | Total 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 1,000,000 0 0.00 |
|---|--|
| eral         Other           0         0           0         1,000,000           0         0           0         1,000,000           0         0.00 | Total 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 1,000,000 0 0.00 |
| eral         Other           0         0           0         1,000,000           0         0           0         1,000,000           0         0.00 | Total 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 1,000,000 0 0.00 |
| eral         Other           0         0           0         1,000,000           0         0           0         1,000,000           0         0.00 | Total 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 1,000,000 0 0.00 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  |
| 0 1,000,000<br>0 0<br>0 1,000,000<br>0.00 0.00  | 0<br>0<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 0.00          |
| 0 0<br>0 0<br>0 1,000,000<br>0.00 0.00  | 0<br>0<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 0.00          |
| 0 1,000,000   | 0 0.00                                   |
| 0 1,000,000   | 0 0.00                                   |
| 0.00 0.00   | 0 0.00                                   |
|   |  |
| 0 0   |  |
| -   | ·   •                                    |
| Bill 5 except for ce  | ertain fringes                           |
| way Patrol, and Co  | onservation.                             |
| nt Advancement Fu   | ınd (0783)                               |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| Fund Switch   | h  |
| Cost to Cor   | ntinue                                   |
| Equipment   | Replacement                              |
|   |  |
|   | Fund Switc                               |

This new decision item is being requested to increase funding for the Business Recruitment and Marketing program, which markets Missouri nationally and internationally in an effort to attract new business and job creation to our state. The increase will have no impact to general revenue, as it will draw from the Economic Development Advancement Fund, which consists of fees collected by the Department upon the issuance of tax credits. Currently, the Department contracts for business recruitment and marketing services with the Hawthorn Foundation, who subcontracts with the Missouri Partnership, a public-private economic development partnership founded in 2007 for the express purpose of recruiting new business to the state of Missouri.

Half of the requested increase will be used to conduct market research in the development of a more cohesive brand for the State of Missouri to use when targeting prospective businesses, workers and tourists. The initiative would identify target audiences, provide competitive analysis, and assess current perceptions of the state, prior to brand development.

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 11 OF 26

Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 43015C

Division: Regional Engagement DI# 1419007

DI Name: Increase to Business Recruitment and Marketing HB Section 7.005

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The additional resources will add capacity allowing regionally targeted marketing for rural, urban, and suburban areas of the state. The increase reinforces the importance of these fuctions and will help Missouri compete with comparable state marketing and recruitment funding. Significant investments in similar public private partnerships exist in more than 22 states who utilize similar models.

|                               | Dept Req  | Dept Req | Dept Req  | Dept Req | Dept Req |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                               | GR       | GR       | FED      | FED      | OTHER     | OTHER    | TOTAL     | TOTAL    | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS   | FTE      | DOLLARS   | FTE      | DOLLARS  |
|                               |          |          |          |          |           |          | 0         | 0.0      |          |
|                               |          |          |          |          |           |          | 0         | 0.0      |          |
| Total PS                      | 0        | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      | 0        |
|                               |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |          |          |
| 100/Professional Services     |          |          |          |          | 1,000,000 |          | 1,000,000 |          |          |
|                               |          |          |          |          |           |          | 0         |          |          |
|                               |          |          |          |          |           |          | 0         |          |          |
| Γotal EE                      | 0        |          | 0        |          | 1,000,000 |          | 1,000,000 |          | 0        |
| Drawnana Diatributiona        |          |          |          |          |           |          | 0         |          |          |
| Program Distributions         |          |          |          |          |           |          | 0         |          |          |
| Total PSD                     | U        |          | U        |          | 0         |          | U         |          | U        |
| Transfers                     |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |          |          |
| Total TRF                     |          |          |          |          | 0         |          |           |          |          |
| i Otal Tixi                   | U        |          | U        |          | U         |          | U         |          | U        |
| Grand Total                   |          | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 1,000,000 | 0.0      | 1,000,000 | 0.0      | 0        |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 11 OF 26

| <b>Department: Economic Development</b> |                          |                      |                           | <b>Budget Unit</b>    | 43015C                      |                         |                             |                         |                                |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Regional Engagement           |                          | DI# 1419007          |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| DI Name: Increase to Business Recruitr  | nent and Marl            | keting               |                           | HB Section            | 7.005                       |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class           | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| Total PS                                | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 0                           | 0.0                     | 0                              |
| 400/Professional Services               |                          |                      |                           |                       | 1,000,000                   |                         | 1,000,000<br>0<br>0         |                         |                                |
| Total EE                                | 0                        |                      | 0                         | -                     | 1,000,000                   |                         | 1,000,000                   |                         | 0                              |
| Program Distributions <b>Total PSD</b>  | 0                        |                      | 0                         | -                     | 0                           |                         | 0<br><b>0</b>               |                         | 0                              |
| Transfers<br>Total TRF                  | 0                        |                      | 0                         | -                     | 0                           |                         | 0                           |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total                             | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 1,000,000                   | 0.0                     | 1,000,000                   | 0.0                     | 0                              |

NEW DECISION ITEM

|         |  | RANK: 11         | OF                  | 26                           |   |
|---------|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Departn | nent: Economic Development   |                  | Budget Unit         | 43015C                       |   |
|         |  | # 1419007        |                     |                              |   |
|         | e: Increase to Business Recruitment and Marke  |                  | HB Section          | 7.005                        |   |
| 6. PERI | FORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has).)   | as an associated | core, separately id | entify project               | ted performance with & without additional                   |
| 6a.     | Provide an activity measure(s) for the progr   | am.              | 6b.                 | Provide a mo                 | easure(s) of the program's quality.                         |
|         | vity measures for this program can be found in the cruitment and Marketing core.                         | Business         |                     | measures for<br>ment and Mar | this program can be found in the Business keting core.      |
|         |  |                  |                     |                              |   |
| 6c.     | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impa   | act.             | 6d.                 | Provide a mo                 | easure(s) of the program's efficiency.                      |
|         | pact measures for this program can be found in the cruitment and Marketing core.                         | Business         |                     | ncy measures<br>tment and Ma | for this program can be found in the Business rketing core. |
|         |  |                  |                     |                              |   |
| 7. STR  | ATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE ME  | ASUREMENT TAP    | RGETS:              |                              |   |
|         | trategy for the success of this program continues to resulting in new investment opportunities and the c |                  |                     | and internation              | nally to effectively produce new business recruitment       |

| Department of Economic Develop         | ment    |         |         |         |             |          | DECISION IT    | EM DETAIL      |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| BUS RECRUITMENT AND MARKETING          |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| Busn Recruit & Mktg Increase - 1419007 |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$1,000,000 | 0.00     | \$1,000,000    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$1,000,000

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$1,000,000

0.00

0.00

FEDERAL FUNDS

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Eco      | nomic Developme     | ent           |                  |          |                  | В   | udget Unit      | 43019C         |          |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------|--|--|
| Division: Busines    | ss and Communit     | y Solutions   | ;                |          |                  |   | _               |                |          |  |  |
| Core: Delta Regio    | nal Authority Due   | es            |                  |          |                  |   | HB Section _    | 7.010          |          |  |  |
| 1. CORE FINANC       | IAL SUMMARY         |               |                  |          |                  |   |                 |                |          |  |  |
|                      | FY 2                | 2023 Budge    | t Request        |          |                  | FY 2023 Governor's Recom                                      |                 |                |          |  |  |
|                      |                     | Federal       | Other            | Total    |                  | GR  | Federal         | Other          | Total    |  |  |
| PS                   | 0                   | 0             | 0                | 0        | PS               | 0   | 0               | 0              | 0        |  |  |
| EE                   | 0                   | 0             | 0                | 0        | EE               | 0   | 0               | 0              | 0        |  |  |
| PSD                  | 0                   | 0             | 150,644          | 150,644  | PSD              | 0   | 0               | 150,644        | 150,644  |  |  |
| TRF                  | 0                   | 0             | 0                | 0        | TRF              | 0   | 0               | 0              | 0        |  |  |
| Total                | 0                   | 0             | 150,644          | 150,644  | Total            | 0   | 0               | 150,644        | 150,644  |  |  |
| FTE                  | 0.00                | 0.00          | 0.00             | 0.00     | FTE              | 0.00  | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00     |  |  |
| Est. Fringe          | 0                   | 0             | 0                | 0        | Est. Fringe      | 0   | 0               | 0              | 0        |  |  |
| Note: Fringes budg   | geted in House Bill | 5 except for  | r certain fringe | es       | Note: Fringes b  | udgeted in Hou  | use Bill 5 exce | pt for certain | fringes  |  |  |
| budgeted directly to | o MoDOT, Highway    | y Patrol, and | l Conservatio    | n.       | budgeted directl | budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. |                 |                |          |  |  |
| Other Funds:         | Economic Develop    | ment Advar    | cement Fund      | i (0783) | Other Funds: Ed  | conomic Devel   | opment Advar    | cement Fund    | d (0783) |  |  |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item establishes the authority for the annual dues the State of Missouri pays to the Delta Regional Authority (DRA). The DRA was established in 2000 by Congress with the purpose of making strategic investments of federal appropriations into the physical and human infrastructure of Delta communities. Through the States' Economic Development Assistance Program, these investments help to improve transportation and basic public infrastructure and to strengthen our workforce development system and local business environments.

This item was transferred from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Economic Development with the FY2022 budget.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

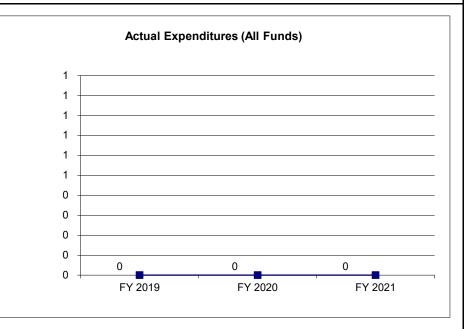
Delta Regional Authority Dues

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development           | Budget Unit 43019C |
|--|--------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions |                    |
| Core: Delta Regional Authority Dues        | HB Section 7.010   |
|  |                    |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|                                 | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 150,644                |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 150,644                |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| General Revenue                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Federal                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Other                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |



\*Current Year restricted amount is as of \_\_\_\_\_.

Reverted includes the statutory three percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

### NOTES:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other | Total     | E        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|-------|-----------|----------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       | -               |      |    |         |       |           |          |
|                         | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 150,6 | 44 150,64 | 4        |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 150,6 | 44 150,64 | <u>4</u> |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |    |         |       |           |          |
|                         | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 150,6 | 44 150,64 | 4        |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 150,6 | 44 150,64 |          |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |    |         |       |           |          |
|                         | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 150,6 | 44 150,64 | 4        |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 150,6 | 44 150,64 |          |

### **Department of Economic Development**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                                       |                             | \$0 0.0                  | 00 \$150,644                | 0.00                     | \$150,644                     | 0.00                       | \$150,644                    | 0.00                      |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL   |                             | 0.0                      | 150,644                     | 0.00                     | 150,644                       | 0.00                       | 150,644                      | 0.00                      |
| TOTAL - EE  |                             | 0.0                      | 00 150,644                  | 0.00                     | 150,644                       | 0.00                       | 150,644                      | 0.00                      |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND |                             | 0.0                      | 00 150,644                  | 0.00                     | 150,644                       | 0.00                       | 150,644                      | 0.00                      |
| CORE  |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund          | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |
| Budget Unit                                       |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |

**Department of Economic Development** 

| Budget Unit              | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class      | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY |         |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                     |         |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 0       | 0.00    | 150,644   | 0.00    | 150,644   | 0.00     | 150,644        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE               | 0       | 0.00    | 150,644   | 0.00    | 150,644   | 0.00     | 150,644        | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$150,644 | 0.00    | \$150,644 | 0.00     | \$150,644      | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$150.644 | 0.00    | \$150.644 | 0.00     | \$150.644      | 0.00           |

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| Department Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.010 |
| Program Name Delta Regional Authority Dues                                      |                |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Delta Regional Authority Dues |                |       |

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Regionally Targeted

### 1b. What does this program do?

The Delta Regional Authority (DRA) works to improve regional economic opportunity by helping to create jobs, build communities, and improve the lives of the 10 million people who reside in the 252 counties and parishes of the eight-state Delta region (Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, and Tennessee). Led by the DRA board, which includes the governors of the eight states – the Delta Regional Authority fosters local and regional partnerships that address economic and social challenges to ultimately strengthen the Delta economy and the quality of life for Delta residents. This spending authority reflects the annual dues the State of Missouri pays to the DRA.

### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

We will measure the amount of funds allocated annually to Missouri communities through the States' Economic Development Assistance Program (SEDAP).

### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

DRA quality will be measured by monitoring the success of the investment in the communities as it relates to the stated goals in the grant applications themselves.

### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

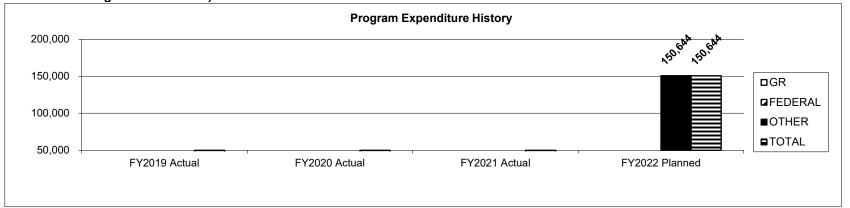
The overall impact will be measured by analyzing the total amount of investment into communities in DRA projects. This will include money from DRA as well as other sources such as local match, other federal funds, state funds, etc.

### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

We will determine efficiency by analyzing the SEDAP application and administration process through ongoing conversations with the Regional Planning Commissions that are supporting communities with these funds directly.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| Department Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.010 |
| Program Name Delta Regional Authority Dues                                      | _              |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Delta Regional Authority Dues |                |       |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?
Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
  7 USC Chapter 50, Subchapter VI: Delta Regional Authority (7 USC §2009aa §2009aa-13)
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
- 7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Ec                       | conomic Developi   | ment             |                 |            | Budget Unit <u>43020C</u>                               |  |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|---|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Division: Busin                      | ess and Commur     | nity Solutions   | }               |            |   |  | _               |                                       |             |  |  |  |
| Core: Business                       | and Community      | Solutions        |                 |            |   | I  | HB Section      | 7.015                                 |             |  |  |  |
|                                      |                    |                  |                 |            |   |  | _               |                                       |             |  |  |  |
| 1. CORE FINAN                        | CIAL SUMMARY       |                  |                 |            |   |  |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |
|                                      | FY                 | Y 2023 Budge     | t Request       |            |   | FY 202                                       | 3 Governor's    | Recommend                             | dation      |  |  |  |
|                                      | GR                 | Federal          | Other           | Total      |   | GR   | Fed             | Other                                 | Total       |  |  |  |
| PS                                   | 1,111,210          | 988,939          | 519,422         | 2,619,571  | PS  | 1,111,210                                    | 988,939         | 519,422                               | 2,619,571   |  |  |  |
| EE                                   | 228,131            | 201,400          | 3,890           | 433,421    | EE  | 228,131                                      | 201,400         | 3,890                                 | 433,421     |  |  |  |
| PSD                                  | 0                  | 50,000           | 0               | 50,000     | PSD   | 0  | 50,000          | 0                                     | 50,000      |  |  |  |
| TRF                                  | 0                  | 0                | 0               | 0          | TRF   | 0  | 0               | 0                                     | 0           |  |  |  |
| Total                                | 1,339,341          | 1,240,339        | 523,312         | 3,102,992  | Total   | 1,339,341                                    | 1,240,339       | 523,312                               | 3,102,992   |  |  |  |
| FTE                                  | 22.74              | 14.26            | 9.00            | 46.00      | FTE   | 22.74  | 14.26           | 9.00                                  | 46.00       |  |  |  |
| Est. Fringe                          | 708,961            | 542,498          | 307,283         | 1,558,742  | Est. Fringe   | 708,961                                      | 542,498         | 307,283                               | 1,558,742   |  |  |  |
| Note: Fringes bu                     | idgeted in House E | Bill 5 except fo | r certain fring | ges        | Note: Fringes   | budgeted in Ho                               | use Bill 5 exce | pt for certain                        | fringes     |  |  |  |
| budgeted directly                    | to MoDOT, Highw    | vay Patrol, and  | l Conservation  | on.        | budgeted direc  | tly to MoDOT, I                              | Highway Patrol  | , and Conse                           | rvation.    |  |  |  |
| Other Funds:                         | State Supplemer    | ntal Downtown    | Developme       | ent (0766) | Other Funds:  | State Suppler                                | nental Downtov  | vn Developn                           | nent (0766) |  |  |  |
| Administrative Revolving Fund (0547) |                    |                  |                 |            |   | Administrative Revolving Fund (0547)         |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |
|                                      | Economic Devel     | •                | ` ,             | ıd (0783)  |   | Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |
| Federal Funds:                       | Community Deve     | •                |                 | ,          | Federal Funds: Community Development Block Grant (0123) |  |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |
| 2. CORE DESCR                        |                    | •                | ,               | ,          |   | ,  | ,               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,           |  |  |  |

The Business and Community Solutions Division fosters regional economic growth by addressing economic development challenges with a combination of subject matter expertise, program administration, and innovative problem solving. The Division houses many of the state's core economic development tools and programs, which it uses in close collaboration with the Regional Engagement Division to develop tailored solutions for business retention and expansion and community development projects.

Business and Community Solutions includes Personal Service and Expense and Equipment funding for staff who manage the various financial incentive tools, the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program and the Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC). Program funding for the CDBG and MTC can be found in separate Core Decision Item forms.

The Missouri Community Service Commission is also housed under this division and their PS, E&E, and program funding can be found in a separate Core Decision Item form.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

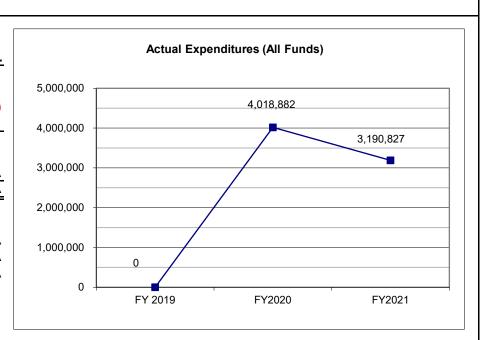
Business and Community Solutions, Community Development Block Grant, International Business Development and Missouri Technology Corporation administration.

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development           | Budget Unit 43020C |
|--|--------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions |                    |
| Core: Business and Community Solutions     | HB Section 7.015   |
|  |                    |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY2020<br>Actual                       | FY2021<br>Actual                       | FY2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)<br>Less Reverted (All Funds)      | 0                 | 5,813,779<br>(88,650)                  | 5,484,208<br>(64,664)                  | 5,705,403<br>(65,535) |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                | 0                 | 0                                      | 0                                      | 0                     |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 0                 | 5,725,129                              | 5,419,544                              | 5,639,868             |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 0                 | 4,018,882                              | 3,190,827                              | N/A                   |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 0                 | 1,706,247                              | 2,228,717                              | N/A                   |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>0       | 191,682<br>280,891<br>1,233,674<br>(1) | 163,554<br>391,055<br>1,674,108<br>(1) | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A     |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Unexpended GR amounts caused by attrition and decrease in E&E spending due to COVID-19.

<sup>\*</sup>Restricted amount is as of:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENBUS & COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                   |         |       | Budget<br>Class | FTE    | GR        | Federal   | Other       | Total       | Explanation                                    |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| TAFP AFTER VETO   | ES      |       |                 |        |           |           |             |             |  |
|                   |         |       | PS              | 54.45  | 1,491,383 | 988,939   | 519,422     | 2,999,744   |  |
|                   |         |       | EE              | 0.00   | 693,131   | 201,400   | 888,565     | 1,783,096   |  |
|                   |         |       | PD              | 0.00   | 0         | 50,000    | 872,563     | 922,563     |  |
|                   |         |       | Total           | 54.45  | 2,184,514 | 1,240,339 | 2,280,550   | 5,705,403   |  |
| DEPARTMENT COR    | E ADJUS | STME  | NTS             |        |           |           |             |             |  |
| Core Reallocation | 869 5   | 5093  | PS              | (8.45) | (380,173) | 0         | 0           | (380,173)   | Reallocation from BCS to RED;<br>Reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation | 869 5   | 5095  | EE              | 0.00   | (465,000) | 0         | 0           | (465,000)   | Reallocation from BCS to RED;<br>Reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation | 869 5   | 5155  | EE              | 0.00   | 0         | 0         | (884,675)   | (884,675)   | Reallocation from BCS to RED;<br>Reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation | 869 5   | 5155  | PD              | 0.00   | 0         | 0         | (517,563)   | (517,563)   | Reallocation from BCS to RED;<br>Reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation | 869 6   | 3177  | PD              | 0.00   | 0         | 0         | (355,000)   | (355,000)   | Reallocation from BCS to RED;<br>Reorg cleanup |
| Core Reallocation | 880 5   | 5093  | PS              | 0.00   | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0           | Reallocation closer to prior year actuals      |
| NET DE            | PARTME  | ENT C | HANGES          | (8.45) | (845,173) | 0         | (1,757,238) | (2,602,411) |  |
| DEPARTMENT COR    | E REQU  | EST   |                 |        |           |           |             |             |  |
|                   |         |       | PS              | 46.00  | 1,111,210 | 988,939   | 519,422     | 2,619,571   |  |
|                   |         |       | EE              | 0.00   | 228,131   | 201,400   | 3,890       | 433,421     |  |
|                   |         |       | PD              | 0.00   | 0         | 50,000    | 0           | 50,000      |  |
|                   |         |       | Total           | 46.00  | 1,339,341 | 1,240,339 | 523,312     | 3,102,992   | •  |

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENBUS & COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                        | Budget<br>Class | FTE   | GR        | Federal   | Other   | Total     | Expla       |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED | CORE            |       |           |           |         |           |             |
|                        | PS              | 46.00 | 1,111,210 | 988,939   | 519,422 | 2,619,571 |             |
|                        | EE              | 0.00  | 228,131   | 201,400   | 3,890   | 433,421   |             |
|                        | PD              | 0.00  | 0         | 50,000    | 0       | 50,000    | )           |
|                        | Total           | 46.00 | 1,339,341 | 1,240,339 | 523,312 | 3,102,992 | -<br>!<br>- |

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY** 

| Budget Unit                              | , inclit  |         |           |         |           | DLO      | IOIOIT II LIVI |         |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023 |
| Budget Object Summary                    | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | GOV REC        | GOV REC |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE     |
| BUS & COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS                | -         |         | -         |         | -         |          | -              |         |
| CORE                                     |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |         |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |         |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 1.379.368 | 26.94   | 1.491.383 | 31.19   | 1.111.210 | 22.74    | 1,111,210      | 22.74   |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 746,778   | 16.58   | 988,939   | 14.26   | 988,939   | 14.26    | 988,939        | 14.26   |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 74.560    | 1.49    | 294.746   | 4.00    | 294.746   | 4.00     | 294.746        | 4.00    |
| STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMNT           | 38,251    | 0.92    | 46,868    | 1.00    | 46,868    | 1.00     | 46,868         | 1.00    |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND            | 0         | 0.00    | 177,808   | 4.00    | 177,808   | 4.00     | 177,808        | 4.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 2,238,957 | 45.93   | 2,999,744 | 54.45   | 2,619,571 | 46.00    | 2,619,571      | 46.00   |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |         |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 547,862   | 0.00    | 693,131   | 0.00    | 228,131   | 0.00     | 228,131        | 0.00    |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 81,936    | 0.00    | 201,400   | 0.00    | 201,400   | 0.00     | 201,400        | 0.00    |
| INTERNATIONAL PROMOTIONS REVOL           | 123,557   | 0.00    | 884,675   | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00    |
| STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMNT           | 1,476     | 0.00    | 3,890     | 0.00    | 3,890     | 0.00     | 3,890          | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 754,831   | 0.00    | 1,783,096 | 0.00    | 433,421   | 0.00     | 433,421        | 0.00    |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                         |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |         |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 9,631     | 0.00    | 50,000    | 0.00    | 50,000    | 0.00     | 50,000         | 0.00    |
| INTERNATIONAL PROMOTIONS REVOL           | 105,874   | 0.00    | 517,563   | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00    |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND            | 81,534    | 0.00    | 355,000   | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PD                               | 197,039   | 0.00    | 922,563   | 0.00    | 50,000    | 0.00     | 50,000         | 0.00    |
| TOTAL                                    | 3,190,827 | 45.93   | 5,705,403 | 54.45   | 3,102,992 | 46.00    | 3,102,992      | 46.00   |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |         |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |         |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 10,835    | 0.00     | 10,835         | 0.00    |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 9,790     | 0.00     | 9,790          | 0.00    |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 2,918     | 0.00     | 2,918          | 0.00    |
| STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMNT           | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 464       | 0.00     | 464            | 0.00    |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND            | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 1.760     | 0.00     | 1,760          | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                               |           | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 25,767    | 0.00     | 25,767         | 0.00    |
| TOTAL                                    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 25,767    | 0.00     | 25,767         | 0.00    |
|  |           |         |           |         | -,        |          | -,             |         |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                       |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |         |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        | _         |         | _         |         | _         |          |                |         |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 66,826         | 0.00    |

1/14/22 10:49

im\_disummary

### **Department of Economic Development**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                                      | \$3,190,82 | 7 45.93 | \$5,705,4 | 403 | 54.45   | \$3,128,75 | 9 46.00  | \$3,283,180 | 46.00   |
|--|------------|---------|-----------|-----|---------|------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| TOTAL  |            | 0.00    |           | 0   | 0.00    |            | 0.00     | 154,421     | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                                       |            | 0.00    |           | 0   | 0.00    |            | 0.00     | 154,421     | 0.00    |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND                    |            | 0.00    |           | 0   | 0.00    |            | 0.00     | 9,877       | 0.00    |
| STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMNT                   |            | 0.00    |           | 0   | 0.00    | (          | 0.00     | 2,603       | 0.00    |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                               |            | 0.00    |           | 0   | 0.00    | (          | 0.00     | 16,371      | 0.00    |
| PERSONAL SERVICES DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION |            | 0 0.00  |           | 0   | 0.00    | (          | 0.00     | 58,744      | 0.00    |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                               |            |         |           |     |         |            |          |             |         |
| BUS & COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS                        |            |         |           |     |         |            |          |             |         |
| Fund   | DOLLAR     | FTE     | DOLLAR    |     | FTE     | DOLLAR     | FTE      | DOLLAR      | FTE     |
| Budget Object Summary                            | ACTUAL     | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    |     | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ   | DEPT REQ | GOV REC     | GOV REC |
| Decision Item                                    | FY 2021    | FY 2021 | FY 2022   |     | FY 2022 | FY 2023    | FY 2023  | FY 2023     | FY 2023 |
| Budget Unit                                      |            |         |           |     |         |            |          |             |         |

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                                    |         |     |         |         |     |         |              |          |                |                |
|--|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----|---------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                                  | FY 2021 |     | FY 2021 | FY 2022 |     | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                          | ACTUAL  |     | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  |     | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund   | DOLLAR  |     | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE | DOLLAR  | FTE          | DOLLAR   | FTE            |                |
| BUS AND COMMNTY SOLUTIONS ARPA                 |         |     |         |         |     |         |              |          |                |                |
| DED ARPA EDA NDI - 1419002                     |         |     |         |         |     |         |              |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES DED FEDERAL STIM 2021 FUND   |         | 0   | 0.00    | 1       | 0   | 0.00    | 173,769      | 4.00     | 51,741         | 1.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                                     |         | 0   | 0.00    |         | 0   | 0.00    | 173,769      | 4.00     | 51,741         | 1.00           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT DED FEDERAL STIM 2021 FUND |         | 0   | 0.00    | 1       | 0   | 0.00    | 24,544       | 0.00     | 4,182          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                                     |         | 0   | 0.00    |         | 0   | 0.00    | 24,544       | 0.00     | 4,182          | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC DED FEDERAL STIM 2021 FUND    |         | 0   | 0.00    | 1       | 0   | 0.00    | 81,601,687   | 0.00     | 6,744,077      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                                     |         | 0   | 0.00    |         | 0   | 0.00    | 81,601,687   | 0.00     | 6,744,077      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL  |         | 0   | 0.00    |         | 0   | 0.00    | 81,800,000   | 4.00     | 6,800,000      | 1.00           |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                             |         |     |         |         |     |         |              |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES DED FEDERAL STIM 2021 FUND   |         | 0   | 0.00    |         | 0   | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 2,846          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                                     |         | 0   | 0.00    |         | 0 - | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 2,846          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL  | -       | 0   | 0.00    |         | 0   | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 2,846          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                                    |         | \$0 | 0.00    | \$      | 0   | 0.00    | \$81,800,000 | 4.00     | \$6,802,846    | 1.00           |

im\_disummary

### **FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

| PUDCET UNIT NUMBER: 420   | 0000  |  | DEDARTMENT.  | Facusaria Davelanment   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
|   |   |  | DEPARTMENT:  | Economic Development  |
|   |   | ommunity Solutions   | - II // C. C. L.   |   |
| HOUSE BILL SECTION: 7.0   | 15  |  | DIVISION:  | Business and Community Solutions  |
| requesting in dollar and percent  | tage terms a  | nd explain why the flexibi   | lity is needed. If fl  | exibility is being requested among divisions,   |
|   |   | DEPARTME   | NT REQUEST   |   |
| to immediately address any identified of Business & Comm Solutions PS (010 - Business & Comm Solutions PS (012 - Business & Comm Solutions PS (076  | operational mo<br>01) - \$1,098,2 <sup>2</sup><br>23) - \$988,939<br>66) - \$46,868 | odifications in order to provide to the state of the stat | he highest quality serviness & Comm Solutions I& Comm Solutions I& Comm Solutions EE | vices to Missourians.  ns EE (0101) - \$228,131x 10% = \$22,813 EE (0123) - \$251,400 x 10% = \$25,140 (0766) - \$3,890 x 10% = \$389 |
| UDGET UNIT NUMBER: 43020C UDGET UNIT NAME: Business and Community Solutions DUSS BILL SECTION: 7.015  Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are equesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, rovide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, rovide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.  DEPARTMENT REQUEST  The department is requesting 10% flexibility between the Personal Service and/or expense and Equipment appropriation. This flexibility is needed to ensure our ability immediately address any identified operational modifications in order to provide the highest quality services to Missourians.  Business & Comm Solutions PS (0101) - \$1.098,210 x 10% = \$109,821 and Business & Comm Solutions EE (0101) - \$228,131x 10% = \$22,813  Business & Comm Solutions PS (0123) - \$398,939 x 10% = \$98,894 and Business & Comm Solutions EE (0101) - \$228,131x 10% = \$22,814  Business & Comm Solutions PS (0766) - \$46,868 x 10% = \$4,687 and Business & Comm Solutions EE (0123) - \$251,400 x 10% = \$25,140  Business & Comm Solutions PS (0766) - \$46,868 x 10% = \$4,687 and Business & Comm Solutions EE (0766) - \$3,890 x 10% = \$389  Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current ear Budget? Please specify the amount.  CURRENT YEAR  ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED  Expenditures in PS and EAE will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc.  Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.  PRIOR YEAR  EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE  PRIOR YEAR  EXPLAIN PLANNED USE |   |  |  |   |
|   |   | CURRENT Y  | EAR  | BUDGET REQUEST  |
| PRIOR YEAR  |   | ESTIMATED AMO  | OUNT OF  | ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF   |
| ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILI  |   |  |  |   |
| \$0   |   | based on needs to cover opera  | ational expenses,  | needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency  |
| 3. Please explain how flexibility was   | s used in the   | prior and/or current years.  |  |   |
|   |   |  |  |   |
| PRI   | IOR YEAR  |  |  | CURRENT YEAR  |
| EXPLAIN   | N ACTUAL US   | E  |  | EXPLAIN PLANNED USE   |
|   | N/A   |  |  | N/A   |

**Department of Economic Development** 

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit Decision Item      | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| BUS & COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| CORE                           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT | 4,351             | 0.12              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| SENIOR AUDITOR                 | 2,309             | 0.04              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| ACCOUNTING GENERALIST II       | 1,970             | 0.04              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST I         | 1,460             | 0.04              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST II        | 3,625             | 0.08              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST III       | 6,516             | 0.13              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I  | 7,382             | 0.21              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC II | 12,139            | 0.29              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPC III | 28,855            | 0.58              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 | 10,138            | 0.13              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR              | 111,244           | 1.00              | 108,746           | 1.25              | 108,746             | 1.25                | 108,746            | 1.25               |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | 144,378           | 2.02              | 146,450           | 1.00              | 146,450             | 1.00                | 146,450            | 1.00               |
| OFFICE WORKER MISCELLANEOUS    | 0                 | 0.00              | 14,443            | 0.45              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL     | 48,006            | 1.18              | 2,528             | 0.90              | 2,528               | 0.90                | 2,528              | 0.90               |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON | 26,658            | 0.37              | 0                 | 0.00              | 5,000               | 0.10                | 5,000              | 0.10               |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT   | 104,337           | 3.00              | 123,110           | 3.00              | 93,110              | 2.00                | 93,110             | 2.00               |
| SENIOR PROGRAM SPECIALIST      | 4,781             | 0.09              | 0                 | 0.00              | 5,000               | 0.10                | 5,000              | 0.10               |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | 325,797           | 9.19              | 399,880           | 9.57              | 322,880             | 7.57                | 322,880            | 7.57               |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC      | 306,748           | 7.32              | 754,517           | 12.34             | 664,517             | 10.34               | 664,517            | 10.34              |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC   | 711,648           | 14.46             | 1,048,403         | 18.79             | 882,403             | 15.79               | 882,403            | 15.79              |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV       | 60,094            | 1.01              | 138,614           | 2.00              | 188,614             | 3.00                | 188,614            | 3.00               |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER   | 226,481           | 2.86              | 114,264           | 3.15              | 51,534              | 1.95                | 51,534             | 1.95               |
| SENIOR ACCOUNTS ASSISTANT      | 45,299            | 0.96              | 88,189            | 1.00              | 88,189              | 1.00                | 88,189             | 1.00               |
| LEAD AUDITOR                   | 44,741            | 0.81              | 60,600            | 1.00              | 60,600              | 1.00                | 60,600             | 1.00               |
| TOTAL - PS                     | 2,238,957         | 45.93             | 2,999,744         | 54.45             | 2,619,571           | 46.00               | 2,619,571          | 46.00              |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE               | 6,211             | 0.00              | 119,510           | 0.00              | 49,238              | 0.00                | 49,238             | 0.00               |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE           | 10,462            | 0.00              | 99,993            | 0.00              | 12,822              | 0.00                | 12,822             | 0.00               |
| FUEL & UTILITIES               | 0                 | 0.00              | 17,192            | 0.00              | 12,192              | 0.00                | 12,192             | 0.00               |
| SUPPLIES                       | 20,343            | 0.00              | 132,311           | 0.00              | 63,279              | 0.00                | 63,279             | 0.00               |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT       | 161,335           | 0.00              | 226,769           | 0.00              | 113,452             | 0.00                | 113,452            | 0.00               |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP      | 33,045            | 0.00              | 135,197           | 0.00              | 50,665              | 0.00                | 50,665             | 0.00               |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES          | 365,288           | 0.00              | 903,629           | 0.00              | 75,934              | 0.00                | 75,934             | 0.00               |

1/14/22 10:50

im\_didetail

**Department of Economic Development** 

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit Decision Item      | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| BUS & COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| CORE                           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV | 0                 | 0.00              | 1                 | 0.00              | 1                   | 0.00                | 1                  | 0.00               |
| M&R SERVICES                   | 42,299            | 0.00              | 18,823            | 0.00              | 10,823              | 0.00                | 10,823             | 0.00               |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT             | 0                 | 0.00              | 2                 | 0.00              | 2                   | 0.00                | 2                  | 0.00               |
| MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT            | 0                 | 0.00              | 12,024            | 0.00              | 7,904               | 0.00                | 7,904              | 0.00               |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT               | 329               | 0.00              | 28,306            | 0.00              | 9,077               | 0.00                | 9,077              | 0.00               |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                | 4,963             | 0.00              | 16,495            | 0.00              | 7,495               | 0.00                | 7,495              | 0.00               |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS        | 0                 | 0.00              | 2,071             | 0.00              | 10                  | 0.00                | 10                 | 0.00               |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS        | 110,556           | 0.00              | 35,846            | 0.00              | 1,094               | 0.00                | 1,094              | 0.00               |
| EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES     | 0                 | 0.00              | 7,278             | 0.00              | 5,177               | 0.00                | 5,177              | 0.00               |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES         | 0                 | 0.00              | 19,391            | 0.00              | 7,197               | 0.00                | 7,197              | 0.00               |
| REBILLABLE EXPENSES            | 0                 | 0.00              | 8,258             | 0.00              | 7,059               | 0.00                | 7,059              | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - EE                     | 754,831           | 0.00              | 1,783,096         | 0.00              | 433,421             | 0.00                | 433,421            | 0.00               |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS          | 197,039           | 0.00              | 911,601           | 0.00              | 50,000              | 0.00                | 50,000             | 0.00               |
| REFUNDS                        | 0                 | 0.00              | 10,962            | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD                     | 197,039           | 0.00              | 922,563           | 0.00              | 50,000              | 0.00                | 50,000             | 0.00               |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$3,190,827       | 45.93             | \$5,705,403       | 54.45             | \$3,102,992         | 46.00               | \$3,102,992        | 46.00              |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$1,927,230       | 26.94             | \$2,184,514       | 31.19             | \$1,339,341         | 22.74               | \$1,339,341        | 22.74              |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$838,345         | 16.58             | \$1,240,339       | 14.26             | \$1,240,339         | 14.26               | \$1,240,339        | 14.26              |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$425,252         | 2.41              | \$2,280,550       | 9.00              | \$523,312           | 9.00                | \$523,312          | 9.00               |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |                |       |  |
|--|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.015 |  |
| Program Name: Business and Community Solutions                                     |                | _     |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Solutions |                |       |  |

### What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, One Team

### 1b. What does this program do?

- The Division administers the State's core economic development programs designed to address business and community economic development opportunities and challenges.
- Community Development programs enable nonprofit entities to create public/private partnerships to address the needs of underserved Missouri citizens. Program benefits largely consist of tax credits used to leverage private investment. Eligible uses of program benefits include workforce training, youth development, physical revitalization, crime prevention, and academic support for underserved communities and populations across the State.
- Redevelopment programs incentivize private investment to revitalize underutilized sites and buildings, resulting in stronger communities. Program benefits largely consist of tax credits used to leverage private investment. Program benefits may be available for the cleanup and revitalization of a community facility/infrastructure or redevelopment of historic buildings.
- Business Development programs incentivize business expansion, recruitment, and retention within the State. Program benefits largely consist of retained withholding taxes or tax credits for jobs created or retained. Program benefits may be available for businesses that create new jobs with average wages of at least 80% of the applicable county average wage and, in some cases, make substantial new capital investment within the State.
- The Division also provides the administration for the following programs (full descriptions may be found on the Program Description Forms):
  - Community Development Block Grants
  - Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC)
  - Missouri Community Service Commission (MCSC)

### Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

EVANA EVANA

**Community Development Projects** 

|   | F12019  | F Y 2020 | 0   FY2021 |          | FY2022    | FY2U23    | FY2024    |
|---|---------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Actual  | Actual   | Projected  | Actual   | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Number of Projects Authorized             | 128     | 69       | 14*        | 140      | 139       | 139       | 140       |
| Amount of Incentives Authorized           | \$21.9M | \$13.6M  | \$2M       | \$18.88M | \$23.7M   | \$23.7M   | \$22M     |
| Number of Tax Credit Certificates Issued* | 3,768   | 2,986    | 2,109      | 2,020    | 4,405     | 4,405     | 3,800     |
| Amount of Incentives Issued               | \$16.7M | \$14M    | \$14.7M    | \$11.19M | \$20M     | \$20M     | \$17M     |

Note 1: Community Development projects represent 6 programs, the largest of which are Neighborhood Assistance and Youth Opportunities. Note 2: \*Due to budget concerns, DED had not authorized tax credits for those programs. Instead, DED utilized CARES Act funding for COVID-related expenses for non-profits.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |                |       |  |
|--|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.015 |  |
| Program Name: Business and Community Solutions                                     | _              |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Solutions |                |       |  |

### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program. (continued)

### **Redevelopment Projects**

|   | FY2019 FY2020 |          | FY        | 2021     | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|---|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Actual        | Actual   | Projected | Actual   | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Number of Projects Authorized             | 311           | 369      | 317       | 356      | 317       | 317       | 345       |
| Amount of Incentives Authorized           | \$157.8M      | \$151M   | \$177.8M  | \$117.8M | \$177.8M  | \$177.8M  | \$142.2M  |
| Number of Tax Credit Certificates Issued* | 357           | 281      | 277       | 325      | 277       | 277       | 321       |
| Amount of Incentives Issued               | \$116M        | \$128.4M | \$91.2M   | \$130.2M | \$91.2M   | \$91.2M   | \$124.8M  |

**Business Development Projects** 

|   | FY2019 | FY2020 FY2021 |           | 2021     | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|---|--------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Actual | Actual        | Projected | Actual   | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Number of Projects Authorized             | 101    | 116           | 150       | 109      | 150       | 150       | 150       |
| Amount of Incentives Authorized           | \$105M | \$153.8M      | \$189.7M  | \$229.6M | \$189.3M  | \$189M    | \$189M    |
| Number of Tax Credit Certificates Issued* | 154    | 103           | 155       | 123      | 187       | 183       | 183       |
| Amount of Incentives Issued               | \$152M | \$190M        | \$212.5M  | \$175.2M | \$210M    | \$220M    | \$220M    |

Note 1: Redevelopment Projects represent 3 programs, the largest of which are Historic Preservation and Neighborhood Preservation.

Note 2: Business Development projects represent 5 programs, the largest of which is Missouri Works.

Note 3: Community Development and Redevelopment projections are based on FY2019-FY2021 averages. Business Development projections are based on known information and history. There is a cap on most programs and numbers will fluctuate based on the type of projects that apply.

\*This number includes every certificate issued, which could mean the same company or organization is issued multiple certificates in a given year.

### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY        | FY2021 |           | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | 88%    | 86%    | 92%       | 88%    | 94%       | 95%       | 95%       |

Note 1: Percentage of customers who rated their experience as "very" or "somewhat" positive.

Note 2: FY2021 results based on September 2021 survey that included 200 respondents.

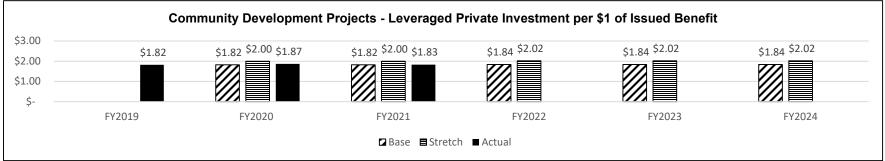
### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.015

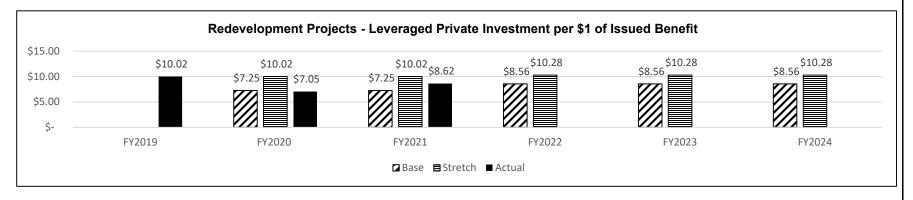
**Program Name: Business and Community Solutions** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Solutions

### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



- Note 1: Amount of Actual Private Investment compared to \$1 of benefits issued for Community Development projects.
- Note 2: For FY2022, the Base target is calculated on a FY2019-FY2021 average and the Stretch is a 10% increase.
- Note 3: This measure has been refined; therefore, projected data for FY2019 is not available.

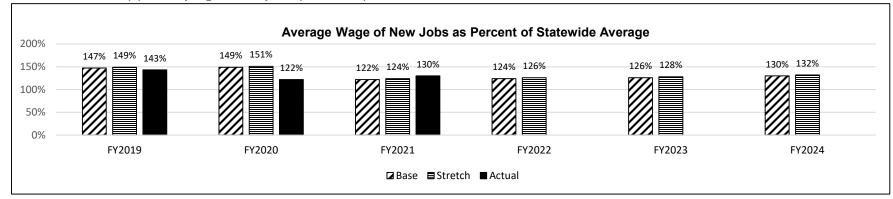


- Note 1: Amount of Actual Private Investment compared to \$1 of benefits issued for all Redevelopment projects.
- Note 2: For FY2022, the Base target is calculated on the FY2019-FY2021 actual average. Stretch target is calculated as base plus 20%.
- Note 3: This measure has been refined; therefore, projected data for FY2019 is not available.

# PROGRAM DESCRIPTION Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.015 Program Name: Business and Community Solutions

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Solutions

### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)

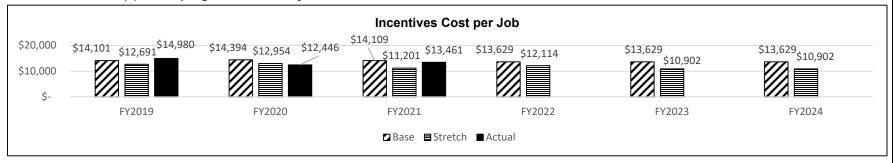


Note 1: Average wages paid to actual new jobs for which we have average wage data as a percent of the statewide average wage for Business Development programs.

Note 2: The Base target is calculated as the lowest of the 3 years of data, then increasing by 2% each year, and the Stretch target is calculated as the base plus 2% each year.

Note 3: Statewide Average Wage for FY2019=\$47,806, FY2020=\$49,586

### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

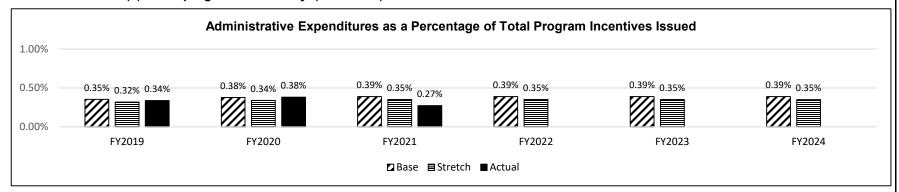


Note 1: This is a shared measure with Regional Engagement team. Measure is calculated by dividing proposed economic incentives by the committed number of jobs to be created or retained.

Note 2: Base targets for FY2022-FY2024 are based on the averages of FY2019-FY2021 actuals. Stretch targets assume a 10% decrease in the state's incentives cost per job over the previous year then stays consistent after FY2023.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |                |       |  |
|--|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.015 |  |
| Program Name: Business and Community Solutions                                     | _              |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Solutions |                |       |  |

### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency. (continued)

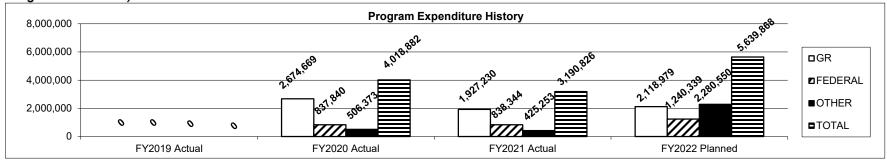


Note: Administrative costs as compared to Total Incentives Issued in Finance Programs. This number does not include any costs for services provided by other DED divisions that contribute resources to the team.

Note 2: Base targets for FY2022-FY2024 are based on the averages of FY2019-FY2021 actuals. .33% is a very low cost to issued ratio; therefore, it was assumed that the base would remain the same. The Stretch goal was decreased by 10%.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |                |       |  |
|--|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.015 |  |
| Program Name: Business and Community Solutions                                     | _              |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Solutions |                |       |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Planned expenditures for GR reflects 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Administrative Revolving Fund (0547), International Promotions Revolving Fund (0567), State Supplemental Downtown Development Fund (0766), and Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 620.010, RSMo. establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

OF

26

RANK: 6

|               | Economic Dev<br>siness and Cor | •               | ions        | DI# 1419002 | Budget Unit       | 43021C       |                |               |            |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|--|
|               | D ARPA Statev                  |                 |             |             | -                 | 7.015        |                |               |            |  |
| 1. AMOUNT     | OF REQUEST                     |                 |             |             |                   |              |                |               |            |  |
|               | F                              | Y 2023 Budget   | t Request   |             |                   | FY 202       | 3 Governor's   | Recommen      | dation     |  |
| _             | GR                             | Federal         | Other       | Total       |                   | GR           | Federal        | Other         | Total      |  |
| PS            | 0                              | 173,769         | 0           | 173,769     | PS                | 0            | 51,741         | 0             | 51,741     |  |
| EE            | 0                              | 24,544          | 0           | 24,544      | EE                | 0            | 4,182          | 0             | 4,182      |  |
| PSD           | 0                              | 81,601,687      | 0           | 81,601,687  | PSD               | 0            | 6,744,077      | 0             | 6,744,077  |  |
| TRF _         | 0                              | 0               | 0           | 0           | TRF               | 0            | 0              | 0             | 0          |  |
| Total =       | 0                              | 81,800,000      | 0           | 81,800,000  | Total             | 0            | 6,800,000      | 0             | 6,800,000  |  |
| FTE           | 0.00                           | 4.00            | 0.00        | 4.00        | FTE               | 0.00         | 1.00           | 0.00          | 1.00       |  |
| Est. Fringe   | 0                              | ,               | 0           | 117,435     | Est. Fringe       | 0            | 32,141         | 0             | 32,141     |  |
| _             | s budgeted in Ho               |                 |             | -           | Note: Fringes     | -            |                | •             | _          |  |
| budgeted dire | ectly to MoDOT, I              | Highway Patrol, | , and Conse | rvation.    | budgeted dired    | ctly to MoDO | T, Highway Pat | trol, and Con | servation. |  |
| Other Funds:  |                                |                 |             |             | Other Funds:      |              |                |               |            |  |
| Federal Fund  | s: DED Federal                 | Stim 2021 Fun   | d (2451)    |             | Federal Funds     | s: DED Feder | al Stim 2021 F | und (2451)    |            |  |
| 2. THIS REQ   | UEST CAN BE                    | CATEGORIZED     | AS:         |             |                   |              |                |               |            |  |
|               | New Legislation                |                 |             | Х           | New Program       |              | F              | und Switch    |            |  |
|               | ederal Mandate                 |                 |             |             | Program Expansion | •            |                | Cost to Conti | nue        |  |
|               | GR Pick-Up                     |                 |             |             | Space Request     | •            | E              | Equipment R   | eplacement |  |
|               | Pay Plan                       |                 |             |             | Other:            | •            |                |               |            |  |

Research, and Networks Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) through the Economic Development Administration (EDA). At the time of the department submission, the request included two non-competitive grants as described below:

\$ 1,000,000 ARPA non-competitive Planning Grant to support a planning process for economic recovery related items; and

\$ 5,800,000 ARPA non-competitive Tourism Grant to support key projects to help our tourism industry recover.

This request includes an appropriation of federal dollars from the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021 (Public Law 117-2, H.R. 1319) for Statewide Planning,

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: 6 OF 26

Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 43021C

Division: Business and Community Solutions DI# 1419002

DI Name: DED ARPA Statewide Planning, Research, and Network Funding HB Section 7.015

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The requested amounts are based on total EDA funds available to the State. The non-competitive \$1,000,000 and \$5,800,000 program amounts were determined by EDA and provided to the State with no commitment.

DED is also requesting a Supplemental New Decision Item for these funding opportunities.

|                               | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS        | FTE            | <b>DOLLARS</b>  | FTE             | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | <b>DOLLARS</b>       |
| 100/Grants Specialist/11GR30  | 0              | 0.0            | 51,741          | 2.0             |                   |                   | 51,741            | 2.0               |                      |
| 100/Grants Manager/11GR50     | 0              | 0.0            | 72,012          | 1.0             |                   |                   | 72,012            | 1.0               |                      |
| 100/Legal Counsel/009734      | 0              | 0.0            | 50,016          | 1.0             |                   |                   | 50,016            | 1.0               |                      |
| Total PS                      | 0              | 0.0            | 173,769         | 4.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 173,769           | 4.0               | 0                    |
| 140/Travel, In-state          |                |                | 5,000           |                 |                   |                   | 5,000             |                   |                      |
| 190/Office Supplies           | 0              |                | 1,500           |                 |                   |                   | 1,500             |                   |                      |
| 340/Communications            | 0              |                | 3,840           |                 |                   |                   | 3,840             |                   |                      |
| 580/Office Equipment          | 0              |                | 6,044           |                 |                   |                   | 6,044             |                   |                      |
| 480/Computer Equipment        | 0              |                | 8,160           |                 |                   |                   | 8,160             |                   |                      |
| Total EE                      | 0              | •              | 24,544          |                 | 0                 |                   | 24,544            |                   | 0                    |
| Program Distributions         |                |                | 81,601,687      |                 |                   |                   | 81,601,687        |                   |                      |
| <b>Total PSD</b><br>Transfers | 0              | -              | 81,601,687      |                 | 0                 |                   | 81,601,687        |                   | 0                    |
| Total TRF                     | 0              | -              | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Grand Total                   | 0              | 0.0            | 81,800,000      | 4.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 81,800,000        | 4.0               | 0                    |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 6 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development      |               |               |                | Budget Unit    | 43021C           |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solu | ıtions        | DI# 1419002   |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| DI Name: DED ARPA Statewide Planning  | j, Research,  | and Network   | Funding        | HB Section     | 7.015            |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|                                       | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>FED | Gov Rec<br>FED | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class         | DOLLARS       | FTE           | DOLLARS        | FTE            | DOLLARS          | FTE              | DOLLARS          | FTE              | DOLLARS             |
| 100/Grants Specialist/11GR30          |               |               | 51,741         | 1.0            |                  |                  | 51,741           | 1.0              |                     |
|                                       |               |               |                |                |                  |                  | 0                | 0.0              |                     |
| Total PS                              | 0             | 0.0           | 51,741         | 1.0            | 0                | 0.0              | 51,741           | 1.0              | 0                   |
| 140/Travel, In-state                  |               |               | 1,500          |                |                  |                  | 1,500            |                  |                     |
| 190/Office Supplies                   |               |               | 372            |                |                  |                  | 372              |                  |                     |
| 340/Communications                    |               |               | 300            |                |                  |                  | 300              |                  |                     |
| 580/Office Equipment                  |               |               | 361            |                |                  |                  | 361              |                  |                     |
| 480/Computer Equipment                |               |               | 1,649          |                |                  |                  | 1,649            |                  |                     |
| Total EE                              | 0             | -             | 4,182          |                | 0                | •                | 4,182            |                  | 0                   |
| Program Distributions                 |               |               | 6,744,077      |                |                  |                  | 6,744,077        |                  |                     |
| Total PSD                             | 0             | -             | 6,744,077      |                | 0                | •                | 6,744,077        |                  | 0                   |
| Transfers                             |               |               |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| Total TRF                             | 0             | -             | 0              | -              | 0                | •                | 0                |                  | 0                   |
| Grand Total                           | 0             | 0.0           | 6,800,000      | 1.0            | 0                | 0.0              | 6,800,000        | 1.0              | 0                   |

**NEW DECISION ITEM** 

|          | RANK:6   | 0F               |  |
|----------|--|------------------|--|
|          | ent: Economic Development  | Budget Unit      | 43021C   |
|          | Business and Community Solutions DI# 1419002  DED ARPA Statewide Planning, Research, and Network Funding | HB Section       | 7.015  |
|          | <u> </u>   |                  |  |
| 6. PERFO | ORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core  | , separately ide | entify projected performance with & without additional |
| 6a.      | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.  | 6b.              | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.         |
| Acti     | vity measures for the program will be developed.   | Quality          | measures for the program will be developed.            |
|          |  |                  |  |
| 6c.      | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.  | 6d.              | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.      |
|          |  | ou.              | r rovide a measure(s) or the program's emoleticy.      |
| lmı      | pact measures for the program will be developed.   | Efficie          | ncy measures for the program will be developed.        |
|          |  |                  |  |
|          |  |                  |  |
|          |  |                  |  |
|          |  |                  |  |
| 7 STRA   | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGE  | TQ·              |  |
|          | ies to achieve the performance measures will be developed.   | 10.              |  |
|          |  |                  |  |
|          |  |                  |  |
|          |  |                  |  |
|          |  |                  |  |
|          |  |                  |  |
|          |  |                  |  |

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Department of Economic Development |                             |                          |                             |               |                               |                            |                              |                           |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Budget Unit                        | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | FY 2022       | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |  |
| Decision Item                      |                             |                          |                             | BUDGET<br>FTE |                               |                            |                              |                           |  |
| Budget Object Class                |                             |                          |                             |               |                               |                            |                              |                           |  |
| BUS AND COMMNTY SOLUTIONS ARPA     |                             |                          |                             |               |                               |                            |                              |                           |  |
| DED ARPA EDA NDI - 1419002         |                             |                          |                             |               |                               |                            |                              |                           |  |
| LEGAL COUNSEL                      | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 50,016                        | 1.00                       | 0                            | 0.00                      |  |
| GRANTS SPECIALIST                  | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 51,741                        | 2.00                       | 51,741                       | 1.00                      |  |
| GRANTS MANAGER                     | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 72,012                        | 1.00                       | 0                            | 0.00                      |  |
| TOTAL - PS                         | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 173,769                       | 4.00                       | 51,741                       | 1.00                      |  |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE                   | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 5,000                         | 0.00                       | 1,500                        | 0.00                      |  |
| SUPPLIES                           | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 1,500                         | 0.00                       | 372                          | 0.00                      |  |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP          | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 3,840                         | 0.00                       | 300                          | 0.00                      |  |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT                 | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 8,160                         | 0.00                       | 1,649                        | 0.00                      |  |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT                   | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 6,044                         | 0.00                       | 361                          | 0.00                      |  |
| TOTAL - EE                         | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 24,544                        | 0.00                       | 4,182                        | 0.00                      |  |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS              | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 81,601,687                    | 0.00                       | 6,744,077                    | 0.00                      |  |
| TOTAL - PD                         | (                           | 0.00                     | 0                           | 0.00          | 81,601,687                    | 0.00                       | 6,744,077                    | 0.00                      |  |
| GRAND TOTAL                        | \$0                         | 0.00                     | \$0                         | 0.00          | \$81,800,000                  | 4.00                       | \$6,800,000                  | 1.00                      |  |
| GENERAL REVENUE                    | \$(                         | 0.00                     | \$0                         | 0.00          | \$0                           | 0.00                       | \$0                          | 0.00                      |  |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                      | \$0                         | 0.00                     | \$0                         | 0.00          | \$81,800,000                  | 4.00                       | \$6,800,000                  | 1.00                      |  |
| OTHER FUNDS                        | \$0                         | 0.00                     | \$0                         | 0.00          | \$0                           | 0.00                       | \$0                          | 0.00                      |  |

| Department: Ecor                      | nomic Developm    | ent            |                  |          |                  | Ві              | udget Unit      | 43025C           |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| Division: Busines<br>Core: Econ Dev A |                   | ,              |                  |          |                  | н               | B Section _     | 7.015            |        |
| I. CORE FINANCI                       | AL SUMMARY        |                |                  |          |                  |                 |                 |                  |        |
|                                       | FY                | 2023 Budge     | t Request        |          |                  | FY 2023 G       | Sovernor's R    | ecommendat       | ion    |
|                                       | GR                | Federal        | Other            | Total    |                  | GR              | Fed             | Other            | Total  |
| PS -                                  | 0                 | 0              | 0                | 0        | PS               | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0      |
| ΞE                                    | 0                 | 0              | 0                | 0        | EE               | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0      |
| PSD                                   | 0                 | 0              | 10,000           | 10,000   | PSD              | 0               | 0               | 10,000           | 10,000 |
| TRF .                                 | 0                 | 0              | 0                | 0        | TRF              | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0      |
| Total =                               | 0                 | 0              | 10,000           | 10,000   | Total            | 0               | 0               | 10,000           | 10,000 |
| TE                                    | 0.00              | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00     | FTE              | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00   |
| Est. Fringe                           | 0                 | 0              | 0                | 0        | Est. Fringe      | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0      |
| Note: Fringes budg                    | geted in House Bi | ll 5 except fo | r certain fringe | es       | Note: Fringes b  | udgeted in Hous | se Bill 5 excep | t for certain fi | ringes |
| budgeted directly to                  | MoDOT, Highwa     | ay Patrol, and | l Conservation   | n.       | budgeted directl | y to MoDOT, Hig | ghway Patrol,   | and Conserv      | ation. |
| Other Funds: E                        | Economic Develo   | pment Advar    | ncement Fund     | I (0783) | Other Funds: Ed  | conomic Develop | ment Advanc     | ement Fund       | (0783) |

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core item provides the Department of Economic Development with the ability to refund an overpayment or erroneous payment of any amount credited to the Economic Development Advancement Fund (EDAF). EDAF was created pursuant to Section 620.1900, RSMo, in order to receive fees from recipients of certain tax credits issued by the Department, in an amount up to 2½ percent of the amount of the issued tax credit. Recipients pay these fees upon issuance of the tax credits.

In 2018, Senate Bill 590 introduced a 4 percent fee of the amount of tax credits issued under the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Program. The fee was first applied to FY2020 projects and, since the fee is calculated when the credit is "issued" at the completion of the renovation, increased EDAF fees will likely not be realized until 2021. DED does not expect this increased fee amount to require a change to this core appropriation for EDAF refunds.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

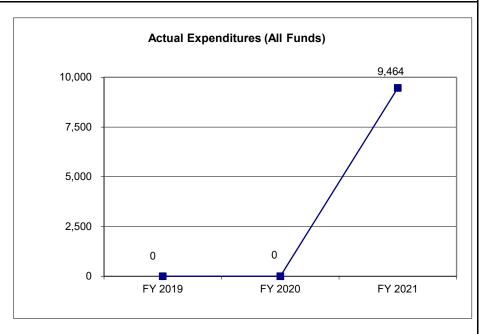
Economic Development Advancement Refunds

| Department: Economic Development               | Budget Unit 43025C |
|--|--------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions     |                    |
| Core: Econ Dev Advancement Fund Refunds (EDAF) | HB Section7.015    |
|  |                    |

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

\*Restricted amount is as of:

|                                 | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000                 |
| ,                               | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000                 |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000                 |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 0                 | 0                 | 9,464             | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 10,000            | 10,000            | 536               | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| General Revenue                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Federal                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Other                           | 10,000            | 10,000            | 536               | N/A                    |
|                                 |                   |                   |                   |                        |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

# NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN EDAF REFUNDS

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other  | Total  | E           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|--------|--------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |    |         |        |        |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 10,000 | 10,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 10,000 | 10,000 | _<br>)      |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |    |         |        |        |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 10,000 | 10,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 10,000 | 10,000 | -<br>)<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |    |         |        |        |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 10,000 | 10,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 10,000 | 10,000 | )           |

# **Department of Economic Development**

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                                       | \$9,464           | 0.00              | \$10,000          | 0.00              | \$10,000            | 0.00                | \$10,000           | 0.00               |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| TOTAL   | 9,464             | 0.00              | 10,000            | 0.00              | 10,000              | 0.00                | 10,000             | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD  | 9,464             | 0.00              | 10,000            | 0.00              | 10,000              | 0.00                | 10,000             | 0.00               |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC<br>ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND | 9,464             | 0.00              | 10,000            | 0.00              | 10,000              | 0.00                | 10,000             | 0.00               |
| CORE  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| EDAF REFUNDS                                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Fund  | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary               | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
| Budget Unit                                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |

im\_disummary

**Department of Economic Development** 

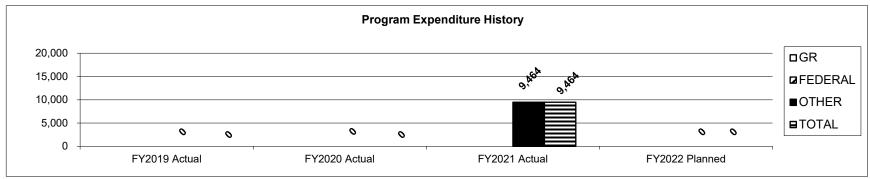
**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit           | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022  | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item         | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET   | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class   | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| EDAF REFUNDS          |         |         |          |         |          |          |                |                |
| CORE                  |         |         |          |         |          |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS | 0       | 0.00    | 9,999    | 0.00    | 9,999    | 0.00     | 9,999          | 0.00           |
| REFUNDS               | 9,464   | 0.00    | 1        | 0.00    | 1        | 0.00     | 1              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD            | 9,464   | 0.00    | 10,000   | 0.00    | 10,000   | 0.00     | 10,000         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL           | \$9,464 | 0.00    | \$10,000 | 0.00    | \$10,000 | 0.00     | \$10,000       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE       | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS         | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS           | \$9,464 | 0.00    | \$10,000 | 0.00    | \$10,000 | 0.00     | \$10,000       | 0.00           |

|      | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---|
| Dep  | artment: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.015  |
|      | gram Name: Economic Development Advancement Fund Refunds  |
| Prog | gram is found in the following core budget(s): EDAF Refunds   |
| 1a.  | What strategic priority does this program address?  |
|      | Customer Centric  |
| 1b.  | What does this program do?  |
|      | This item provides the Department with the ability to refund an overpayment or erroneous payment of any amount credited to the Economic Development Advancement Fund (EDAF) pursuant to Section 620.1900, RSMo. EDAF was created in order to receive fees from the recipients of certain tax credits issued by the department, in an amount up to 2½ percent of the amount of the issued tax credit (or up to 4 percent for historic tax credits). Recipients pay these fees upon the issuance of certain tax credits. The EDAF is also structured to receive gifts, contributions, grants, or bequests received from federal, private and other sources, including any appropriations to the fund. No performance measures are included for this program since it is solely for refunds. |
| 2a.  | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.   |
|      | This is a refund appropriation; therefore, no performance measures are provided.  |
| 2b.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.  |
|      | This is a refund appropriation; therefore, no performance measures are provided.  |
| 2c.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program impact.   |
|      | This is a refund appropriation; therefore, no performance measures are provided.  |
| 2d.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.   |
|      | This is a refund appropriation; therefore, no performance measures are provided.  |
|      |   |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPT   | TION                                  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development                               | HB Section(s): 7.015                  |  |
| Program Name: Economic Development Advancement Fund Refunds    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): EDAF Refunds |                                       |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Section 620.1900, RSMo, which established the Economic Development Advancement Fund.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

| Department: Ec    | onomic Developr   | ment             |                 |           |                | В               | udget Unit      | 43023C         |           |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Division: Busine  | ess and Commun    | ity Solutions    |                 |           |                |                 | _               |                |           |
| Core: Tourism I   | nfrastructure     |                  |                 |           |                |                 | HB Section _    | 7.020          |           |
| 1. CORE FINANC    | CIAL SUMMARY      |                  |                 |           |                |                 |                 |                |           |
|                   | FY                | Y 2023 Budge     | t Request       |           |                | FY 2023         | Governor's R    | ecommend       | ation     |
|                   | GR                | Federal          | Other           | Total     |                | GR              | Federal         | Other          | Total     |
| PS                | 0                 | 0                | 0               | 0         | PS             | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0         |
| EE                | 0                 | 0                | 0               | 0         | EE             | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0         |
| PSD               | 1,975,000         | 0                | 0               | 1,975,000 | PSD            | 1,975,000       | 0               | 0              | 1,975,000 |
| TRF               | 0                 | 0                | 0               | 0         | TRF            | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0         |
| Total             | 1,975,000         | 0                | 0               | 1,975,000 | Total          | 1,975,000       | 0               | 0              | 1,975,000 |
| FTE               | 0.00              | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00      | FTE            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00      |
| Est. Fringe       | 0                 | 0                | 0               | 0         | Est. Fringe    | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0         |
| Note: Fringes but | dgeted in House B | 3ill 5 except fo | r certain fring | ges       | Note: Fringes  | budgeted in Ho  | use Bill 5 exce | pt for certair | n fringes |
| budgeted directly | to MoDOT, Highw   | ∕ay Patrol, and  | d Conservation  | on.       | budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, F | lighway Patroi  | , and Conse    | ervation. |
| Other Funds:      |                   |                  |                 |           | Other Funds:   |                 |                 |                |           |
| 2 CORE DESCR      | IDTION            |                  |                 |           |                |                 |                 |                |           |

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item establishes the spending authority for the Tourism Infrastructure Facilities Program. The State of Missouri, acting through the DED and the Office of Administration, or any other public body may, upon such terms and with reasonable consideration as it may determine, expend funds for the purpose of aiding and cooperating in the planning, undertaking, or carrying out of a land clearance project or projects within the area in which the public body is authorized to act to develop, construct, reconstruct, rehabilitate, repair, or improve any tourism infrastructure facilities existing as of August 28, 2019, and for which application is made and approved by DED no later than August 28, 2020. Any expenditure for such a land clearance project must be limited to a portion of tax revenues derived directly or indirectly from such project as stated in an agreement between the public body and the land clearance for redevelopment authority, provided that the term of any such agreement will terminate after 20 years of appropriations.

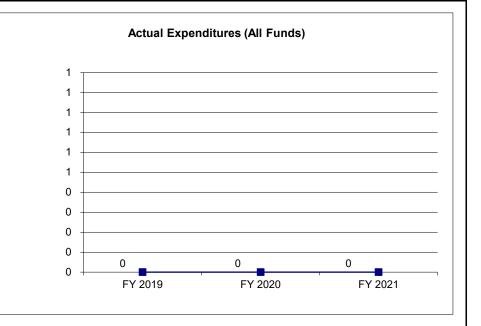
#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Tourism Infrastructure Facilities Program

| Department: Economic Development           | Budget Unit _ | 43023C |
|--|---------------|--------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions | ·             |        |
| Core: Tourism Infrastructure               | HB Section    | 7.020  |
|  | <del>-</del>  |        |

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|                                 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022     |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
|                                 | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Current Yr. |
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 1,975,000   |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0       | 0       | 0       | (59,250)    |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 1,915,750   |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 0       | 0       | 0       | N/A         |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 0       | 0       | 0       | N/A         |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            | _       |         | _       |             |
| General Revenue                 | 0       | 0       | 0       | N/A         |
| Federal                         | 0       | 0       | 0       | N/A         |
| Other                           | 0       | 0       | 0       | N/A         |



\*Current Year restricted amount is as of \_\_\_\_\_.

Reverted includes the statutory three percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR        | Federal | Other |   | Total     | E            |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|---------|-------|---|-----------|--------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |           |         |       |   |           |              |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 1,975,000 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,975,000 | )            |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 1,975,000 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,975,000 | -<br> <br> - |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |           |         |       |   |           |              |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 1,975,000 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,975,000 | )            |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 1,975,000 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,975,000 | -<br>)<br>=  |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |           |         |       |   |           |              |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 1,975,000 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,975,000 | _            |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 1,975,000 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,975,000 | -            |

# **Department of Economic Development**

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| GRAND TOTAL  |                             | \$0 0.0                  | 0 \$1,975,000               | 0.00                     | \$1,975,000                   | 0.00                       | \$1,975,000                  | 0.00                      |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL  |                             | 0.0                      | 1,975,000                   | 0.00                     | 1,975,000                     | 0.00                       | 1,975,000                    | 0.00                      |
| TOTAL - PD   |                             | 0.0                      | 0 1,975,000                 | 0.00                     | 1,975,000                     | 0.00                       | 1,975,000                    | 0.00                      |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC<br>GENERAL REVENUE                  |                             | 0.0                      | 0 1,975,000                 | 0.00                     | 1,975,000                     | 0.00                       | 1,975,000                    | 0.00                      |
| TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE CORE                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |

im\_disummary

| Department of Economic Development DECISION ITEM DETAIL |         |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
|---|---------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit   | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item   | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                                     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE                                  |         |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE  |         |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                                   | 0       | 0.00    | 1,975,000   | 0.00    | 1,975,000   | 0.00     | 1,975,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD  | 0       | 0.00    | 1,975,000   | 0.00    | 1,975,000   | 0.00     | 1,975,000      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$1,975,000 | 0.00    | \$1,975,000 | 0.00     | \$1,975,000    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$1,975,000 | 0.00    | \$1,975,000 | 0.00     | \$1,975,000    | 0.00           |

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

FEDERAL FUNDS

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  | ON                   |  |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): 7.020 |  |
| Program Name: Tourism Infrastructure                                     | · , <u></u>          |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tourism Infrastructure |                      |  |

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted

### 1b. What does this program do?

The purpose of the program is to make funds available for aiding and cooperating in the planning, undertaking or carrying out of a land clearance project or projects to develop, construct, reconstruct, rehabilitate, repair, or improve any tourism infrastructure facilities which exist as of August 28, 2019. Appropriation is limited to the lesser of: 1) the tax revenues derived directly or indirectly from the project in the preceding state fiscal year as determined by DED, or 2) the maximum state funding amount of \$1,975,000 per the terms of the Tourism Infrastructure Facilities Financing Agreement.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                              | FY2019    |        | FY2020    |        | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                              | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Number of Active<br>Projects | N/A       | N/A    | N/A       | N/A    | N/A       | N/A    | 1         | 1         | 1         |

### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

No appropriations have been issued to date. Measure will be determined once historical data has been established.

# 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

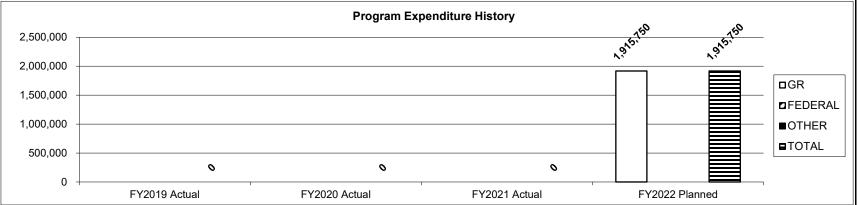
No appropriations have been issued to date. Measure will be determined once historical data has been established.

# 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

No appropriations have been issued to date. Measure will be determined once historical data has been established.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPT   | TION                 |
|--|----------------------|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): 7.020 |
| Program Name: Tourism Infrastructure                                     | ·                    |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tourism Infrastructure | •                    |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

N/A

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 99.585, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain. No.
- 7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.
  No.

| Division: Busine                     | onomic Developness and Commun                                   |              |               |                     |   | Ві                    | udget Unit _  | 43040C      |                |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| ore: MO Techn                        | ology Investmen   | t Fund Trans | fer           |                     |   | HE                    | Section _     | 7.025       |                |
| . CORE FINANC                        | CIAL SUMMARY  |              |               |                     |   |                       |               |             |                |
|                                      | FY  | 2023 Budge   | t Request     |                     |   | FY 2023               | Governor's F  | Recommend   | lation         |
|                                      | GR  | Federal      | Other         | Total               |   | GR                    | Fed           | Other       | Total          |
| PS                                   | 0   | 0            | 0             | 0                   | PS  | 0                     | 0             | 0           | 0              |
| E                                    | 0   | 0            | 0             | 0                   | EE  | 0                     | 0             | 0           | 0              |
| PSD                                  | 0   | 0            | 0             | 0                   | PSD   | 0                     | 0             | 0           | 0              |
| ΓRF                                  | 1,000,000   | 0            | 0             | 1,000,000           | TRF   | 1,000,000             | 0             | 0           | 1,000,000      |
| otal                                 | 1,000,000   | 0            | 0             | 1,000,000           | Total                                       | 1,000,000             | 0             | 0           | 1,000,000      |
| TE                                   | 0.00  | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00                | FTE   | 0.00                  | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00           |
| Est. Fringe                          | 0 1   | 0            | 0             | 0                   | Est. Fringe                                 | 0                     | 0             | 0           | 0              |
|                                      | dgeted in House B   | · ·          | -             |                     |   | <br>es budgeted in He | -             | •           | •              |
| •                                    | to MoDOT, Highw   | •            |               | -                   |   | rectly to MoDOT,      |               | •           | -              |
| Other Funds:<br>Notes:               |   |              |               |                     | Other Funds                                 | ·.                    |               |             |                |
|                                      |   |              |               |                     |   |                       |               |             |                |
| 2. CORE DESCRI                       | IPTION  |              |               |                     |   |                       |               |             |                |
| This core decision                   | n item is the requi   |              |               |                     | ınding to support the<br>p (MEP) and Innova |                       | logy Corporat | ion (MTC) a | nd the State's |
| This core decision technology progra | n item is the requi<br>ams, including the                       | Missouri Mar | nufacturing E | xtension Partnershi |   |                       | logy Corporat | ion (MTC) a | nd the State's |
| This core decision technology progra | n item is the requi<br>ams, including the<br>STING (list progra | Missouri Mar | nufacturing E | xtension Partnershi |   |                       | logy Corporat | ion (MTC) a | nd the State's |
| This core decision technology progra | n item is the requi<br>ams, including the                       | Missouri Mar | nufacturing E | xtension Partnershi |   |                       | logy Corporat | ion (MTC) a | nd the State's |
| This core decision technology progra | n item is the requi<br>ams, including the<br>STING (list progra | Missouri Mar | nufacturing E | xtension Partnershi |   |                       | logy Corporat | ion (MTC) a | nd the State's |
| This core decision technology progra | n item is the requi<br>ams, including the<br>STING (list progra | Missouri Mar | nufacturing E | xtension Partnershi |   |                       | logy Corporat | ion (MTC) a | nd the State's |

| Department: Economic Development             | Budget Unit 43040C |
|--|--------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions   |                    |
| Core: MO Technology Investment Fund Transfer | HB Section 7.025   |
|  |                    |

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|   |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 2,250,000         | 3,000,000         | 1,000,000         | 3,000,000              |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | (67,500)          | (90,000)          | (30,000)          | (90,000)               |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                | 0                 | (727,500)         | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 2,182,500         | 2,182,500         | 970,000           | 2,910,000              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 2,182,500         | 2,182,500         | 970,000           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0       | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |
|   |                   | (1)               | -                 |                        |
| *Restricted amount is as of                                 |                   |                   |                   |                        |

Actual Expenditures (All Funds)

5,000,000

4,000,000

2,182,500

2,000,000

1,000,000

FY 2019

FY 2020

FY 2021

\*Restricted amount is as of:

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

(1) The FY2020 spending restrictions included withholding the FY2020 fourth quarter funding appropriated to MTC (\$727,500) and a request (that was complied with) that MTC repay the entire amount of General Revenue-funded disbursements to MTC for the first three quarters of FY2020 (\$2,182,500). Subsequently, MTC did not receive state funding for FY2020 due to COVID related state budget shortfalls.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MO TECH INVESTMENT TRANSFER

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                             | Budget |             |             |         |       |             |                         |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                             | Class  | FTE         | GR          | Federal | Other | Total       | Explanation             |  |  |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES           |        |             |             |         |       |             |                         |  |  |
|                             | TRF    | 0.00        | 3,000,000   | 0       | 0     | 3,000,000   | )                       |  |  |
|                             | Total  | 0.00        | 3,000,000   | 0       | 0     | 3,000,000   | -<br>)                  |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME    | NTS    | <del></del> |             |         |       | <del></del> | =                       |  |  |
| 1x Expenditures 894 T155    | TRF    | 0.00        | (2,000,000) | 0       | 0     | (2,000,000) | ) Reduction of One-Time |  |  |
|                             |        |             |             |         |       |             | Appropriation           |  |  |
| NET DEPARTMENT O            | HANGES | 0.00        | (2,000,000) | 0       | 0     | (2,000,000) |                         |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST     |        |             |             |         |       |             |                         |  |  |
|                             | TRF    | 0.00        | 1,000,000   | 0       | 0     | 1,000,000   |                         |  |  |
|                             | Total  | 0.00        | 1,000,000   | 0       | 0     | 1,000,000   | )                       |  |  |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE |        |             |             |         |       |             |                         |  |  |
|                             | TRF    | 0.00        | 1,000,000   | 0       | 0     | 1,000,000   | )                       |  |  |
|                             | Total  | 0.00        | 1,000,000   | 0       | 0     | 1,000,000   | )                       |  |  |

# **Department of Economic Development**

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                        |           |         |             |         |             |          |             |         |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Decision Item                      | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023     | FY 2023 |
| Budget Object Summary              | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | GOV REC     | GOV REC |
| Fund                               | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR      | FTE     |
| MO TECH INVESTMENT TRANSFER        |           |         |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| CORE                               |           |         |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| FUND TRANSFERS                     |           |         |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| GENERAL REVENUE                    | 970,000   | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - TRF                        | 970,000   | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL                              | 970,000   | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000   | 0.00    |
| MTC GR Transfer Increase - 1419022 |           |         |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| FUND TRANSFERS                     |           |         |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| GENERAL REVENUE                    | 0         | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00     | 3,000,000   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - TRF                        | 0         | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00     | 3,000,000   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL                              | 0         | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00     | 3,000,000   | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL                        | \$970,000 | 0.00    | \$3,000,000 | 0.00    | \$4,000,000 | 0.00     | \$4,000,000 | 0.00    |

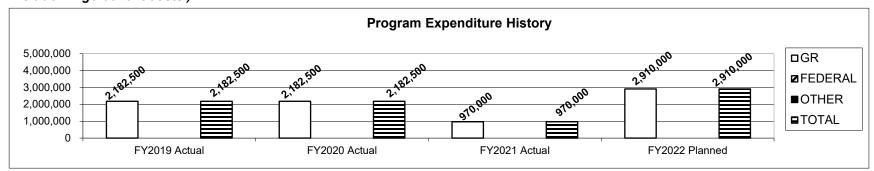
im\_disummary

| Department of Economic Develop | ment      |         |             |         |             |          | DECISION ITE   | EM DETAIL      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO TECH INVESTMENT TRANSFER    |           |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                           |           |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT                  | 970,000   | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                    | 970,000   | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00    | 1,000,000   | 0.00     | 1,000,000      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$970,000 | 0.00    | \$3,000,000 | 0.00    | \$1,000,000 | 0.00     | \$1,000,000    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$970,000 | 0.00    | \$3,000,000 | 0.00    | \$1,000,000 | 0.00     | \$1,000,000    | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

|     | DDOCDAM DESCRIPTION   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | N   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | partment: Economic Development  | HB Section(s):7.025                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | ogram Name: MO Technology Investment Fund Transfer  | 4.E. or d. Troppe for                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pro | ogram is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Technology Investment  | t Fund Transfer                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1a. | What strategic priority does this program address?  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, One Team  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1b. | What does this program do?  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Funds transferred to the Missouri Technology Investment Fund are used to support Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP), and Innovation Centers. | t the Missouri Technology Corporation, Missouri |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2a. | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a GR transfer appropriation; therefore, refer to the MTC Core for measures.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2b. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a GR transfer appropriation; therefore, refer to the MTC Core for measures.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2c. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a GR transfer appropriation; therefore, refer to the MTC Core for measures.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2d. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a GR transfer appropriation; therefore, refer to the MTC Core for measures.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): 7.025 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Name: MO Technology Investment Fund Transfer                         | <del></del>          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Technology Invest | ment Fund Transfer   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflects 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Transfer from General Revenue to Missouri Technology Investment Fund (0172).

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Sections 348.251 348.272, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, for the Missouri Manufactured Extension Partnership program.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 26 OF 26

| DI Name: IVI  | C GR Transfer li   | ncrease                           |                              | DI# 1419022            | HB Section  | 7.025                             |                       |                                 |                   |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 AMOUNT  | OF REQUEST   |                                   |                              |                        |   |                                   |                       |                                 |                   |  |  |
| I. AWIOUNI  |  | 2022 D. dest                      | Dagwaat                      |                        |   | EV 2022                           | Carramania            | Dagamman                        | dation            |  |  |
|   |  | 2023 Budget                       | •                            | Tatal                  |   | FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation |                       |                                 |                   |  |  |
| _   | GR   | Federal                           | Other                        | Total                  | <b>D</b> C  | GR                                | Federal               | Other                           | Total             |  |  |
| PS<br>  | 0  | 0                                 | 0                            | 0                      | PS<br>  | 0                                 | 0                     | 0                               | 0                 |  |  |
| E   | 0  | 0                                 | 0                            | 0                      | EE  | 0                                 | 0                     | 0                               | 0                 |  |  |
| PSD   | 0  | 0                                 | 0                            | 0                      | PSD   | 0                                 | 0                     | 0                               | 0                 |  |  |
| TRF _   | 3,000,000  | 0                                 | 0                            | 3,000,000              | TRF   | 3,000,000                         | 0                     | 0                               | 3,000,000         |  |  |
| Total =   | 3,000,000  | 0                                 | 0                            | 3,000,000              | Total   | 3,000,000                         | 0                     | 0                               | 3,000,000         |  |  |
| FTE   | 0.00   | 0.00                              | 0.00                         | 0.00                   | FTE   | 0.00                              | 0.00                  | 0.00                            | 0.00              |  |  |
|   |  |                                   |                              |                        |   |                                   |                       |                                 |                   |  |  |
| Est. Fringe   | 0  | 0                                 | 0                            | 0                      | Est. Fringe   | 0                                 | 0                     | 0                               | 0                 |  |  |
|   | •  | •                                 | Ŭ                            | •                      | Est. Fringe Note: Fringes                                       | •                                 | 0  <br>ouse Bill 5 ex | •                               | 0<br>tain fringes |  |  |
| Note: Fringes   | budgeted in Hou  | se Bill 5 excep                   | ot for certain               | fringes                | Note: Fringes   | budgeted in H                     |                       | xcept for cert                  | •                 |  |  |
| Note: Fringes   | •  | se Bill 5 excep                   | ot for certain               | fringes                | Note: Fringes   | •                                 |                       | xcept for cert                  | •                 |  |  |
| Note: Fringes<br>budgeted dire  | budgeted in Hou  | se Bill 5 excep                   | ot for certain               | fringes                | Note: Fringes budgeted direction Other Funds:                   | budgeted in H                     |                       | xcept for cert                  | •                 |  |  |
| Note: Fringes<br>budgeted dire<br>Other Funds:                                | budgeted in Hou  | se Bill 5 excep                   | ot for certain               | fringes                | Note: Fringes budgeted direct                                   | budgeted in H                     |                       | xcept for cert                  | •                 |  |  |
| Note: Fringes<br>budgeted dire<br>Other Funds:<br>Non-Counts:                 | budgeted in Hou  | se Bill 5 excep<br>ighway Patrol, | ot for certain<br>and Conser | fringes                | Note: Fringes budgeted direction Other Funds:                   | budgeted in H                     |                       | xcept for cert                  | •                 |  |  |
| Note: Fringes<br>budgeted dire<br>Other Funds:<br>Non-Counts:<br>2. THIS REQI | s budgeted in Hou<br>ctly to MoDOT, Hi                   | se Bill 5 excep<br>ighway Patrol, | ot for certain<br>and Conser | fringes<br>vation.     | Note: Fringes budgeted direction Other Funds:                   | budgeted in H                     | Highway Pa            | xcept for cert                  | •                 |  |  |
| Note: Fringes<br>budgeted dire<br>Other Funds:<br>Non-Counts:                 | s budgeted in Hou<br>ctly to MoDOT, Hi                   | se Bill 5 excep<br>ighway Patrol, | ot for certain<br>and Conser | fringes vation.        | Note: Fringes<br>budgeted direct<br>Other Funds:<br>Non-Counts: | budgeted in H                     | Highway Pa            | xcept for cert<br>trol, and Cor | nservation.       |  |  |
| budgeted dire Other Funds: Non-Counts:  2. THIS REQI                          | s budgeted in Hou<br>ctly to MoDOT, Hi<br>UEST CAN BE CA | se Bill 5 excep<br>ighway Patrol, | ot for certain<br>and Conser | fringes vation.  N X P | Note: Fringes budgeted direct Other Funds: Non-Counts:          | budgeted in H                     | Highway Pa            | xcept for cert<br>trol, and Cor | nservation.       |  |  |

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK: <u>26</u> OF <u>26</u>

| Department: Economic Development           |             | Budget Unit | 43040C |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions |             | •           |        |
| DI Name: MTC GR Transfer Increase          | DI# 1419022 | HB Section  | 7.025  |
|  |             |             |        |

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Refer to the corresponding New Decision Item.

|                               | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS        | FTE            | DOLLARS         | FTE             | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS              |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total DC                      |                | 0.0            | •               | 0.0             | •                 | 0.0               | 0                 | 0.0               |                      |
| Total PS                      | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                    |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   | •                 | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total EE                      | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Program Distributions         |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total PSD                     | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 | •                 | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Transfers                     | 3,000,000      |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 3,000,000         |                   |                      |
| Total TRF                     | 3,000,000      |                | 0               |                 | 0                 | •                 | 3,000,000         |                   | 0                    |
| Grand Total                   | 3,000,000      | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 3,000,000         | 0.0               | 0                    |

# NEW DECISION ITEM

RANK: 26 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development                                       |                          |                      | Budget Unit               | 43040C                |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Sol DI Name: MTC GR Transfer Increase | lutions                  | DI# 1419022          |                           | HB Section            | 7.025                       |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class  | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| Total PS   | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | <b>0</b>                    | 0.0                     |                                |
|  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
|  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| _ ,  |                          | <u>-</u> .           |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| Total EE   | 0                        |                      | 0                         |                       | 0                           |                         | 0                           |                         | 0                              |
| Program Distributions  |                          | <u>.</u> ,           |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| Total PSD  | 0                        |                      | 0                         |                       | 0                           |                         | 0                           |                         | 0                              |
| Transfers  | 3,000,000                | _                    |                           |                       |                             |                         | 3,000,000                   |                         |                                |
| Total TRF  | 3,000,000                |                      | 0                         |                       | 0                           |                         | 3,000,000                   |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total  | 3,000,000                | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 3,000,000                   | 0.0                     | 0                              |

NEW DECISION ITEM

|                       |  | RANK:  | 26                                       | OF   | 26                     | <u>6</u>  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------|---|
|                       | ent: Economic Development  |  |  | Budget Unit  | 4304                   | 40C   |
|                       | Business and Community Solutions   |  |  |  |                        |   |
| DI Name:              | MTC GR Transfer Increase   | DI# 1419022  |  | HB Section   | 7.02                   | 25  |
| 6. PERFO              | •  | has an associa   | ated core,                               | separately id  | entify p               | projected performance with & without additional |
| 6a.                   | Provide an activity measure(s) for the pro   | gram.  |  | 6b.  | Provid                 | de a measure(s) of the program's quality.       |
| T<br>                 | This is the GR Transfer for the corresponding NI   | OI.  |  | This i   | is the GF              | R Transfer for the corresponding NDI.           |
| 6c.                   | Provide a measure(s) of the program's im   | ıpact.   |  | 6d.  | Provid                 | de a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.    |
| T!                    | his is the GR Transfer for the corresponding ND  | <b>ા</b> .   |  | This is  | the GR                 | R Transfer for the correseponding NDI.          |
| 7 <b>STD</b> A        | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE N  | #EASHDEMENT  | TARGET                                   | <u> </u>   |                        |   |
| MTC we entrepressista | vorks to achieve its mission of growing Missouri's reneurial ecosystem to support entrepreneurs ar ince. Infrastructure investments are made throus (C) Program. MTC invests in Missouri entrepren | s innovation-led<br>nd investing in M<br>igh the state's Ini | economy t<br>dissouri's h<br>nnovation C | through two di<br>nigh-tech, early<br>Center progran | y-stage s<br>n and the |   |

| Department of Economic Development DECISION ITEM DETAIL |         |         |         |            |                     |                 |                   |                |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Budget Unit   | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022    | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023         | FY 2023           | FY 2023        |  |  |  |  |
| Decision Item   | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | GET BUDGET |                     | DEPT REQ<br>FTE | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | <b>GOV REC</b> |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Object Class                                     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE        | DOLLAR              |                 |                   | FTE            |  |  |  |  |
| MO TECH INVESTMENT TRANSFER                             |         |         |         |            |                     |                 |                   |                |  |  |  |  |
| MTC GR Transfer Increase - 1419022                      |         |         |         |            |                     |                 |                   |                |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSFERS OUT   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00       | 3,000,000           | 0.00            | 3,000,000         | 0.00           |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL - TRF   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00       | 3,000,000           | 0.00            | 3,000,000         | 0.00           |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTAL   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00       | \$3,000,000         | 0.00            | \$3,000,000       | 0.00           |  |  |  |  |
| GENERAL REVENUE   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00       | \$3,000,000         | 0.00            | \$3,000,000       | 0.00           |  |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00       | \$0                 | 0.00            | \$0               | 0.00           |  |  |  |  |

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

| Department: Eco      | Economic Development Budget Unit 43035C |                |                |           |   |              |            |               |            |  |  |
|----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------|---|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| Division: Busines    | ss and Commur                           | nity Solution  | s              |           |   |              | -          |               |            |  |  |
| Core: Missouri Te    | echnology Corp                          | oration (MT    | C)             |           |   | H            | B Section  | 7.030         |            |  |  |
| 4. 0005 5014110      |   |                |                |           |   |              |            |               |            |  |  |
| 1. CURE FINANCE      | CIAL SUMMARY                            |                |                |           |   |              |            |               |            |  |  |
|                      | FY                                      | / 2022 Budge   | et Request     |           |   | FY 2022      | Governor's | Recommend     | dation     |  |  |
|                      | GR                                      | Federal        | Other          | Total     |   | GR           | Fed        | Other         | Total      |  |  |
| PS -                 | 0                                       | 0              | 0              | 0         | PS  | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0          |  |  |
| EE                   | 0                                       | 0              | 0              | 0         | EE  | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0          |  |  |
| PSD                  | 0                                       | 0              | 5,500,000      | 5,500,000 | PSD   | 0            | 0          | 5,500,000     | 5,500,000  |  |  |
| TRF                  | 0                                       | 0              | 0              | 0         | TRF   | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0          |  |  |
| Total                | 0                                       | 0              | 5,500,000      | 5,500,000 | Total   | 0            | 0          | 5,500,000     | 5,500,000  |  |  |
| FTE                  | 0.00                                    | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00      | FTE   | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00          | 0.00       |  |  |
| Est. Fringe          | 0                                       | 0              | 0              | 0         | Est. Fringe   | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0          |  |  |
| Note: Fringes budg   |   |                |                |           | Note: Fringes b   | •            |            | •             | •          |  |  |
| budgeted directly to | o MoDOT, Highw                          | ∕ay Patrol, an | d Conservation | on.       | budgeted directi  | ly to MoDOT, | Highway Pa | trol, and Con | servation. |  |  |
| Other Funds:         | Missouri Technol                        | logy Investm   | ent Fund (017  | 72)       | Other Funds: Missouri Technology Investment Fund (0172) |              |            |               |            |  |  |
|                      | Requires a GR tr                        | 0,             | `              | _,        | Notes: Requires a GR transfer to MTIF (0172)            |              |            |               |            |  |  |
| 140100.              |   | dileter to     | (0)            |           | 1101001   |              |            | (02)          |            |  |  |
| A AADE DEGADIE       | DTION                                   |                |                |           |   |              |            |               |            |  |  |

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item establishes the spending authority for the Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC) co-investment and entrepreneurial support grant programs, the State's eight Innovation Centers, and the Missouri Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP).

MTC is a public-private partnership created by the Missouri General Assembly to promote entrepreneurship and foster the growth of new and emerging high-tech companies. MTC focuses on 21st Century bioscience industries that build on Missouri's rich history in agriculture. It is governed by a fifteen-member board of directors, which includes eleven appointees by Missouri's Governor, one appointee by the President Pro Tem of the Missouri Senate, and one appointee by the Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives. The President of the University of Missouri System and the Director of the Department of Economic Development are ex officionembers of the board.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

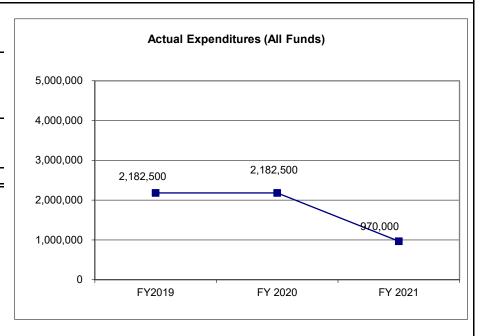
Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC), Innovation Centers and Missouri Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP).

| Department: Economic Development            | Budget Unit 43035C |
|---|--------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions  |                    |
| Core: Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC) | HB Section 7.030   |
|   |                    |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

\*Restricted amount is as of:

|   | FY2019<br>Actual           | FY 2020<br>Actual             | FY 2021<br>Actual              | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
|   |                            |                               |                                |                        |
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 3,500,000                  | 5,500,000                     | 5,500,000                      | 7,500,000              |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                          | 0                             | 0                              | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                | 0                          | 0                             | 0                              | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 3,500,000                  | 5,500,000                     | 5,500,000                      | 7,500,000              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 2,182,500                  | 2,182,500                     | 970,000                        | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 1,317,500                  | 3,317,500                     | 4,530,000                      | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>1,317,500<br>(1) | 0<br>0<br>3,317,500<br>(1)(2) | N/A<br>N/A<br>4,530,000<br>(1) | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

- (1) Unexpended amount is the difference between the Appropration and the Transfer amount which accommodates the Governor's standard 3% GR reserve.
- (2) The FY2020 spending restrictions included withholding the FY2020 fourth quarter funding appropriated to MTC (\$727,500) and a request (that was complied with) that MTC repay the entire amount of General Revenue-funded disbursements to MTC for the first three quarters of FY2020 (\$2,182,500). Subsequently, MTC did not receive state funding for FY2020 due to COVID related state budget shortfalls.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MO TECH CORP-RAM

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                          | Budget  |      |    |         |             |             |                         |
|--------------------------|---------|------|----|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                          | Class   | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other       | Total       | Explanation             |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES        |         |      |    |         |             |             |                         |
|                          | PD      | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 7,500,000   | 7,500,000   | )                       |
|                          | Total   | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 7,500,000   | 7,500,000   | )                       |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMI | NTS     |      |    |         |             |             | _                       |
| 1x Expenditures 898 5103 | PD      | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | ) Reduction of One-Time |
|                          |         |      |    |         |             |             | Appropriation           |
| NET DEPARTMENT           | CHANGES | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | )                       |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST  |         |      |    |         |             |             |                         |
|                          | PD      | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 5,500,000   | 5,500,000   | )                       |
|                          | Total   | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 5,500,000   | 5,500,000   | )<br>                   |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED   | CORF    |      |    |         |             |             | _                       |
|                          | PD      | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 5,500,000   | 5,500,000   | )                       |
|                          | Total   | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 5,500,000   | 5,500,000   | _<br>)                  |

# **Department of Economic Development**

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

|  |             | 0.00    |           | 0.00    |           | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |
|--|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| TOTAL  | 0           | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 3,000,000 | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD   | 0           | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 3,000,000 | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| MTC Spend Authority Increase - 1419021 PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MISSOURI TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT | 0           | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 3,000,000 | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL  | 970,000     | 0.00    | 7,500,000 | 0.00    | 5,500,000 | 0.00     | 5,500,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD   | 970,000     | 0.00    | 7,500,000 | 0.00    | 5,500,000 | 0.00     | 5,500,000      | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MISSOURI TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT  | 970,000     | 0.00    | 7,500,000 | 0.00    | 5,500,000 | 0.00     | 5,500,000      | 0.00           |
| CORE   |             |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| MO TECH CORP-RAM   | <del></del> |         |           |         |           |          |                | <del></del>    |
| Fund   | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| Budget Object Summary  | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Unit<br>Decision Item   | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| DED FEDERAL STIM 2021 FUND                                  |                             | 0 0.00                   | 0                           | 0.00                     | 56,234,176                    | 0.00                       | 94.855.803                   | 0.00                      |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC  |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| SMALL BUS CREDIT INITV ARPA<br>MTC SSBCI ARPA NDI - 1419008 |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| Decision Item<br>Budget Object Summary<br>Fund              | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |

im\_disummary

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment      |         |             |         |             | I        | DECISION ITE   | EM DETAIL      |
|--|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO TECH CORP-RAM                       |           |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                                   |           |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 970,000   | 0.00    | 7,500,000   | 0.00    | 5,500,000   | 0.00     | 5,500,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 970,000   | 0.00    | 7,500,000   | 0.00    | 5,500,000   | 0.00     | 5,500,000      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$970,000 | 0.00    | \$7,500,000 | 0.00    | \$5,500,000 | 0.00     | \$5,500,000    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$970,000 | 0.00    | \$7,500,000 | 0.00    | \$5,500,000 | 0.00     | \$5,500,000    | 0.00           |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | TION                                  |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): 7.030                  |
| Program Name: Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC)                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Technology Corporation |                                       |

#### Ia. What strategic priority does this program address?

MTC drives economic development through the promotion of entrepreneurship and fostering the growth of new and emerging high-tech companies.

#### 1b. What does this program do?

- MTC assists early-stage businesses to raise the private capital necessary to commercialize new technologies and grow their businesses by providing (1) coinvestment capital to early-stage ventures through the MTC IDEA (Innovation, Development & Entrepreneurship Advancement) Fund; (2) grants to nonprofit organizations, higher education institutions, Innovation Centers, and other research institutions that help entrepreneurs raise capital and develop
  promising new technologies through the MOBEC (Missouri Building Entrepreneurial Capacity) Grant program; and (3) direct funding to the State's Innovation
  Centers.
- MTC provides the State match for the federal Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP) program, which enables small and medium-sized manufacturers to adopt new technologies and innovative practices to increase their competitiveness in the global marketplace.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                       | FY          | 2019        | FY2020      |             | FY2021      |                        | FY2022      | FY2023      | FY2024      |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                       | Projected   | Actual      | Projected   | Actual      | Projected   | Actual                 | Projected   | Projected   | Projected   |
| IDEA Fund Co-         | 0           | 10          | 15          | 7           | 10          | 0                      | 10          | 10          | 10          |
| Investments Approved  | 9           | 10          | 15          | ,           | 10          | 0                      | 10          | 10          | 10          |
| IDEA Fund Co-         | \$2,000,000 | \$1,474,132 | \$2,500,000 | \$1,100,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,846,283            | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Investments Allocated | \$2,000,000 | φ1,474,132  | \$2,500,000 | \$1,100,000 | \$1,500,000 | φ1,040,203             | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Number of MOBEC       | N/A         | Q           | 10          | α           | 6           | 7                      | Ω           | 8           | 10          |
| Grants Approved       | IN/A        | 5           | 10          | 0           | O           | ,                      | 0           | 0           | 10          |
| Amount of MOBEC Grant | N/A         | \$1.950.000 | \$1,000,000 | \$901,022   | \$1,000,000 | \$1,018,049            | \$1,800,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Funds Allocated       | IN/A        | φ1,930,000  | \$1,000,000 | φ901,022    | \$1,000,000 | φ1,010,0 <del>49</del> | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$2,000,000 |

Note 1: MTC's Board of Directors approves MOBEC Grant and IDEA Fund co-investment allocations within a fiscal year based upon the annual budget. However, the disbursement of actual funds may span multiple fiscal years. Therefore, shown are the allocations approved per fiscal year for each program.

Note 2: The entire FY2020 budget was restricted; therefore, allocated program expenses for IDEA Fund and MOBEC Grants were lower than initially projected.

Note 3. For FY2022 and beyond. MTC expects to award more multiple years grants, thus the grant funding awarded to each grantee will increase moving forward instead

Note 3. For FY2022 and beyond, MTC expects to award more multiple years grants, thus the grant funding awarded to each grantee will increase moving forward insteat of the number of grants awarded per fiscal year.

# 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020 FY2021 |           | FY2022 | FY2023    | FY2024    |           |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Actual        | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | 86%    | 82%           | 88%       | 77%    | 87%       | 87%       | 87%       |

Note 1: Percentage of customers who rated their experience as "very" or "somewhat" positive.

Note 2: Number of respondents per survey: FY2019 - 22 respondents, FY2020 - 28 respondents, FY2021- 26 respondents

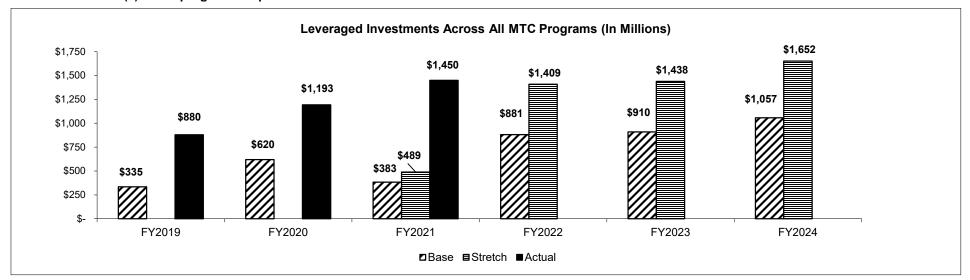
#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.030

Program Name: Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Technology Corporation

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note: Leveraged investments for the IDEA Fund program represents the total amount of new funding raised from private investors and grant funding awarded to companies over the fiscal year. Leveraged investments for the MOBEC Grant program, Innovation Centers, and the Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP) program represents capital raised from private investors and grant funding awarded to the grantee's clients.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.030

Program Name: Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Technology Corporation

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)

Clients Served and Full-Time Jobs Created Across All MTC Programs

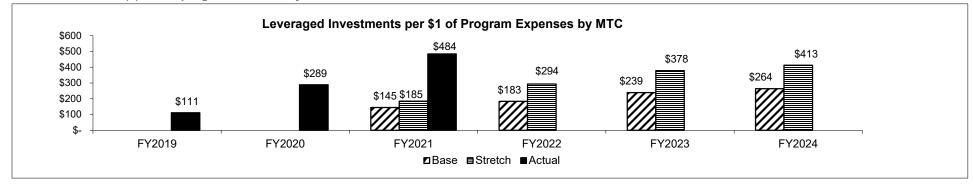
|                        | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                        | Actual | Actual | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Clients Served         | 3,087  | 6,540  | 7,152  | 3,968     | 4,072     | 4,175     |
| Full-Time Jobs Created | 3,460  | 2,603  | 2,588  | 2,307     | 2,379     | 2,451     |

Note 1: Clients served represents the number of clients served by MOBEC Grant recipients, Innovation Centers, and the Missouri Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP).

Note 2: Full-Time jobs created represents the number jobs created by clients served by MOBEC Grant recipients, Innovation Centers, and the MEP program as well as the jobs created by the IDEA Fund portfolio companies.

Note 3: Due to the impact of COVID-19, the full-time job creation projections for FY2022 and beyond are lower than the historical job created numbers for FY2019 and FY2020. However, the number of clients served increased dramatically in FY2020 and FY2021. Most likely due to the stakeholders that MTC supports providing vital information and resources to the State's entrepreneurs in their time of economic crisis. MTC anticipates the number of clients served in FY2022 and beyond will decrease to pre-COVID levels as business activities return to normal.

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



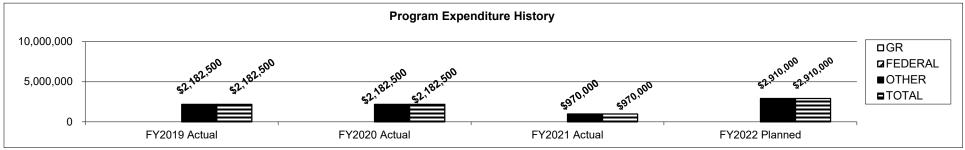
Note 1: The data in this chart shows the leveraged investments (2c.) per dollar in program expenses within a fiscal year. It should be interpreted as for every dollar MTC spent on a program expense in FY2020, \$289 worth of leveraged investments are generated.

Note 2: This is a new efficiency measure, therefore Base and Stretch goals are not available for FY2019 and FY2020.

Note 3: COVID-19 had a significant negative impact on invested capital from private sources during Q4 of FY2020 and is expected to have an impact for FY2021; therefore, base and stretch goals for FY2021 were lower than FY2020's actual figure.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | N                                     |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): 7.030                  |
| Program Name: Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC)                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Technology Corporation |                                       |
|   |                                       |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflects 3% Governor's Reserve and appropriation amount from GR transfer.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Missouri Technology Investment Fund (0172), requires a General Revenue transfer.

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  MTC authorization in Section 348.251-348.275, RSMo; Innovation Center authorization in Section 348.271, RSMo; and MEP authorization is in 15 USC 278K Title 15

  Commerce and Foreign Trade, Chapter 11 National Institute of Standards and Technology, Part 290.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, the MEP program requires a federal match, which is provided by the U.S. Department of Commerce. The program is designed to form a federal/state/private partnership that results in leveraging public funding sources on a two to one basis.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

|                          |   |                                     |                                | RANK:                           | OF  | 26   |               |                  |             |          |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Departme                 | nt: Economic Dev                            | elopment                            |                                |                                 | Budget Unit   | 43035C   |               |                  |             |          |  |  |
|                          | Business and Cor                            |                                     | tions                          |                                 | J   |  |               |                  |             |          |  |  |
|                          | Missouri Technol                            |                                     |                                | DI# 1419021                     | HB Section  | 7.030  |               |                  |             |          |  |  |
| 1. AMOUN                 | NT OF REQUEST                               |                                     |                                |                                 |   |  |               |                  |             |          |  |  |
|                          | F`  | Y 2023 Budge                        | t Request                      |                                 |   | FY 2023  | 3 Governor's  | Recommenda       | ation       |          |  |  |
|                          | GR  | Federal                             | Other                          | Total                           |   | GR   | Federal       | Other            | Total       |          |  |  |
| PS                       | 0   | 0                                   | 0                              | 0                               | PS  | 0  | 0             | 0                | 0           |          |  |  |
| EE                       | 0   | 0                                   | 0                              | 0                               | EE  | 0  | 0             | 0                | 0           |          |  |  |
| PSD                      | 0   | 0                                   | 3,000,000                      | 3,000,000                       | PSD   | 0  | 0             | 0                | 0           |          |  |  |
| TRF                      | 0   | 0                                   | 0                              | 0                               | TRF   | 0  | 0             | 0                | 0           |          |  |  |
| Total                    | 0   | 0                                   | 3,000,000                      | 3,000,000                       | Total   | 0  | 0             | 0                | 0           |          |  |  |
| FTE                      | 0.00  | 0.00                                | 0.00                           | 0.00                            | FTE   | 0.00   | 0.00          | 0.00             | 0.00        |          |  |  |
| Est. Fringe              | e 0   | 0                                   | 0                              | 0                               | Est. Fringe   | 0  | 0             | 0                | 0           |          |  |  |
| 1                        | ges budgeted in Ho                          |                                     | •                              | •                               |   | •  |               | cept for certail | -           |          |  |  |
| budgeted o               | directly to MoDOT, I                        | Highway Patro                       | l, and Consei                  | rvation.                        | budgeted dire   | ctly to MoDOT  | , Highway Pa  | trol, and Conse  | ervation.   |          |  |  |
| Other Fund               | de:   |                                     |                                |                                 | Other Funds:  |  |               |                  |             |          |  |  |
|                          | ts: Missouri Techno                         | ology Investme                      | ent Fund (017                  | 2)                              |   | Non-Counts: Missouri Technology Investment Fund (0172) |               |                  |             |          |  |  |
| 2 THIS RE                | EQUEST CAN BE C                             | ATEGORIZE                           | D AS:                          | <u>'</u>                        |   |  |               |                  | ,           |          |  |  |
|                          | New Legislation                             |                                     | 27.0.                          |                                 | New Program   |  | F             | und Switch       |             |          |  |  |
|                          | Federal Mandate                             |                                     | •                              |                                 | Program Expansion   | -  | X             | Cost to Continu  | ie          |          |  |  |
|                          | GR Pick-Up                                  |                                     | •                              |                                 | Space Request   | _  | E             | Equipment Rep    | lacement    |          |  |  |
|                          | <br>Pay Plan                                |                                     |                                |                                 | Other:  | _  |               |                  |             |          |  |  |
|                          | THIS FUNDING NUTIONAL AUTHOR                |                                     |                                |                                 | FOR ITEMS CHECKED II  | N #2. INCLUD   | E THE FEDE    | RAL OR STAT      | TE STATUTO  | RY OR    |  |  |
| which incl<br>(IDEA); ar | udes the Missouri B<br>nd direct support of | Building Entrep<br>the state's eigl | reneurial Cap<br>ht Innovation | pacity Grant P<br>Centers, Miss | ,000,000 above the \$1,000 rogram (MOBEC); the Inno couri Manufacturing Extensi | vation, Develo<br>on Partnership                       | opment and Ei | ntrepreneurship  | p Advanceme | ent Fund |  |  |
|                          | •   |                                     | . 0                            | •                               | ·   |  |               |                  |             |          |  |  |

RANK: <u>25</u> OF <u>26</u>

Department: Economic Development

Division: Business and Community Solutions

DI Name: Missouri Technology Corp Increase

DI# 1419021

Budget Unit 43035C

HB Section 7.030

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

For the past four fiscal years, MTC's program and administrative expenses have far exceeded the GR appropriation the organization has received from the state. Through the organization's direct investments in some of the state's most promising early-stage companies, MTC has built up a small cash reserve from the returns of some of the direct investments. By leveraging this cash reserve, the organization was able to maintain a consistent level of financial support to the state's entrepreneurial ecosystems. However, leveraging cash reserves to cover lean state appropriation years is not a viable long-term option and the state's entrepreneurial ecosystems that are dependent on MTC funding to continue to deliver economic development impact across the state require MTC to receive an annual appropriation that is aligned with the annual expenses of the organization.

| 5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY     | Dept Req                      | Dept Req | Dept Req                      | Dept Req | Dept Req |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                  | GR       | GR       | FED      | FED      | OTHER                         | OTHER    | TOTAL                         | TOTAL    | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class    | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS                       | FTE      | DOLLARS                       | FTE      | DOLLARS  |
|                                  |          |          |          |          |                               |          | 0                             |          |          |
| T-4-1 D0                         |          |          |          |          |                               |          | 0                             | 0.0      |          |
| Total PS                         | 0        | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 0                             | 0.0      | 0                             | 0.0      | U        |
|                                  |          |          |          |          |                               |          | 0                             |          |          |
|                                  |          |          |          |          |                               |          | 0                             |          |          |
|                                  |          |          |          |          |                               |          | 0                             |          |          |
| Total EE                         | 0        |          | 0        |          | 0                             | •        | 0                             |          | 0        |
| Drogram Distributions            |          |          |          |          | 2 000 000                     |          | 2 000 000                     |          |          |
| Program Distributions  Total PSD |          |          | 0        |          | 3,000,000<br><b>3,000,000</b> |          | 3,000,000<br><b>3,000,000</b> |          |          |
| Total 1 3D                       | · ·      |          | U        |          | 3,000,000                     |          | 3,000,000                     |          | Ū        |
| Transfers                        |          |          |          |          |                               |          |                               |          |          |
| Total TRF                        | 0        |          | 0        |          | 0                             |          | 0                             |          | 0        |
| 0 17 / 1                         |          |          |          |          | 0.000.000                     |          | 0.000.000                     |          |          |
| Grand Total                      | 0        | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 3,000,000                     | 0.0      | 3,000,000                     | 0.0      | 0        |

RANK: 25 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development   |               |               |                | Budget Unit    | 43035C           |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Division: Business and Community S |               |               |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| DI Name: Missouri Technology Corp  | Increase      | DI# 1419021   |                | HB Section     | 7.030            |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|                                    | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>FED | Gov Rec<br>FED | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class      | DOLLARS       | FTE           | DOLLARS        | FTE            | DOLLARS          | FTE              | DOLLARS          | FTE              | DOLLARS             |
|                                    |               |               |                |                |                  |                  | 0                | 0.0              |                     |
| Total PS                           | 0             | 0.0           | 0              | 0.0            | 0                | 0.0              | 0                | 0.0              | 0                   |
|                                    |               |               |                |                |                  |                  | 0                |                  |                     |
|                                    |               |               |                |                |                  |                  | 0                |                  |                     |
|                                    |               |               |                |                |                  |                  | 0                |                  |                     |
| Total EE                           | 0             | •             | 0              |                | 0                |                  | 0                |                  | 0                   |
| Program Distributions              |               |               |                |                |                  |                  | 0                |                  |                     |
| Total PSD                          | 0             |               | 0              |                | 0                |                  | 0                |                  | 0                   |
| Transfers                          |               |               |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| Total TRF                          | 0             |               | 0              |                | 0                |                  | 0                |                  | 0                   |
| Grand Total                        | 0             | 0.0           | 0              | 0.0            | 0                | 0.0              | 0                | 0.0              | 0                   |

OF 26

25

RANK:

|                    | ent: Economic Development   |   | Budget Unit                                     | it <u>43035C</u>  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                    | Business and Community Solutions  | DI# 4.440004                                      |   |   |
| DI Name:           | Missouri Technology Corp Increase   | DI# 1419021                                       | HB Section                                      | 7.030   |
| 6. PERFO           | •   | m has an associated                               | core, separately id                             | identify projected performance with & without additional  |
| 6a.                | Provide an activity measure(s) for the p  | rogram.   | 6b.   | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.  |
| R                  | efer to the MTC core for performance measur   | es.   | Refer   | er to the MTC core for performance measures.  |
| 6c.                | Provide a measure(s) of the program's   | mpact.  | 6d.   | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.   |
| R                  | efer to the MTC core for performance measu  | res.  | Refer   | er to the MTC core for performance measures.  |
| 7. STRA            | FEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE   | MEASUREMENT TA                                    | RGETS:  |   |
| entrepr<br>assista | eneurial ecosystem to support entrepreneurs<br>nce. Infrastructure investments are made thr<br>C) Program. MTC invests in Missouri entrep | and investing in Misso<br>ough the state's Innova | ouri's high-tech, early<br>ation Center progran | distinct strategies; investing in the infrastructure of Missouri's rly-stage small businesses through capital formation am and the Missouri Building Entrepreneurial Capacity Development, and Entrepreneurial Advancement (IDEA) Funds |

| <b>Department of Economic Develop</b>  | ment    |         |         |         |             |          | DECISION IT    | EM DETAIL      |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |  |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |  |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |  |
| MO TECH CORP-RAM                       |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |  |
| MTC Spend Authority Increase - 1419021 |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |  |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |  |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |  |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$3,000,000 | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |  |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |  |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |  |

\$0

0.00

\$3,000,000

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

0.00

OF

26

RANK: 12

| Department  | : Economic Dev                 | elopment                              |           |             | Budget Unit       | 43036C    |                  |             |              |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
|             | usiness and Cor                |                                       |           |             | •                 |           | _                |             |              |
| Ol Name: M  | ITC SSBCI Amer                 | ican Rescue P                         | lan Act   | DI# 1419008 | HB Section        | 7.035     | _                |             |              |
| . AMOUNT    | OF REQUEST                     |                                       |           |             |                   |           |                  |             |              |
|             | F                              | Y 2023 Budget                         | Request   |             |                   | FY 202    | 23 Governor's F  | Recommer    | ndation      |
|             | GR                             | Federal                               | Other     | Total       |                   | GR        | Federal          | Other       | Total        |
| PS          | 0                              | 0                                     | 0         | 0           | PS                | 0         | 0                | 0           | 0            |
| EE          | 0                              | 0                                     | 0         | 0           | EE                | 0         | 0                | 0           | 0            |
| PSD         | 0                              | 56,234,176                            | 0         | 56,234,176  | PSD               | 0         | 94,855,803       | 0           | 94,855,803   |
| TRF         | 0                              | 0                                     | 0         | 0           | TRF               | 0         | 0                | 0           | 0            |
| Total       | 0                              | 56,234,176                            | 0         | 56,234,176  | Total             | 0         | 94,855,803       | 0           | 94,855,803   |
| FTE         | 0.00                           | 0.00                                  | 0.00      | 0.00        | FTE               | 0.00      | 0.00             | 0.00        | 0.00         |
| Est. Fringe | 0                              | 1 01                                  | 0         | 0           | Est. Fringe       | 0         | <u> </u>         | 0           | <u> </u>     |
|             | es budgeted in Ho              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •         |             |                   | •         | House Bill 5 exc | •           | tain fringes |
|             | rectly to MoDOT, I             |                                       |           |             | _                 | -         | T, Highway Patr  | •           | _            |
| Other Funds |                                |                                       |           |             | Other Funds:      |           |                  |             |              |
|             | ds:   DED Federal              | Stim 2021 Fur                         | nd (2451) |             |                   | : DED Fed | eral Stim 2021 F | und (2451)  | )            |
|             |                                |                                       |           |             |                   |           |                  |             |              |
|             | QUEST CAN BE ( New Legislation | JATEGURIZEL                           | 7 A5:     |             | New Program       |           | Fı               | ınd Switch  |              |
|             | Federal Mandate                |                                       |           |             | Program Expansion |           |                  | ost to Cont | inue         |
|             | GR Pick-Up                     |                                       |           |             | Space Request     |           |                  |             | Replacement  |
|             | Pay Plan                       |                                       |           |             | Other:            |           |                  | ' '         | '            |
|             | ,                              |                                       |           |             |                   |           |                  |             |              |

enterprises. ARPA allocates \$10 billion to states to support small business access to capital.

As defined by the statute, the \$10 billion program is divided into three distinct yet linked subprograms: (1) capital access, (2) support socially and economically

This request is to provide appropriation authority for federal funding through the American Rescue Plan (ARPA) of 2021 (Public Law 117-2, H.R. 1319) for the new State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI) program to be administered by the Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC). The purpose of the SSBCI program is to create opportunities that can positively impact our state's access to capital for investments in new-venture creation and entrepreneurship

As defined by the statute, the \$10 billion program is divided into three distinct yet linked subprograms: (1) capital access, (2) support socially and economically disadvantaged businesses, and (3) technical assistance funding that will prioritize disadvantaged businesses.

Department: Economic Development

Division: Business and Community Solutions

DI Name: MTC SSBCI American Rescue Plan Act

DI# 1419008

Budget Unit 43036C

HB Section 7.035

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

\$94,855,803 is the amount of SSBCI 2.0 capital access funding currently estimated to be received by the state of Missouri for the capital access program. DED has increased the request amount to reflect Missouri's full allocation due to the U.S. Department of Treasury advising that DED needed legal spending authority for the entire amount in order to finalize the application and receive the first disbursement.

SSBCI was initially created through the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010. In 2011 Missouri received \$26,660,991.06 through two tranches from the U.S. Department of Treasury as part of the SSBCI 1.0 Program. Of that, MTC received \$24,845,359.13, which was expended through MTC's state-sponsored venture capital program (IDEA Fund). Based on the success of managing the SSBCI 1.0 program, the Department of Economic Development (DED) was identified as the 'program lead' for the SSBCI 2.0 program. DED is responsible for submitting the state's application and proposal for expending the federal funding and DED will contract with the MTC to administer the program. Missouri is in an unique position related to the revival of the SSBCI program. MTC has a history of expending federal funds through the SSBCI 1.0 program, and the state-sponsored venture capital program (IDEA Fund) is still active and fully operational. This suggests that Missouri will be able to very quickly and efficiently, yet responsibly, expend the federal funding through MTC's IDEA Fund Co-Investment program.

BREAK BOWN THE REQUEST BY BURGET OF LEGT OF AGO, LOD OF AGO, AND FINE COURSE. IDENTIFY ONE TIME COOTS

| 5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY E | BUDGET OBJEC | CT CLASS, J | <u>OB CLASS, A</u> | <u>IND FUND SC</u> | OURCE. IDEI | NTIFY ONE-1 | <u> FIME COSTS.</u> | i        |          |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|                                | Dept Req     | Dept Req    | Dept Req           | Dept Req           | Dept Req    | Dept Req    | Dept Req            | Dept Req | Dept Req |
|                                | GR           | GR          | FED                | FED                | OTHER       | OTHER       | TOTAL               | TOTAL    | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class  | DOLLARS      | FTE         | DOLLARS            | FTE                | DOLLARS     | FTE         | DOLLARS             | FTE      | DOLLARS  |
|                                |              |             |                    |                    |             |             | 0                   | 0.0      |          |
| Total PS                       | 0            | 0.0         | 0                  | 0.0                | 0           | 0.0         | 0                   | 0.0      | 0        |
|                                |              |             |                    |                    |             |             | 0                   |          |          |
| Total EE                       | 0            |             | 0                  |                    | 0           |             | 0                   |          | 0        |
|                                |              |             |                    |                    |             |             |                     |          |          |
| Program Distributions          |              |             | 56,234,176         |                    |             |             | 56,234,176          |          |          |
| Total PSD                      | 0            |             | 56,234,176         |                    | 0           |             | 56,234,176          |          | 0        |
|                                |              |             |                    |                    |             |             |                     |          |          |
| Transfers                      |              |             |                    |                    |             |             |                     |          |          |
| Total TRF                      | 0            |             | 0                  |                    | 0           |             | 0                   |          | 0        |
|                                |              |             |                    |                    |             |             |                     |          |          |
| Grand Total                    | 0            | 0.0         | 56,234,176         | 0.0                | 0           | 0.0         | 56,234,176          | 0.0      | 0        |
|                                |              |             |                    |                    |             |             |                     |          |          |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 12 OF 26

| Department: Economic Developmer                                   |                          |                      |                           | Budget Unit           | 43036C                      |                         |                             |                         |                                |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Business and Community  DI Name: MTC SSBCI American Res |                          | DI# 1419008          |                           | HB Section            | 7.035                       |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class                                     | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           | 0.0                     |                                |
| Total PS  | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     |                             | 0.0                     |                                |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| Total EE  | 0                        | -                    | 0                         |                       | 0                           |                         | <u>0</u>                    |                         | 0                              |
| Program Distributions   |                          |                      | 94,855,803                |                       |                             |                         | 94,855,803                  |                         |                                |
| Total PSD   | 0                        | -                    | 94,855,803                |                       | 0                           |                         | 94,855,803                  |                         | 0                              |
| Fransfers   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Total TRF   | 0                        |                      | 0                         |                       | 0                           |                         | 0                           |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total   | 0                        | 0.0                  | 94,855,803                | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 94,855,803                  | 0.0                     | 0                              |

RANK: 12 OF 26

|  | nt: Economic Development                      | Bı                           | udget Unit  | it <u>43036C</u>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Business and Community Solutions              |                              |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DI Name:   | MTC SSBCI American Rescue Plan Act            | DI# 1419008 HE               | B Section   | n7.035   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. PERFO   | RMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item         | n has an associated core, se | parately id | identify projected performance with & without additional   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6a.  | Provide an activity measure(s) for the pro-   | ogram.                       | 6b.         | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ar   | activity measure for the program is under dev | velopment.                   | A qual      | ality measure for the program is under development.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6c.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's in      | npact.                       | 6d.         | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ar   | n impact measure for the program is under dev | velopment.                   | An eff      | efficiency measure for the program is under development.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                              |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. STRAT   | EGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE I            | MEASUREMENT TARGETS:         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| commit   |   |                              |             | and allocations by the U.S. Treasury Department before<br>v Missouri plans to expend its allocations is due to Treasury by |  |  |  |  |  |
| MTC and DED are anticipating proposing that the majority of the \$94M allocated to the state for the Capital Access subprogram be awarded to MTC to expend through their state-sponsored venture capital (IDEA Fund). The funding would likely be focused on investing in the state's most promising early-stage and innovation and technology-focused high-growth companies through a combination of programs including, but not limited to: Proof of Concept Fund, Small Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer Research Matching Fund, Seed Fund for promising early-state high growth technology companies, SSBCI 1.0 Follow-on Fund, and SSBCI 2.0 Follow-on Fund. |   |                              |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment    |         |         |           |              |          | DECISION ITE | EM DETAIL                              |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022   | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023      | FY 2023                                |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET DE | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | GOV REC      | 5,803 0.00<br>5,803 0.00<br>5,803 0.00 |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE       | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR       |  |
| SMALL BUS CREDIT INITV ARPA            |         |         |         |           |              |          |              |  |
| MTC SSBCI ARPA NDI - 1419008           |         |         |         |           |              |          |              |  |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00      | 56,234,176   | 0.00     | 94,855,803   | 0.00                                   |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00      | 56,234,176   | 0.00     | 94,855,803   | 0.00                                   |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00      | \$56,234,176 | 0.00     | \$94,855,803 | 0.00                                   |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00      | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0          | 0.00                                   |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00      | \$56,234,176 | 0.00     | \$94,855,803 | 0.00                                   |

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

|                  |                  |                   |                | (           | CORE DECISION ITEM |                                   |                  |                |                         |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Department: E    | conomic Develo   | pment             |                |             |                    |                                   | Budget Unit      | 43045C         | -                       |  |  |  |
| Division: Busir  | ness and Commi   | unity Solutions   |                |             |                    |                                   | -                |                |                         |  |  |  |
| Core: Commur     | nity Developmen  | t Block Grant (C  | DBG)           |             |                    |                                   | HB Section       | 7.040          |                         |  |  |  |
| 1. CORE FINAN    | ICIAL SUMMARY    | <u> </u>          |                |             |                    |                                   |                  |                |                         |  |  |  |
|                  |                  | FY 2023 Budge     | t Request      |             |                    | FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation |                  |                |                         |  |  |  |
| _                | GR               | Federal           | Other          | Total       |                    | GR                                | Fed              | Other          | Total                   |  |  |  |
| PS               | 0                | 0                 | 0              | 0           | PS                 | 0                                 | 0                | 0              | 0                       |  |  |  |
| EE               | 0                | 866,200           | 0              | 866,200     | EE                 | 0                                 | 866,200          | 0              | 866,200                 |  |  |  |
| PSD              | 0                | 134,257,196       | 0              | 134,257,196 | PSD                | 0                                 | 134,257,196      | 0              | 134,257,196             |  |  |  |
| ΓRF              | 0                | 0                 | 0              | 0           | TRF                | 0                                 | 0                | 0              | 0                       |  |  |  |
| Γotal            | 0                | 135,123,396       | 0              | 135,123,396 | Total              | 0                                 | 135,123,396      | 0              | 135,123,396             |  |  |  |
| FTE              | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00           | 0.00        | FTE                | 0.00                              | 0.00             | 0.00           | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Est. Fringe      | 0                | 0                 | 0              | 0           | Est. Fringe        | 0                                 | 0                | 0              | 0                       |  |  |  |
| Note: Fringes bi | udgeted in House | Bill 5 except for | certain fringe | s budgeted  | Note: Fringes b    | udgeted in Hou                    | se Bill 5 except | for certain fr | inges                   |  |  |  |
| directly to MoDC | T, Highway Patro | ol, and Conserva  | tion.          |             | budgeted directi   | ly to MoDOT, Hi                   | ghway Patrol, a  | nd Conserva    | ation.                  |  |  |  |
| Federal Funds:   | Community Deve   | lopment Block G   | rant (0118)    |             | Federal Funds:     | Community De                      | velopment Bloc   | k Grant (011   | 8)                      |  |  |  |
|                  | Economic Develo  | pment Federal S   | Stimulus Fund  | (2360)      |                    | Economic Deve                     | elopment Feder   | al Stimulus F  | <sup>2</sup> und (2360) |  |  |  |

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program provides federal grants awarded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to non-entitlement cities (municipalities with populations under 50,000) and counties (populations under 200,000) for community development projects that: (1) benefit at least 51% low and moderate income persons; (2) eliminate slum and blight; or (3) meet urgent threats to health and safety.

CDBG-eligible projects may include: (1) infrastructure expansion and improvement (water, sewer, bridge, street, drainage); (2) community facility improvements and additions (e.g. senior centers, food banks, fire stations, child education centers, etc.); (3) demolition of vacant, dilapidated structures; (4) certain economic development projects to help communities grow local businesses, attract new businesses, and provide crucial capital to spur entrepreneurship; and (5) emergency/disaster recovery funding that provides assistance to communities to address conditions that pose a serious and immediate threat to the health and welfare of the community.

In response to the coronavirus, HUD allocated approximately \$43 million from CARES Act CDBG funds for the state to prepare, respond, and recover from COVID-19 impacts to Missouri.

Of the federal program distribution amount, \$35 million is appropriated for authorization of funding in the current Fiscal Year and the remainder is appropriated for previous Fiscal Year authorizations.

HUD awarded \$68,382,000 to the State for supplemental CDBG disaster recovery funding for DR-4317. The funding is intended to alleviate unmet housing, infrastructure, and economic revitalization needs due to the severe storm and flooding events in the spring of 2017. HUD also awarded the State \$42,592,000 in CDBG mitigation funding. Mitigation helps communities lessen the impacts of disasters by reducing or eliminating the long-term risk of death, injury, property loss or damage, suffering and hardship. In response to the 2019 spring flooding and tornado events, HUD awarded the State \$30,776,000.

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 43045C

Division: Business and Community Solutions

Core: Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)

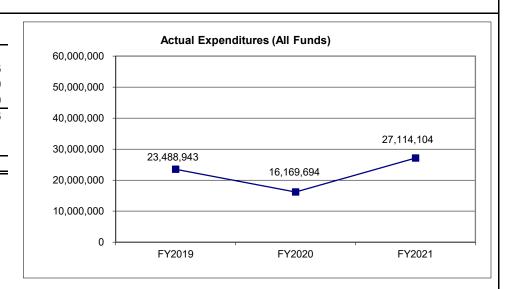
HB Section 7.040

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Community Development Block Grant Program

| 4. | FI | NI A | ۸N  | 10 | I۸ | 1 1 | НΙ | TP | 'n | D١ | v |
|----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 4. | ГΙ | IN A | 411 | ч. | ш  | _   | ПІ |    |    | •  | T |

|                                 | FY2019      | FY2020      | FY2021      | FY2022      |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                 | Actual      | Actual      | Actual      | Current Yr. |
|                                 |             |             |             |             |
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 106,322,117 | 125,000,000 | 148,033,423 | 135,123,396 |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | (7,804)     | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 106,314,313 | 125,000,000 | 148,033,423 | 135,123,396 |
|                                 |             |             |             |             |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 23,488,943  | 16,169,694  | 27,114,104  | N/A         |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 82,825,370  | 108,830,306 | 120,919,319 | N/A         |
|                                 |             |             |             |             |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |             |             |             |             |
| General Revenue                 | 21,092      | 0           | 0           | N/A         |
| Federal                         | 82,804,278  | 108,830,306 | 120,919,319 | N/A         |
| Other                           | 0           | 0           | 0           | N/A         |
|                                 | (1)         | (2)         | (3)         |             |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

- (1) Disaster Recovery Grant has been awarded, but no funds expended in FY2019. As of September 2020, approximately \$43M of the \$58.5M 2017 CDBG-DR grant has been awarded. Due to the impacts of COVID-19, local governments requested extensions for project timelines and performance requirements, which has pushed back the timeline for project expenditures.
- (2) 2017 CDBG-DR and CDBG-Mitigation allocations were delayed from HUD due to new HUD approval processes, delayed federal register guidance, and the 2018-2019 federal government shutdown. The CDBG Program has since opened and completed application cycles for these programs.
- (3) A majority of unexpended funds represent a timing difference between when the funds are awarded to the state and the spending begins on CDBG approved and funded projects.

<sup>\*</sup>Restricted amount is as of:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN CDBG PROGRAM

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget |      |    |             |       |            |             |
|-------------------------|--------|------|----|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|
|                         | Class  | FTE  | GR | Federal     | Other | Total      | Ε           |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |        |      |    |             |       |            |             |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 0  | 866,200     | C     | 866,20     | 0           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 134,257,196 | C     | 134,257,19 | 6           |
|                         | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 135,123,396 | C     | 135,123,39 | _<br>6<br>= |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |        |      |    |             |       |            |             |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 0  | 866,200     | C     | 866,20     | 0           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 134,257,196 | C     | 134,257,19 | 6           |
|                         | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 135,123,396 | C     | 135,123,39 |             |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE   |      |    |             |       |            |             |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 0  | 866,200     | C     | 866,20     | 0           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 134,257,196 | C     | 134,257,19 | 6           |
|                         | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 135,123,396 | C     | 135,123,39 | 6           |

# **Department of Economic Development**

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                   |              |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                 | FY 2021      | FY 2021 | FY 2022       | FY 2022 | FY 2023       | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary         | ACTUAL       | ACTUAL  | BUDGET        | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ      | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                          | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| CDBG PROGRAM                  |              |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
| CORE                          |              |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT           |              |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
| DED-ED PRO -CDBG- PASSTHROUGH | 161,921      | 0.00    | 866,200       | 0.00    | 866,200       | 0.00     | 866,200        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                    | 161,921      | 0.00    | 866,200       | 0.00    | 866,200       | 0.00     | 866,200        | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC              |              |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
| DED-ED PRO -CDBG- PASSTHROUGH | 26,952,183   | 0.00    | 104,133,800   | 0.00    | 104,133,800   | 0.00     | 104,133,800    | 0.00           |
| DED FEDERAL STIMULUS          | 0            | 0.00    | 30,123,396    | 0.00    | 30,123,396    | 0.00     | 30,123,396     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                    | 26,952,183   | 0.00    | 134,257,196   | 0.00    | 134,257,196   | 0.00     | 134,257,196    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                         | 27,114,104   | 0.00    | 135,123,396   | 0.00    | 135,123,396   | 0.00     | 135,123,396    | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                   | \$27,114,104 | 0.00    | \$135,123,396 | 0.00    | \$135,123,396 | 0.00     | \$135,123,396  | 0.00           |

im\_disummary

**Department of Economic Development** 

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit               | FY 2021      | FY 2021 | FY 2022       | FY 2022 | FY 2023       | FY 2023  | FY 2023       | FY 2023 |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|
| Decision Item             | ACTUAL       | ACTUAL  | BUDGET        | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ      | DEPT REQ | GOV REC       | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class       | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE      | DOLLAR        | FTE     |
| CDBG PROGRAM              |              |         |               |         |               |          |               |         |
| CORE                      |              |         |               |         |               |          |               |         |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE          | 0            | 0.00    | 13,000        | 0.00    | 13,000        | 0.00     | 13,000        | 0.00    |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE      | 0            | 0.00    | 2,700         | 0.00    | 2,700         | 0.00     | 2,700         | 0.00    |
| FUEL & UTILITIES          | 0            | 0.00    | 150           | 0.00    | 150           | 0.00     | 150           | 0.00    |
| SUPPLIES                  | 0            | 0.00    | 4,500         | 0.00    | 4,500         | 0.00     | 4,500         | 0.00    |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT  | 0            | 0.00    | 2,950         | 0.00    | 2,950         | 0.00     | 2,950         | 0.00    |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP | 0            | 0.00    | 4,500         | 0.00    | 4,500         | 0.00     | 4,500         | 0.00    |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES     | 161,921      | 0.00    | 827,300       | 0.00    | 827,300       | 0.00     | 827,300       | 0.00    |
| M&R SERVICES              | 0            | 0.00    | 300           | 0.00    | 300           | 0.00     | 300           | 0.00    |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT          | 0            | 0.00    | 250           | 0.00    | 250           | 0.00     | 250           | 0.00    |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS   | 0            | 0.00    | 600           | 0.00    | 600           | 0.00     | 600           | 0.00    |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES    | 0            | 0.00    | 2,450         | 0.00    | 2,450         | 0.00     | 2,450         | 0.00    |
| REBILLABLE EXPENSES       | 0            | 0.00    | 7,500         | 0.00    | 7,500         | 0.00     | 7,500         | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - EE                | 161,921      | 0.00    | 866,200       | 0.00    | 866,200       | 0.00     | 866,200       | 0.00    |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS     | 26,952,183   | 0.00    | 134,257,196   | 0.00    | 134,257,196   | 0.00     | 134,257,196   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PD                | 26,952,183   | 0.00    | 134,257,196   | 0.00    | 134,257,196   | 0.00     | 134,257,196   | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL               | \$27,114,104 | 0.00    | \$135,123,396 | 0.00    | \$135,123,396 | 0.00     | \$135,123,396 | 0.00    |
| GENERAL REVENUE           | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00     | \$0           | 0.00    |
| FEDERAL FUNDS             | \$27,114,104 | 0.00    | \$135,123,396 | 0.00    | \$135,123,396 | 0.00     | \$135,123,396 | 0.00    |
| OTHER FUNDS               | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00     | \$0           | 0.00    |

| PROGRAM D  | DESCRIPTION        |
|--|--------------------|
| Department: Economic Development                               | HB Sections: 7.040 |
| Program Name: Community Development Block Grant Program        |                    |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): CDBG Program |                    |

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted

#### 1b. What does this program do?

- The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program provides funding and expertise to develop viable communities and build economic development capacity by leveraging resources and connecting stakeholders toward a common goal while meeting one or more of the following criteria:
- (1) Benefit at least 51% low and moderate income (LMI) persons; (2) eliminate slum and blight; or (3) meet urgent threats to health and safety. CDBG is a federally-funded program that provides grants to "non-entitlement" communities, or municipalities with populations under 50,000 and counties with populations under 200,000 for addressing long term development needs. In the case of special allocations, such as CDBG-Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR), CDBG-Mitigation (CDBG-MT), and CDBG-COVID (CDBG-CV), Federal Registers governing the use of CDBG special allocations may allow a portion of funding to provide grants to entitlement communities.
- The State administers multiple CDBG grants, many of which are reserved for specific purposes identified by federal register. These grants include:
  - (1) Regular Annual CDBG Allocation ~\$23,000,000 each year project categories include (A) Infrastructure (e.g. Community Facilities, Water/wastewater projects, demolition, and downtown revitalization); (B) Economic Development (e.g. industrial infrastructure for job-creating projects); (C) Workforce Training; and (D) Emergency projects (e.g. generators needed after a severe ice storm);
  - (2) 2017 CDBG-DR \$58,535,000 primarily to address unmet housing needs resulting from 2017 flooding events in five zip codes identified by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD);
  - (3) 2017 CDBG-MIT \$41,592,000 funding to mitigate disaster risks and reduce future losses, with primary focus on five zip codes identified by HUD;
  - (4) 2017 CDBG-DR Infrastructure \$9,847,018 additional funding allocated in December 2019 to further address seriously damaged infrastructure from the 2017 flooding events;
- (5) 2019 CDBG-DR \$30,776,000 primarily to address unmet housing needs resulting from 2019 disaster events in three counties identified by HUD; and
- (6) 2020 CDBG-COVID (CDBG-CV) \$43,033,423 to help communities prevent, prepare for, and respond to COVID-19 in a variety of ways.

| PROGRAM I  | DESCRIPTION        |
|--|--------------------|
| Department: Economic Development                               | HB Sections: 7.040 |
| Program Name: Community Development Block Grant Program        | ·                  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): CDBG Program |                    |

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                         | FY2019 | FY2       | 2020    | FY20      | FY2021 FY202 |           | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                         | Actual | Projected | Actual  | Projected | Actual       | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| CDBG Funds Expended     | \$24M  | \$31.6M   | \$14.6M | \$32.1M   | \$26.3M      | \$35.7M   | \$29.4M   | \$24.7M   |
| Total CDBG Projects     | 55     | 68        | 53      | 68        | 74           | 78        | 70        | 75        |
| Infrastructure          | 48     | 43        | 30      | 46        | 65           | 52        | 45        | 55        |
| Economic Development    | 2      | 4         | 8       | 6         | 2            | 10        | 5         | 6         |
| Workforce Training      | N/A    | 7         | 0       | 4         | 4            | 4         | 5         | 3         |
| Public Services         | N/A    | N/A       | N/A     | 10        | 0            | 6         | 0         | 1         |
| Emergency and Other     | 5      | 14        | 15      | 16        | 3            | 6         | 15        | 10        |
| CDBG-CV Funds Expended  | N/A    | N/A       | N/A     | \$23M     | 0            | \$20M     | 0         | 0         |
| CDBG-DR Funds Expended  | N/A    | \$11.7M   | \$1.6M  | \$20M     | \$26.9M      | \$20M     | \$10M     | \$10M     |
| Housing Units (DR)      | N/A    | 106       | 0       | 125       | 12           | 214       | 50        | 20        |
| CDBG-MIT Funds Expended |        |           |         | \$4.8M    | \$18.8M      | \$8M      | \$4M      | \$2M      |
| Housing Units (MIT)     |        |           |         | 0         | 30           | 12        | 10        | 5         |

Note 1: Numbers are based on funds drawn on projects per Fiscal Year. Average period of performance for a CDBG project is 3 years; therefore, the annual expenditure and actual amount take into account each project spending a percentage of total allocation.

Note 2: Housing Units under (DR) represents a projected number of households being served within multiple project categories that include: Single-Family (buyout and demolition, relocation assistance, and down payment assistance) and/or Affordable Multi-Family Rental Recovery.

Note 3: CARES Act CDBG-CV Funds are projected to expend from FY2021 to FY2024.

Note 4: 2017 CDBG-DR and CDBG-Mitigation allocations were delayed from HUD due to new HUD approval processes, delayed federal register guidance, and the 2018-2019 federal government shutdown. The CDBG Program has since opened and completed application cycles for these programs.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Sections: 7.040

Program Name: Community Development Block Grant Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): CDBG Program

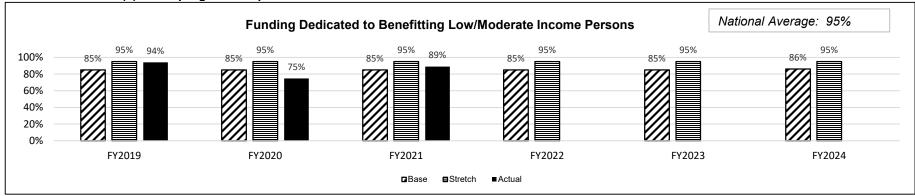
2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|   |                             | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |                             | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| ſ | Customer Service Experience | 88%    | 87%    | 90%       | 74%    | 95%       | 95%       | 95%       |

Note 1: Percentage of customers who rated their experience as "very" or "somewhat" positive.

Note 2: FY2021 results based on September 2021 survey that included 73 respondents.

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: Calculated by dividing dollar amount of approved projects in a Fiscal Year that will benefit low and moderate income (LMI) persons by the total dollar amount of the grant.

Note 2: HUD requires that a minimum of 70% of the state's annual allocation be awarded for projects benefitting LMI persons; however, it is Missouri's goal that at least 85% of the projects will benefit LMI persons.

Note 3: Stretch target is set at 95% due to the fact that demolition (slum and blight national objective) and emergency (urgent threat national objective) projects might also need to be funded, and those national objectives do not require a 51% LMI benefit; therefore, Stretch includes a "cushion" for those emergency projects.

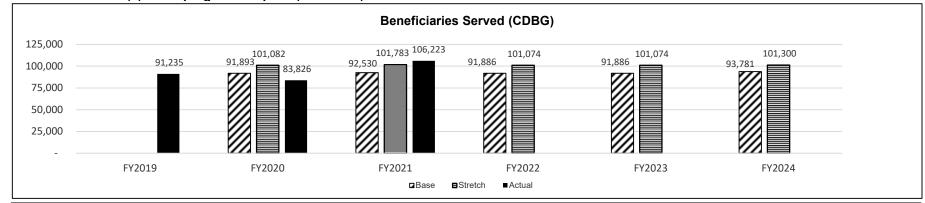
#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

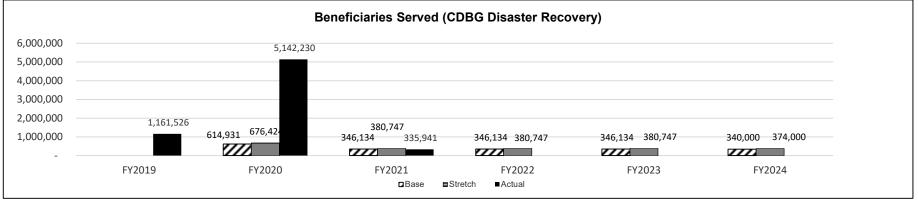
Department: Economic Development HB Sections: 7.040

Program Name: Community Development Block Grant Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): CDBG Program

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)





Note 1: Beneficiaries Served are individuals directly or indirectly served by the project being performed.

Note 2: Beneficiaries Served is limited by the population characteristics of the applicant, including %LMI and HUD-identified disaster impact level. As such, stretch goal is inherently limited per population. To reflect this limitation, stretch targets are stated as 10% above base.

Note 3: Beneficiaries Served (CDBG Disaster Recovery) has multiple variables since funds may be used for: (1) both entitlement (more densely populated) and non-entitlement (less densely populated) communities; (2) infrastructure projects which indirectly affects a bigger population; and (3) housing projects which directly affect a smaller population. Base and Stretch targets are considerably lower than FY2020 actuals since it is likely for recovery funds to be more weighted towards rural areas and housing than in FY2020.

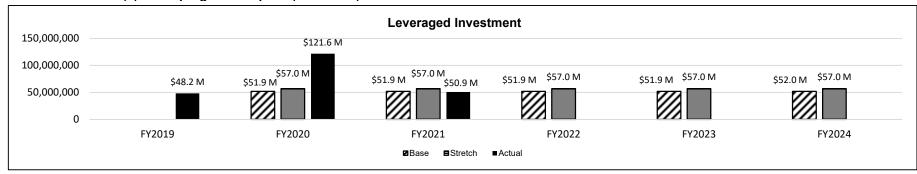
#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Sections: 7.040

**Program Name: Community Development Block Grant Program** 

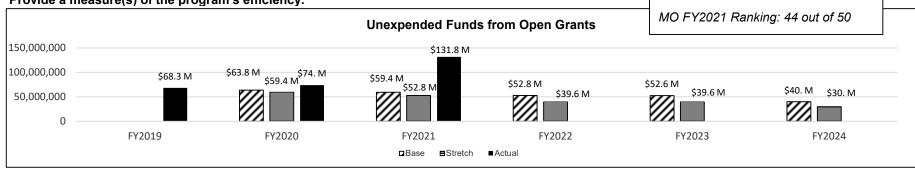
Program is found in the following core budget(s): CDBG Program

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)



Note 1: Leveraged investment are non-CDBG funds (local, state, or federal) that are used in conjunction with CDBG funds to aid in financing a particular project. Note 2: Leveraged investment calculation based on all CDBG projects except economic development which have high variations by project and year. Note 3: Future projected Base is calculated using the average of previous years while the Stretch calculation utilizes this number and increases projection by 10%.

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



Note 1: "Unexpended Funds From Open Grants" refers to open Missouri projects with activities not completed. Missouri's FY20 CDBG allocation was ~\$23M.

Note 2: The above measure shows unexpended funds from open grants. HUD divides this number by the most recent grant amount provided and gives each state its ranking; As of June 30, 2019, Missouri ranked 40 out of 50 states; only ten states have a higher ratio of unexpended funds.

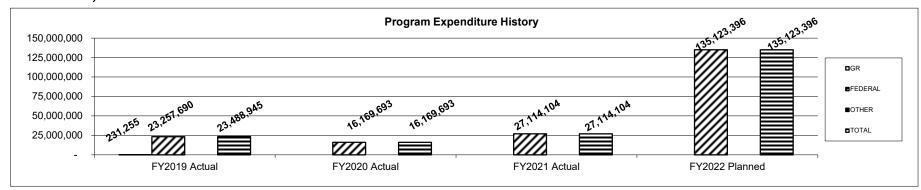
Note 3: FY2020 base target of \$63.8M would rank Missouri 37 out of 50 states.

Note 4: FY2021 base target of \$59.4M would rank Missouri 32 out of 50 states.

Note 5: FY2022 base target of \$52.8M would rank Missouri 28 out of 50 states. The stretch target of \$39.6M would rank Missouri 18 out of 50 states.

| PROGRA   | M DESCRIPTION |       |  |
|--|---------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development                               | HB Sections:  | 7.040 |  |
| Program Name: Community Development Block Grant Program        |               |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): CDBG Program |               |       |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Personal Service/Expense and Equipment dollars transferred to Business and Community Solutions Division in FY2020 budget.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds? N/A

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

42 USC Section 5301 et. Seq., 24 CFR Part 570, and the MO Consolidated Plan submitted to the US Dept. of Housing and Urban Development.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, a \$1 for \$1 match required for a portion of the administrative funds. The applicable administrative funds equal 2% of the total appropriation. Soft costs are an eligible match.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

The program is a formula block grant provided to the State of Missouri; 70% of which is provided to the entitlement cities, 30% of which is provided to the non-entitlement balance of the state. That 30% portion is administered by DED.

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

|                                   | onomic Developm    |                |                  |          |                 | Ві             | udget Unit _    | 43055C         |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|
| Division: Busine Core: Main Stree | ess and Communi    | ity Solution   | S                |          |                 | н              | 3 Section       | 7.045          |          |
|                                   |                    |                |                  |          |                 |                |                 | 7.040          |          |
| 1. CORE FINANO                    | CIAL SUMMARY       |                |                  |          |                 |                |                 |                |          |
|                                   | FY 2               | 2023 Budge     | t Request        |          |                 | FY 2023        | Governor's I    | Recommenda     | ation    |
|                                   | GR                 | Federal        | Other            | Total    |                 | GR             | Fed             | Other          | Total    |
| PS                                | 0                  | 0              | 0                | 0        | PS              | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0        |
| EE                                | 0                  | 0              | 0                | 0        | EE              | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0        |
| PSD                               | 0                  | 0              | 500,000          | 500,000  | PSD             | 0              | 0               | 500,000        | 500,000  |
| TRF                               | 0                  | 0              | 0                | 0        | TRF             | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0        |
| Total                             | 0                  | 0              | 500,000          | 500,000  | Total           | 0              | 0               | 500,000        | 500,000  |
| FTE                               | 0.00               | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00     | FTE             | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00     |
| Est. Fringe                       | 0                  | 0              | 0                | 0        | Est. Fringe     | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0        |
| Note: Fringes but                 | dgeted in House Bi | ill 5 except f | or certain fring | ges      | Note: Fringes b | oudgeted in Ho | use Bill 5 exce | pt for certain | fringes  |
| budgeted directly                 | to MoDOT, Highwa   | ay Patrol, ar  | nd Conservation  | on.      | budgeted direct | ly to MoDOT, F | Highway Patro   | l, and Conser  | vation.  |
|                                   |                    |                |                  |          |                 |                |                 |                |          |
| Other Funds:                      | Economic Develop   | ment Advar     | ncement Fund     | I (0783) | Other Funds: E  | Economic Deve  | elopment Adva   | ncement Fun    | d (0783) |
| Notes:                            |                    |                |                  |          | Notes:          |                |                 |                |          |
|                                   |                    |                |                  |          |                 |                |                 |                |          |
| 2. CORE DESCR                     | IPTION             |                |                  |          |                 |                |                 |                |          |

This core decision item establishes the spending authority for the Main Street Program, a community revitalization training program administered by the nonprofit Missouri Main Street Connection (MMSC). The Department of Economic Development (DED) contracts with the MMSC programs on behalf of Missouri communities. The program provides technical assistance and training for local governments, business organizations, merchants, and property owners across the State to enhance their community and economic revitalization efforts for older central business districts and neighborhoods.

MMSC pays a membership to the National Main Street organization, which provides the services of a Senior Program Officer to (1) review the communities' progress and accomplishments and (2) determine if they are meeting the 10 designated criteria established by National Main Street Center to become nationally recognized.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

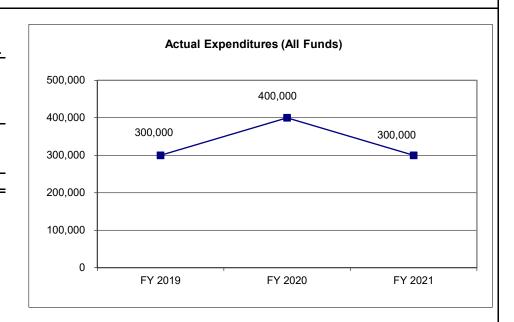
Main Street Program

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development           | Budget Unit | 43055C |
|--|-------------|--------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions | _           |        |
| Core: Main Street Program                  | HB Section  | 7.045  |
|  | _           |        |

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|   |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 300,000           | 400,000           | 300,000           | 500,000                |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 300,000           | 400,000           | 300,000           | 500,000                |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 300,000           | 400,000           | 300,000           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0       | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



\*Restricted amount is as of:

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

## NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MAINSTREET PROGRAM

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other   | Total   | E           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 500,000 | 500,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 500,000 | 500,000 | _<br>)      |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 500,000 | 500,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 500,000 | 500,000 | -<br>)<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 500,000 | 500,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 500,000 | 500,000 | _<br>)      |

# **Department of Economic Development**

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                                    | \$300,000         | 0.00              | \$500,000         | 0.00              | \$500,000           | 0.00                | \$500,000          | 0.00               |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| TOTAL  | 300,000           | 0.00              | 500,000           | 0.00              | 500,000             | 0.00                | 500,000            | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD                                     | 300,000           | 0.00              | 500,000           | 0.00              | 500,000             | 0.00                | 500,000            | 0.00               |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND | 300,000           | 0.00              | 500,000           | 0.00              | 500,000             | 0.00                | 500,000            | 0.00               |
| MAINSTREET PROGRAM CORE                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Fund   | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary            | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
| Budget Unit                                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment      |         |           |         |           |          | DECISION ITI | EM DETAIL |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023      | FY 2023   |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | GOV REC      | GOV REC   |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR       | FTE       |
| MAINSTREET PROGRAM                     |           |         |           |         |           |          |              |           |
| CORE                                   |           |         |           |         |           |          |              |           |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 300,000   | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00     | 500,000      | 0.00      |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 300,000   | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00     | 500,000      | 0.00      |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$300,000 | 0.00    | \$500,000 | 0.00    | \$500,000 | 0.00     | \$500,000    | 0.00      |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0          | 0.00      |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0          | 0.00      |

\$500,000

0.00

\$500,000

0.00

\$500,000

0.00

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$300,000

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | ON                   |  |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development                              | HB Section(s): 7.045 |  |
| Program Name: Main Street                                     |                      |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Main Street |                      |  |

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused and Customer Centric

#### 1b. What does this program do?

- The purpose of the Main Street Program is to provide educational workshops, technical assistance, and training for representatives from Missouri's local governments, business organizations, merchants, and property owners to enhance their community and economic revitalization efforts for older central business districts and neighborhoods.
- On behalf of Missouri communities, the Department of Economic Development (DED) contracts with the nonprofit Missouri Main Street Connection (MMSC) to administer this statewide program.
- MMSC provides a payment to the National Main Street Center for the State Coordinator Partner Membership. This membership provides the services of a Senior Program Officer to (1) assess the communities' progress and accomplishments and (2) determine if they are meeting the designated criteria established by National Main Street Center to become nationally recognized as an accredited community.

2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

| -                      | FY2       | 019    | FY2       | 020    | FY2       | 021    | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                        | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Individuals Trained    | 1,800     | 2,293  | 2,400     | 2,689  | 2,700     | 3,030  | 2,800     | 2,900     | 3,045     |
| Assessed Communities   | 38        | 40     | 42        | 52     | 55        | 48     | 58        | 60        | 62        |
| Accredited Communities | 22        | 23     | 24        | 48     | 50        | 45     | 52        | 54        | 56        |

Note 1: Projected amounts are calculated by an approximate average increase of 5% in Individuals Trained, an increase of an approximate average of 2 communities assessed each year and an increase of an average of 2 communities accredited each year.

Note 2: Number of individuals trained in FY2021 increased due to monthly webinars that were held during COVID. Future projections are lower as webinars will only be held quarterly going forward.

## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|   | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2       | 021    | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|---|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customers Satisfied with Knowledge of MMSC Staff                      | 81%    | 99%    | 86%       | 95%    | 95%       | 95%       | 95%       |
| Customers Satisfied with Information/Presentations Received from MMSC | 93%    | 93%    | 94%       | 95%    | 95%       | 95%       | 95%       |
| Customers Satisfied with Overall Experience with MMSC                 | 90%    | 92%    | 92%       | 95%    | 95%       | 95%       | 95%       |

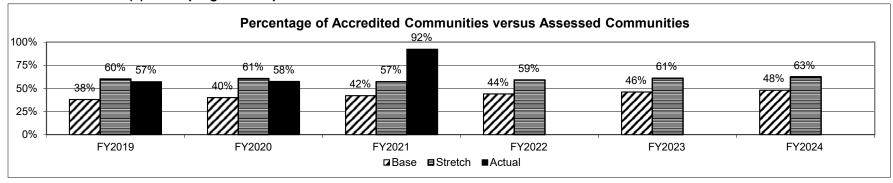
Note 1: 342 customers responded to the satisfaction survey.

Note 2: Results of customer survey depicts percentage of respondents that were somewhat or very satisfied with service.

Note 3: FY2019 survey results only reflect partial year.

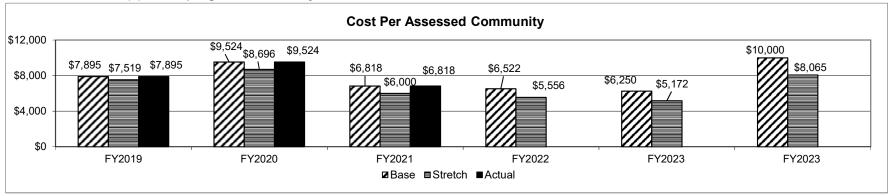
| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | ON                   |  |
|---|----------------------|--|
|   |                      |  |
| Department: Economic Development                              | HB Section(s): 7.045 |  |
| Program Name: Main Street                                     | <u> </u>             |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Main Street |                      |  |

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



- Note 1: Depicts ratio of Communities Receiving National Accreditation versus Assessed Communities.
- Note 2: Base target is an increase of 2 percentage points from prior year Base target and Stretch target assumes an increase of 2 percentage

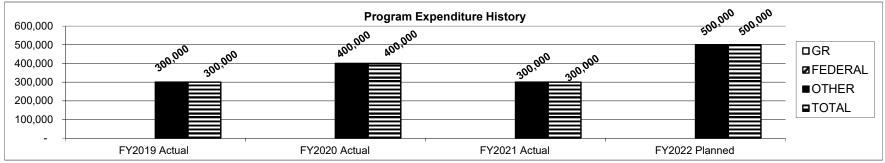
#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



- Note 1: Depicts Program Dollars spent per Assessed Community.
- Note 2: Base target is an increase of an additional 2 assessed communities from prior year and stretch is an increase of an additional 4 assessed communities from prior year.
- Note 3: The appropriation for MMSC increased from \$300,000 in FY2019 to \$400,000 in FY2020, which resulted in a higher cost per community. The appropriation decreased to \$300,000 in FY2021 and then increased to \$500,000 in FY2022.

| ON                                    |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| HB Section(s): 7.045                  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
|                                       |  |
|                                       |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Sections 251.470 to 251.485, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Ec    | conomic Develop  | ment            |                |            |            | В                  | udget Unit      | 43065C        |             |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| Division: Busin   | ess and Commu    | nity Solution   | ıs             | •          |            |                    | _               |               | <b>-</b>    |
| Core: Tax Incre   | ement Financing  | (TIF) Transfe   | r              | •          |            | Н                  | B Section       | 7.050         | _           |
| 1 CORF FINAN      | ICIAL SUMMARY    | ,               |                |            |            |                    |                 |               |             |
| 1. 551(211174)    |                  | ′ 2023 Budge    | t Request      |            |            | FY 2023            | Governor's F    | Recommen      | dation      |
|                   | GR               | Federal         | Other          | Total      |            | GR                 | Fed             | Other         | Total       |
| PS                | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0          | PS         | 0                  | 0               | 0             | 0           |
| EE                | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0          | EE         | 0                  | 0               | 0             | 0           |
| PSD               | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0          | PSD        | 0                  | 0               | 0             | 0           |
| TRF               | 31,844,958       | 0               | 0              | 31,844,958 | TRF        | 31,844,958         | 0               | 0             | 31,844,958  |
| Total             | 31,844,958       | 0               | 0              | 31,844,958 | Total      | 31,844,958         | 0               | 0             | 31,844,958  |
| FTE               | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00       | FTE        | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00        |
| Est. Fringe       | 0                | 0               | 0              | 0          | Est. Fring | g <b>e</b> 0       | 0               | 0             | 0           |
| Note: Fringes bu  | idgeted in House | Bill 5 except f | or certain fri | nges       | Note: Fri  | nges budgeted in H | ouse Bill 5 exc | ept for certa | ain fringes |
| budgeted directly | ∕ to MoDOT, High | way Patrol, ar  | nd Conserva    | tion.      | budgeted   | directly to MoDOT, | Highway Patro   | ol, and Con   | servation.  |
| Other Funds:      |                  |                 |                |            | Other Fur  | nds:               |                 |               |             |
| Notes:            |                  |                 |                |            | Notes:     |                    |                 |               |             |
| 2. CORE DESCR     | RIPTION          |                 |                |            |            |                    |                 |               |             |

This core decision item is the required General Revenue transfer that provides funding for the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) program. It provides funds to remit for the tax increment financing captured via state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law, for approved projects, and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

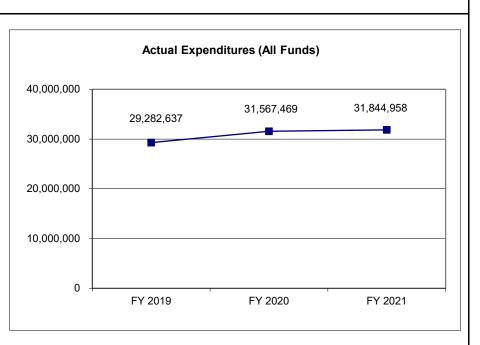
State Tax Increment Financing Program

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development             | Budget Unit 43065C |
|--|--------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions   |                    |
| Core: Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Transfer | HB Section 7.050   |
|  | ·                  |

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|                                 | FY 2019    | FY 2020    | FY 2021    | FY 2022     |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
|                                 | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Current Yr. |
|                                 |            |            |            |             |
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 31,150,124 | 32,526,457 | 31,844,958 | 31,844,958  |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | (934,504)  | (958,988)  | 0          | (955,349)   |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 30,215,620 | 31,567,469 | 31,844,958 | 30,889,609  |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 29,282,637 | 31,567,469 | 31,844,958 | N/A         |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 932,983    | 0          | 0          | N/A         |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |            |            |            |             |
| General Revenue                 | 932,983    | 0          | 0          | N/A         |
| Federal                         | 0          | 0          | 0          | N/A         |
| Other                           | 0          | 0          | 0          | N/A         |
|                                 | (1)        | (1)        | (2)        |             |



\*Restricted amount is as of:

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable)

#### NOTES:

- (1) Transfer from GR to Missouri Supplement Tax Increment Financing Fund. Funds are only paid out as projects generate increment.
- (2) Reserve released to allow full appropriation to be used for project payments. Reserve covered by MODESA unexpended appropriation.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN STATE TIF PROGRAM TRANSFER

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR         | Federal | Other |   | Total      |   |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|------------|---------|-------|---|------------|---|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |            |         |       |   |            |   |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 31,844,958 | 0       |       | 0 | 31,844,958 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 31,844,958 | 0       |       | 0 | 31,844,958 |   |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |            |         |       |   |            | • |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 31,844,958 | 0       |       | 0 | 31,844,958 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 31,844,958 | 0       |       | 0 | 31,844,958 | _ |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |            |         |       |   |            |   |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 31,844,958 | 0       |       | 0 | 31,844,958 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 31,844,958 | 0       |       | 0 | 31,844,958 | _ |

# **Department of Economic Development**

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| TIF GR Transfer Increase - 1419010 |            |         |            |         |            |          |            |         |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|---------|
|                                    |            |         |            |         |            |          |            |         |
| TOTAL                              | 31,844,958 | 0.00    | 31,844,958 | 0.00    | 31,844,958 | 0.00     | 31,844,958 | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - TRF                        | 31,844,958 | 0.00    | 31,844,958 | 0.00    | 31,844,958 | 0.00     | 31,844,958 | 0.00    |
| GENERAL REVENUE                    | 31,844,958 | 0.00    | 31,844,958 | 0.00    | 31,844,958 | 0.00     | 31,844,958 | 0.00    |
| FUND TRANSFERS                     |            |         |            |         |            |          |            |         |
| CORE                               |            |         |            |         |            |          |            |         |
| STATE TIF PROGRAM TRANSFER         |            |         |            |         |            |          |            |         |
| Fund                               | DOLLAR     | FTE     | DOLLAR     | FTE     | DOLLAR     | FTE      | DOLLAR     | FTE     |
| Budget Object Summary              | ACTUAL     | ACTUAL  | BUDGET     | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ   | DEPT REQ | GOV REC    | GOV REC |
| Budget Unit Decision Item          | FY 2021    | FY 2021 | FY 2022    | FY 2022 | FY 2023    | FY 2023  | FY 2023    | FY 2023 |

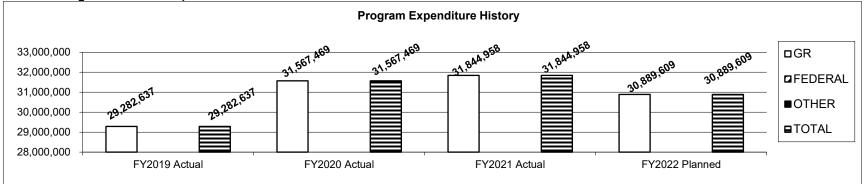
im\_disummary

| <b>Department of Economic Develop</b> | ment              |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     | DECISION ITI       | EM DETAIL          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
| Decision Item                         |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| STATE TIF PROGRAM TRANSFER            |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| CORE                                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| TRANSFERS OUT                         | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958          | 0.00                | 31,844,958         | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - TRF                           | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958          | 0.00                | 31,844,958         | 0.00               |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$31,844,958      | 0.00              | \$31,844,958      | 0.00              | \$31,844,958        | 0.00                | \$31,844,958       | 0.00               |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$31,844,958      | 0.00              | \$31,844,958      | 0.00              | \$31,844,958        | 0.00                | \$31,844,958       | 0.00               |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0                 | 0.00                | \$0                | 0.00               |
| OTHER FUNDS                           | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0                 | 0.00                | \$0                | 0.00               |

|     | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |
|-----|---|
|     | partment: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.050 gram Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program  |
|     | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Transfer   |
|     | What strategic priority does this program address? Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted   |
| 1b. | What does this program do?  This transfer provides general revenue funding for the state TIF program. Tax increment financing (TIF) captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. The net new taxes generated for approved projects are captured in accordance with the law and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties. |
| 2a. | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program. This is a transfer; refer to the TIF Core for measures.   |
| 2b. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality. This is a transfer; refer to the TIF Core for measures.  |
| 2c. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. This is a transfer; refer to the TIF Core for measures.   |
| 2d. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency. This is a transfer; refer to the TIF Core for measures.   |
|     |   |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | I              |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): | 7.050 |
| Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program                           | _              |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Tra | ınsfer         |       |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned expenditures for GR reflects 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Requires a GR transfer to the Missouri Supplement Tax Increment Finance Fund (0848)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
Section 99.800-99.865, RSMo

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

OF

26

RANK:

|              | Economic Deve<br>iness and Com      |             | one        |             | Budget Unit                | 43065C                            |              |              |                |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|
|              | GR Transfer Inc                     |             |            | DI# 1419010 | HB Section                 | 7.050                             |              |              |                |  |  |
| I. AMOUNT C  | F REQUEST                           |             |            |             |                            |                                   |              |              |                |  |  |
|              | FY                                  | 2023 Budget | Request    |             |                            | FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation |              |              |                |  |  |
|              | GR                                  | Federal     | Other      | Total       |                            | GR                                | Federal      | Other        | Total          |  |  |
| rs           | 0                                   | 0           | 0          | 0           | PS                         | 0                                 | 0            | 0            | 0              |  |  |
| E            | 0                                   | 0           | 0          | 0           | EE                         | 0                                 | 0            | 0            | 0              |  |  |
| PSD          | 0                                   | 0           | 0          | 0           | PSD                        | 0                                 | 0            | 0            | 0              |  |  |
| RF           | 5,011,657                           | 0           | 0          | 5,011,657   | TRF                        | 5,011,657                         | 0            | 0            | 5,011,657      |  |  |
| Total        | 5,011,657                           | 0           | 0          | 5,011,657   | Total                      | 5,011,657                         | 0            | 0            | 5,011,657      |  |  |
| TE           | 0.00                                | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00        | FTE                        | 0.00                              | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00           |  |  |
| Est. Fringe  | 0                                   | 0           | 0          | 0           | Est. Fringe                | 0                                 | 0            | 0            | 0              |  |  |
| -            | budgeted in Hou<br>tly to MoDOT, Hi |             |            | -           |                            | budgeted in Hoctly to MoDOT,      |              |              |                |  |  |
| Other Funds: | ,                                   | <u> </u>    |            |             | Other Funds:               | <b>,</b>                          | <u> </u>     |              |                |  |  |
| Non-Counts:  |                                     |             |            |             | Non-Counts:                |                                   |              |              |                |  |  |
|              | EST CAN BE CA                       | ATEGORIZED  | AS:        |             |                            |                                   |              |              |                |  |  |
|              | ew Legislation                      |             | _          |             | New Program                | _                                 |              | und Switch   |                |  |  |
|              | ederal Mandate                      |             | -          | Х           | Program Expansion          | _                                 |              | ost to Conti |                |  |  |
|              | R Pick-Up                           |             | =          |             | Space Request              | <u>-</u>                          | E            | quipment R   | eplacement     |  |  |
| Pa           | ay Plan                             |             | -          |             | Other:                     |                                   |              |              |                |  |  |
| 3. WHY IS TH | IS FUNDING NE                       | EDED? PRO   | VIDE AN EX | PLANATION   | I FOR ITEMS CHECKED II     | N #2. INCLUD                      | E THE FEDE   | RAL OR ST    | ATE STATUTO    |  |  |
|              | NAL AUTHORIZ                        |             |            |             |                            |                                   |              |              |                |  |  |
|              |                                     |             |            |             | transfer for corresponding | the State Tax I                   | ncrement Fin | ancing Fund  | d new decision |  |  |

Projects requiring an increase include: Kansas City Bannister Mall/Three Trails Office, Riverside Levee, Branson Landing, St. Louis Lambert Airport Eastern Perimeter, Old Post Office in KC, 1200 Main Garage Project in KC, Kansas City East Village Project, Fenton Logistics Park, National Geospatial Agency West, and IDEA Commons at a total of \$5,011,657.

taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public

infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the property.

RANK: \_\_\_\_14 \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_26

Department: Economic Development

Division: Business and Community Solutions

DI Name: TIF GR Transfer Increase

DI# 1419010

Budget Unit 43065C

HB Section 7.050

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Total reimbursement amounts, prescribed in Certificates of Approval for State TIF projects for FY2023, estimate an increase of \$5,011,657. The current TIF appropriation is \$31,844,958. This request will bring the total appropriation to \$36,856,615.

State TIF requires a General Revenue transfer in to the State Tax Increment Financing Fund (0848)

|                               | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS        | FTE            | <b>DOLLARS</b>  | FTE             | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | DOLLARS           | FTE               | <b>DOLLARS</b>       |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 | 0.0               |                      |
| Total PS                      | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                    |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total EE                      |                |                |                 |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total LL                      | U              |                | U               |                 | U                 |                   | U                 |                   | U                    |
| Program Distributions         |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total PSD                     | 0              |                | 0               | •               | 0                 | •                 | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| Transfers                     | 5,011,657      |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 5,011,657         |                   |                      |
| Total TRF                     | 5,011,657      |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 5,011,657         |                   | 0                    |
| Grand Total                   | 5,011,657      | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 5,011,657         | 0.0               | 0                    |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 14 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development    |               |               |                | <b>Budget Unit</b> | 43065C           |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Division: Business and Community So | lutions       |               |                |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| OI Name: TIF GR Transfer Increase   |               | DI# 1419010   |                | HB Section         | 7.050            |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|                                     | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>FED | Gov Rec<br>FED     | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class       | DOLLARS       | FTE           | DOLLARS        | FTE                | DOLLARS          | FTE              | DOLLARS          | FTE              | DOLLARS             |
|                                     |               |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 0                | 0.0              |                     |
| Total PS                            | 0             | 0.0           | 0              | 0.0                | 0                | 0.0              | 0                | 0.0              | 0                   |
|                                     |               |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 0                |                  |                     |
|                                     |               |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 0                |                  |                     |
| Total EE                            | 0             | -             | 0              | -                  | 0                |                  | 0                |                  | 0                   |
| Program Distributions<br>Total PSD  |               |               | 0              | -                  | 0                |                  | 0                |                  |                     |
| Total F3D                           | U             |               | U              |                    | U                |                  | U                |                  | U                   |
| Transfers                           | 5,011,657     |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 5,011,657        |                  |                     |
| Total TRF                           | 5,011,657     |               | 0              | -                  | 0                |                  | 5,011,657        |                  | 0                   |
| Grand Total                         | 5,011,657     | 0.0           | 0              | 0.0                | 0                | 0.0              | 5,011,657        | 0.0              | 0                   |

| NE\ | NΓ | )E( | CIS | M | J IT | ΓEΜ |
|-----|----|-----|-----|---|------|-----|
|     |    |     |     |   |      |     |

| RANK: 14   | OF <u>26</u>  |
|--|---|
| Department: Economic Development   | Budget Unit 43065C  |
| Division: Business and Community Solutions   |   |
| DI Name: TIF GR Transfer Increase DI# 1419010  | HB Section 7.050  |
| 6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated corfunding.)   | e, separately identify projected performance with & without additional    |
| 6a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.  | 6b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.                        |
| Refer to the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Core for performance measures.  | Refer to the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Core for performance measures. |
| 6c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.  | 6d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.                     |
| Refer to the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Core for performance measures.  | Refer to the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Core for performance measures. |
| 7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARG  | ETS:  |
| DED works closely with the communities to track the project build-out period at than the amount obligated by contract. |   |

| Department of Economic Develops    | ment    |         |         |         |             |          | DECISION ITE   | EM DETAIL      |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                        | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                      | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| STATE TIF PROGRAM TRANSFER         |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| TIF GR Transfer Increase - 1419010 |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT                      | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 5,011,657   | 0.00     | 5,011,657      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                        | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 5,011,657   | 0.00     | 5,011,657      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                        | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$5,011,657 | 0.00     | \$5,011,657    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$5,011,657 | 0.00     | \$5,011,657    | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                      | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                        | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

|                   | conomic Developme                   |              |               |            | Budget Unit 43060C |                 |                |               |             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
|                   | ess and Communitement Financing (TI |              | S             |            |                    | н               | B Section      | 7.055         |             |
| 1. CORE FINAN     | CIAL SUMMARY                        |              |               |            |                    |                 |                |               |             |
|                   | FY :                                | 2023 Budg    | et Request    |            |                    | FY 2023         | Governor's     | Recommend     | dation      |
|                   | GR                                  | Federal      | Other         | Total      |                    | GR              | Fed            | Other         | Total       |
| PS                | 0                                   | 0            | 0             | 0          | PS                 | 0               | 0              | 0             | 0           |
| EE                | 0                                   | 0            | 0             | 0          | EE                 | 0               | 0              | 0             | 0           |
| PSD               | 0                                   | 0            | 31,844,958    | 31,844,958 | PSD                | 0               | 0              | 31,844,958    | 31,844,958  |
| TRF               | 0                                   | 0            | 0             | 0          | TRF                | 0               | 0              | 0             | 0           |
| Total             | 0                                   | 0            | 31,844,958    | 31,844,958 | Total              | 0               | 0              | 31,844,958    | 31,844,958  |
| FTE               | 0.00                                | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00       | FTE                | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00        |
| Est. Fringe       | 0                                   | 0            | 0             | 0          | Est. Fringe        | 0               | 0              | 0             | 0           |
| •                 | idgeted in House Bill               | •            |               |            | Note: Fringes b    | •               |                | •             | _           |
| budgeted directly | ∕ to MoDOT, Highwa                  | y Patrol, an | nd Conservati | on.        | budgeted direct    | ly to MoDOT, F  | Highway Patr   | ol, and Cons  | ervation.   |
| Other Funds:      | State Tax Increme                   | nt Financin  | g Fund (0848  | 3)         | Other Funds: S     | State Tax Incre | ment Financ    | ing Fund (084 | <b>1</b> 8) |
| Notes:            | Requires a GR tra                   | nsfer to the | TIF Fund (08  | 348)       | Notes: F           | Requires a GR   | transfer to th | e TIF Fund (  | 0848)       |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item establishes the spending authority for the State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program. Tax increment financing captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. These costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

## Current TIF obligations include the following projects:

- (1) Kansas City Midtown: infrastructure improvements and retail development at Mill Street & Westport Rd and at Linwood & Main;
- (2) Independence Santa Fe Neighborhood: infrastructure redevelopment to support commercial development and housing;
- (3) St. Louis City Convention Hotel: construction of a 1,083 room convention headquarters hotel complex;
- (4) Springfield Jordan Valley Park: redevelopment of former industrial district south of downtown Springfield to include exposition center, public facilities & supporting infrastructure:
- (5) Kansas City Bannister Retail/Three Trails Office: development of retail, dining and hospitality on the site of the old Bannister Mall to compliment an adjoining technology/business park to be developed on the site in south Kansas City;
- (6) St. Louis Lambert Airport Eastern Perimeter: redevelopment of 500 acres of land just east of Lambert Airport between I-170 and I-70 developed for light industrial, warehouse, office, and some residential;
- (7) Old Post Office in Kansas City: renovation of old post office building and other development on south side of Pershing Road to house IRS Service Center;
- (8) 1200 Main Garage Project in Kansas City: new development for H&R Block Corporation headquarters;
- (9) Riverside Levee: infrastructure and levee improvements at 1600-acre site, City of Riverside;
- (10) Branson Landing: redevelopment of 208-acre riverfront area in downtown Branson; (Continued on next page)

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development           | Budget Unit 43060C |
|--|--------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions |                    |
| Core: Tax Increment Financing (TIF)        | HB Section 7.055   |

(11) Eastern Jackson County Bass Pro: construction of Bass Pro Outdoor World store, lodging and complimentary retail and dining establishments in a 400-acre undeveloped parcel south of I-70 and west of I-435:

EV 2022

- (12) Kansas City East Village: J.E. Dunn headquarters, infrastructure improvements and mixed use development in east end of downtown KC west of I-70;
- (13) St. Louis Innovation District: redevelopment of a blighted and aging industrial zone into a live-work-play technology district;

**FV 2021** 

(14) National Geospatial Agency West: Redevelopment of land for use by a government agency; and

**FV 2020** 

- (15) Fenton Logistics Park: Redevelopment of the former Fenton Chrysler assembly plant into a mixed-use site; and
- (16) IDEA Commons: Redevelopment project in Springfield. Addition to existing JVIC building as well as new class A office space and parking garage.

TIF Projects Completed and Closed:

Excelsior Springs: Elms Hotel and supporting infrastructure.

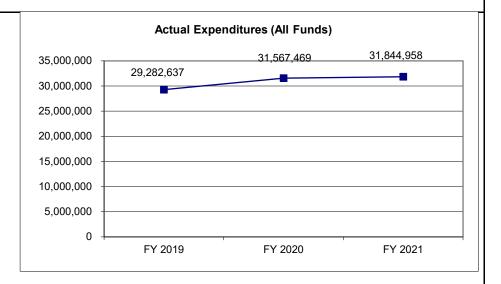
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

EV 2019

State Tax Increment Financing Program

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | Actual           | Actual         | Actual     | Current Yr. |
|---|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)               | 31,150,124       | 32,526,457     | 31,844,958 | 31,844,958  |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)               | 0                | 0              | 0          | 0           |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*            | 0                | 0              | 0          | 0           |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)            | 31,150,124       | 32,526,457     | 31,844,958 | 31,844,958  |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)         | 29,282,637       |                | 31,844,958 | N/A         |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                  | 1,867,487        | 958,988        | 0          | N/A         |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue | 0                | 0              | 0          | N/A         |
| Federal                                 | 0                | 0              | 0          | N/A         |
| Other                                   | 1,867,487<br>(1) | 958,988<br>(1) | 0          | N/A         |



\*Restricted amount is as of:

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Funds are only expended as projects generate increment.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN STATE TIF PROGRAM

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal |   | Other      | Total      | E |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|---|------------|------------|---|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |    |         |   |            |            |   |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | (  | )       | 0 | 31,844,958 | 31,844,958 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | (  | )       | 0 | 31,844,958 | 31,844,958 | - |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |    |         |   |            |            |   |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | (  | )       | 0 | 31,844,958 | 31,844,958 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 |    | )       | 0 | 31,844,958 | 31,844,958 | - |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |    |         |   |            |            |   |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | (  | )       | 0 | 31,844,958 | 31,844,958 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | (  | )       | 0 | 31,844,958 | 31,844,958 | - |

## **Department of Economic Development**

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL  | \$31,844,958      | 0.00              | \$31,844,958      | 0.00              | \$36,856,615        | 0.00                | \$36,856,615       | 0.00               |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| TOTAL  | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                 | 0.00              | 5,011,657           | 0.00                | 5,011,657          | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD   | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                 | 0.00              | 5,011,657           | 0.00                | 5,011,657          | 0.00               |
| TIF Spend Auth Increase - 1419009 PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MO SUPP TAX INCREMENT FINANCE | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                 | 0.00              | 5,011,657           | 0.00                | 5,011,657          | 0.00               |
| TOTAL  | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958          | 0.00                | 31,844,958         | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD   | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958          | 0.00                | 31,844,958         | 0.00               |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC  MO SUPP TAX INCREMENT FINANCE                                  | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958        | 0.00              | 31,844,958          | 0.00                | 31,844,958         | 0.00               |
| CORE   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| STATE TIF PROGRAM  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Fund   | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary  | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
| Budget Unit  | EV 2024           | EV 2024           | EV 2022           | EV 2022           | EV 2022             | EV 2022             | EV 2022            | EV 2022            |

im\_disummary

| Department of Economic Develope | ment         |         |              |         |                    |          | DECISION ITI      | EM DETAIL |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Budget Unit                     | FY 2021      | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023            | FY 2023  | FY 2023           | FY 2023   |
| Decision Item                   | ACTUAL       | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | DEPT REQ | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | GOV REC   |
| Budget Object Class             | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     |                    | FTE      |                   | FTE       |
| STATE TIF PROGRAM               |              |         |              |         |                    |          |                   |           |
| CORE                            |              |         |              |         |                    |          |                   |           |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS           | 31,844,958   | 0.00    | 31,844,958   | 0.00    | 31,844,958         | 0.00     | 31,844,958        | 0.00      |
| TOTAL - PD                      | 31,844,958   | 0.00    | 31,844,958   | 0.00    | 31,844,958         | 0.00     | 31,844,958        | 0.00      |
| GRAND TOTAL                     | \$31,844,958 | 0.00    | \$31,844,958 | 0.00    | \$31,844,958       | 0.00     | \$31,844,958      | 0.00      |
| GENERAL REVENUE                 | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0                | 0.00     | \$0               | 0.00      |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                   | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0                | 0.00     | \$0               | 0.00      |
| OTHER FUNDS                     | \$31,844,958 | 0.00    | \$31,844,958 | 0.00    | \$31,844,958       | 0.00     | \$31,844,958      | 0.00      |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): | 7.055 |
| Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program                 |                |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing |                |       |
|   |                |       |

## 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted

## 1b. What does this program do?

- The purpose of Tax Increment Financing (TIF) is to redevelop a designated blighted area based upon a redevelopment plan. The program converts underutilized properties and places them back in active production by generating new incremental sales and providing additional wages through new job creation.
- Local level TIF involves the issuance of local bonds or other obligations, which are secured by a pledge of a statutory portion of the following resulting from redevelopment improvements: (1) economic activity taxes (i.e. local sales tax), (2) payments in lieu of taxes (i.e. property tax), and (3) withholding and local employment taxes attributable to the increase in taxable activity inside the redevelopment area.
- The State TIF redirects 50% of the withholding taxes or 50% of the general revenue sales taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area for up to 23 years.
- The state taxes are paid and then diverted back to the applicant as a function of the annual appropriation process.
- Additional information on the State TIF program can be found at https://ded.mo.gov/sites/default/files/programs/flyers/TIF.pdf

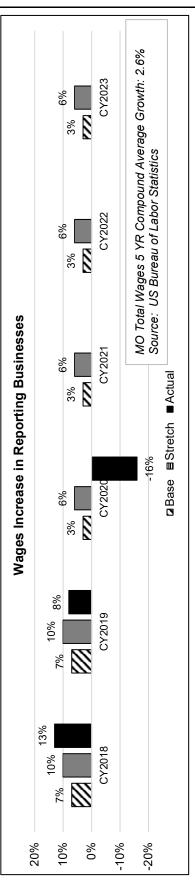
## 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                      | CY2018    |        | CY2019    |        | CY2020    |        | CY2021    | CY2022    | CY2023    |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Number of Active TIF | 15        | 15     | 15        | 15     | 16        | 15     | 16        | 16        | 16        |
| Projects             |           |        |           |        |           |        |           |           |           |

# 7.055 HB Section(s): PROGRAM DESCRIPTION Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program Department: Economic Development

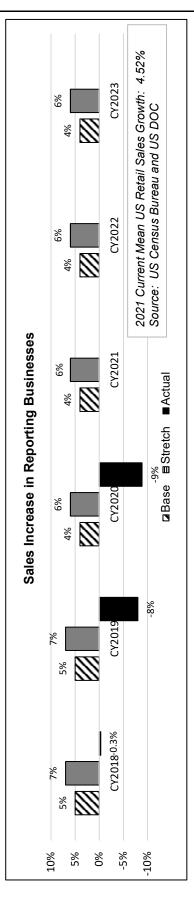
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing

Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.



Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric, regardless of the wages and withholding taxes non-reporting businesses may have Note 1: Reflects the yearly % increase in total wages for active withholdings based projects. produced and paid to the State.

Note 3: The large decrease in wages for CY2020 is in large part due to the effects of COVID-19 on the total wages generated. Note 4: The Base target is set at moderate growth at 3% and the Stretch target is an increase of 3% over the Base.



Note 1: Reflects the yearly % increase in net new sales for active sales based projects.

Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric, regardless of the sales and sales taxes non-reporting businesses may have produced and paid to the State. This had a large impact on the sales figures for CY2020

Note 3. The large decrease in sales for CY2019 and CY2020 is due to certain entities not reporting their sales returns to DOR in a timely manner as well as impacts on sales activity in the project areas due to COVID-19.

Note 4: The Base target is set at 4% and the Stretch target is an increase of 2% over the Base.

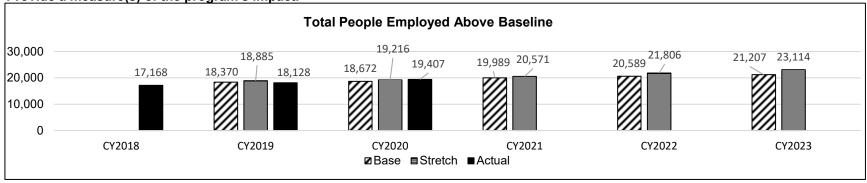
## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.055

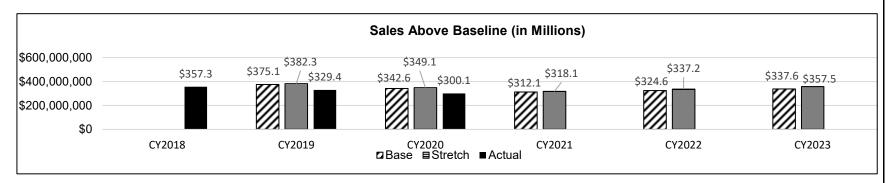
Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing

2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



- Note 1: Reflects calendar year employees over the baseline amount for active projects. For all projects, the baseline is determined to be a cumulative total of 5,611 jobs.
- Note 2: Average Total People Employed only includes jobs from those businesses reporting wages and withholding taxes. Businesses reporting sales and sales taxes are not included.
- Note 3: This is a new measure; therefore, projected data for CY2018 is not available.
- Note 4: The Base target is set at moderate growth at 3% and the Stretch target is an increase of 3% over the Base.



- Note 1: Reflects calendar year gross taxable sales reported above the baseline for active projects. The baseline sales are the existing gross taxable sales reported by each business before approval of the redevelopment projects.
- Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric, regardless of the sales taxes non-reporting businesses may have produced and paid to the State.
- Note 3: This is a new measure; therefore, projected data for CY2018 is not available.
- Note 4: The Base Target is set at 4% growth and the Stretch target is an increase of 2% over the Base.

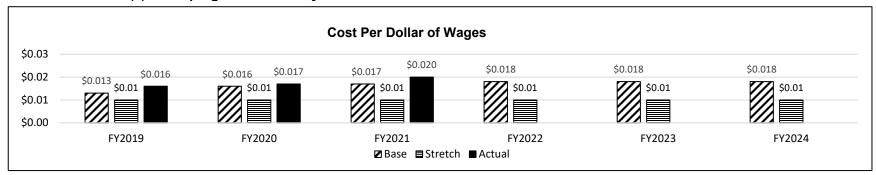
## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.055

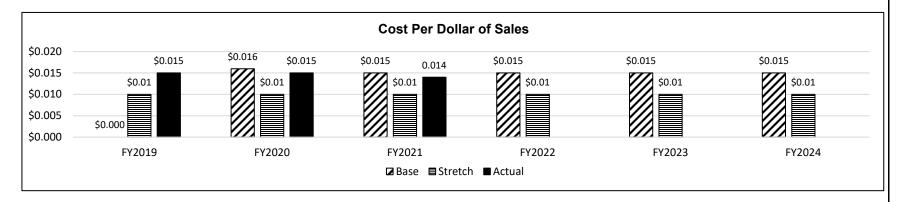
Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing

## 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



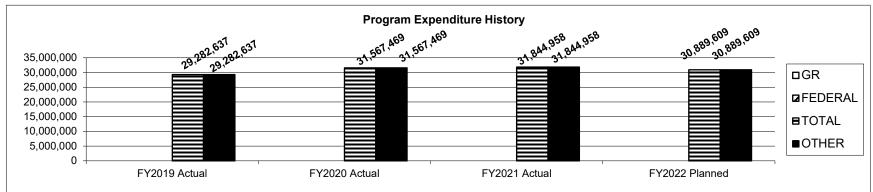
- Note 1: Reflects the cost to the state divided by total wages for active projects.
- Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric.
- Note 3: The Base target is an approximate average of the prior four years and the Stretch target is set at \$.01.



- Note 1: Reflects the cost to the state divided by total gross taxable sales for active projects.
- Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric.
- Note 3: The Base target is an approximate average of the prior four years and the Stretch is set at \$.01.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): | 7.055 |
| Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program                 | • •            |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing |                |       |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned Expenditures reflect 3% Governor's Reserve on GR Transfer.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Requires a Transfer from General Revenue to the Missouri Supplement Tax Increment Finance Fund (0848).

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Section 99.800-99.865, RSMo
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

OF

26

13

RANK:

| _                           | Economic Devisiness and Cor         | •              | tions        |              | Budget Unit                     | 43060C                        |            |               |             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------|
|                             | Spending Autl                       |                |              | DI# 1419009  | HB Section                      | 7.055                         |            |               |             |       |
| 1. AMOUNT                   | OF REQUEST                          |                |              |              |                                 |                               |            |               |             |       |
| FY 2023 Budget Request      |                                     |                |              |              | FY 2023                         | Governor's                    | s Recommen | dation        |             |       |
|                             | GR                                  | Federal        | Other        | Total        |                                 | GR                            | Federal    | Other         | Total       |       |
| PS _                        | 0                                   | 0              | 0            | 0            | PS                              | 0                             | 0          | 0             | 0           |       |
| EE                          | 0                                   | 0              | 0            | 0            | EE                              | 0                             | 0          | 0             | 0           |       |
| PSD                         | 0                                   | 0              | 5,011,657    | 5,011,657    | PSD                             | 0                             | 0          | 5,011,657     | 5,011,657   |       |
| TRF _                       | 0                                   |                | 0            | 0            | TRF                             | 0                             | 0          | 0             | 0           |       |
| Total _                     | 0                                   | 0              | 5,011,657    | 5,011,657    | Total                           | 0                             | 0          | 5,011,657     | 5,011,657   |       |
| FTE                         | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00         | FTE                             | 0.00                          | 0.00       | 0.00          | 0.00        |       |
| Est. Fringe                 | 0                                   | 0 1            | 0            | 0            | Est. Fringe                     | 0                             | 0          | 0             | 0           |       |
|                             | s budgeted in Ho<br>ectly to MoDOT, |                |              |              | Note: Fringes<br>budgeted direc |                               |            |               |             |       |
| Other Funds:<br>Non-Counts: | Missouri Supple                     | mental Tax Inc | rement Finan | cing Fund (0 | Other Funds: 48) Non-Counts:    |                               |            |               |             |       |
| 2. THIS REQ                 | UEST CAN BE                         | CATEGORIZEI    | O AS:        |              |                                 |                               |            |               |             |       |
|                             | New Legislation                     |                |              |              | New Program                     | _                             |            | Fund Switch   |             |       |
|                             | ederal Mandate                      | <b>:</b>       |              |              | Program Expansion               | _                             |            | Cost to Conti |             |       |
|                             | GR Pick-Up                          |                |              |              | Space Request                   | Request Equipment Replacement |            |               |             |       |
| F                           | Pay Plan                            |                | -            |              | Other:                          |                               |            |               |             |       |
| 3. WHY IS T                 | HIS FUNDING N                       | IEEDED? PRO    | OVIDE AN EX  | (PLANATION   | FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN            | I #2. INCLUD                  | E THE FED  | ERAL OR ST    | ATE STATUTO | RY OR |
| CONSTITUT                   | ONAL AUTHOR                         | RIZATION FOR   | THIS PROG    | RAM.         |                                 |                               |            |               |             |       |
|                             |                                     |                |              |              |                                 |                               |            |               |             |       |

Projects requiring an increase include: Kansas City Bannister Mall/Three Trails Office, Riverside Levee, Branson Landing, St. Louis Lambert Airport Eastern Perimeter, Old Post Office in KC, 1200 Main Garage Project in KC, Kansas City East Village Project, Fenton Logistics Park, National Geospatial Agency West, and IDEA Commons at a total of \$5,011,657.

captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to

generate reuse of the property.

RANK: \_\_\_13 \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_26

Department: Economic Development

Division: Business and Community Solutions

DI Name: TIF Spending Authority Increase

DI# 1419009

Budget Unit 43060C

HB Section 7.055

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Total reimbursement amounts, prescribed in Certificates of Approval for State TIF projects for FY2023, estimate an increase of \$5,011,657. The current TIF appropriation is \$31,844,958. This request will bring the total appropriation to \$36,856,615.

State TIF requires a General Revenue transfer in to the State Tax Increment Financing Fund (0848).

|                               | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS        | FTE            | <b>DOLLARS</b>  | FTE             | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS              |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 | 0.0               |                      |
| Total PS                      | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                    |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                               |                | •              |                 |                 |                   | •                 | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total EE                      | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Program Distributions         |                |                |                 |                 | 5,011,657         |                   | 5,011,657         |                   |                      |
| Total PSD                     | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 5,011,657         |                   | 5,011,657         |                   | 0                    |
|                               | •              |                | •               |                 | 0,011,001         |                   | 0,011,001         |                   | •                    |
| Transfers                     |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| Total TRF                     | 0              | •              | 0               |                 | 0                 | •                 | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| Grand Total                   | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 5,011,657         | 0.0               | 5,011,657         | 0.0               | 0                    |

RANK: 13 OF 26

| Department: Economic Developmen  |                          |                      |                           | Budget Unit           | 43060C                        |                         |                               |                         |                                |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions DI Name: TIF Spending Authority Increase DI# 141900 |                          | DI# 1419009          |                           | HB Section            | 7.055                         |                         |                               |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class  | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS   | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS   | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                               |                         | 0<br>0                        | 0.0                     |                                |
| Total PS   | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                             | 0.0                     | 0                             | 0.0                     | 0                              |
|  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                               |                         | 0<br>0                        |                         |                                |
| Total FF   |                          |                      | 0                         | -                     |                               |                         | 0                             |                         |                                |
| Total EE   | U                        |                      | U                         |                       | 0                             |                         | U                             |                         | U                              |
| Program Distributions<br>Total PSD   | 0                        |                      | 0                         | <u>-</u>              | 5,011,657<br><b>5,011,657</b> |                         | 5,011,657<br><b>5,011,657</b> |                         | 0                              |
| Transfers<br>Total TRF   | 0                        |                      | 0                         | -                     | 0                             |                         | 0                             |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total  | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 5,011,657                     | 0.0                     | 5,011,657                     | 0.0                     | 0                              |

| NFW    | ח ע | FCI      | เรเด         | N | ITEM    |
|--------|-----|----------|--------------|---|---------|
| 14 - 4 |     | $ \circ$ | $\mathbf{v}$ |   | 1 1 111 |

RANK: 13 OF 26

|         | nent: Economic Development   | Budget Unit         | 43060C  |
|---------|--|---------------------|---|
|         | n: Business and Community Solutions  |                     |   |
| DI Name | e: TIF Spending Authority Increase DI# 1419009   | HB Section          | 7.055   |
| 0 DED!  | FORMANOE METAULIPEO (K   |                     |   |
|         | FORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated c  | core, separately i  | dentify projected performance with & without additional         |
| funding | <b>-)</b>  |                     |   |
| 6a.     | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.  | 6b.                 | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.                  |
|         | Refer to the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Core for performance measures.                                  | Refer<br>measi      | to the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Core for performance ures. |
| 6c.     | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.  | 6d.                 | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.               |
|         | Refer to the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Core for performance measures.                                  | Refer<br>meas       | to the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Core for performance ures. |
| 7. STR  | ATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TAR   | RGETS:              |   |
|         | works closely with the communities to track the project build-out period the amount obligated by contract. | d and adjust any bu | udget requests to reflect updated increment estimates if less   |
|         |  |                     |   |

| <b>Department of Economic Developr</b> | nent    |         |         |         |             | [        | DECISION ITE   | EM DETAIL      |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| STATE TIF PROGRAM                      |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| TIF Spend Auth Increase - 1419009      |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 5,011,657   | 0.00     | 5,011,657      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 5,011,657   | 0.00     | 5,011,657      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$5,011,657 | 0.00     | \$5,011,657    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$5,011,657 | 0.00     | \$5,011,657    | 0.00           |

## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:      | Economic Dev      | elopment         |                 |            | Budget Unit 43075C |                    |                 |               |            |  |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--|
| Division:        | Business and (    | Community So     | olutions        |            |                    |                    | _               |               |            |  |
| Core:            | State Supp Do     | wntown Dev 1     | rf (MODES       | <b>A</b> ) |                    | Н                  | B Section _     | 7.060         |            |  |
| 1. CORE FINAL    | NCIAL SUMMARY     |                  |                 |            |                    |                    |                 |               |            |  |
|                  | F                 | Y 2023 Budge     | t Request       |            |                    | FY 2023            | Governor's F    | Recommend     | lation     |  |
|                  | GR                | Federal          | Other           | Total      |                    | GR                 | Fed             | Other         | Total      |  |
| PS               | 0                 | 0                | 0               | 0          | PS                 | 0                  | 0               | 0             | 0          |  |
| EE               | 0                 | 0                | 0               | 0          | EE                 | 0                  | 0               | 0             | 0          |  |
| PSD              | 0                 | 0                | 0               | 0          | PSD                | 0                  | 0               | 0             | 0          |  |
| TRF              | 1,661,327         | 0                | 0               | 1,661,327  | TRF                | 1,661,327          | 0               | 0             | 1,661,327  |  |
| Total            | 1,661,327         | 0                | 0               | 1,661,327  | Total              | 1,661,327          | 0               | 0             | 1,661,327  |  |
| FTE              | 0.00              | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00       | FTE                | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00       |  |
| Est. Fringe      | 0                 | 0                | 0               | 0          | Est. Fring         | je 0               | 0               | 0             | 0          |  |
| Note: Fringes b  | oudgeted in House | Bill 5 except fo | r certain fring | ges        | Note: Frii         | nges budgeted in H | ouse Bill 5 exc | ept for certa | in fringes |  |
| budgeted directi | ly to MoDOT, High | way Patrol, and  | d Conservation  | on.        | budgeted           | directly to MoDOT, | Highway Patro   | ol, and Cons  | ervation.  |  |
| Other Funds:     |                   |                  |                 |            | Other Fun          | ds:                |                 |               |            |  |
| Notes:           |                   |                  |                 |            | Notes:             |                    |                 |               |            |  |

This core decision item is the required General Revenue transfer that provides funding for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA) program. It provides funds to remit for MODESA's tax increment financing, which is captured via state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. In MODESA's case, redevelopment activities must be within the recognized Central Business District. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA)

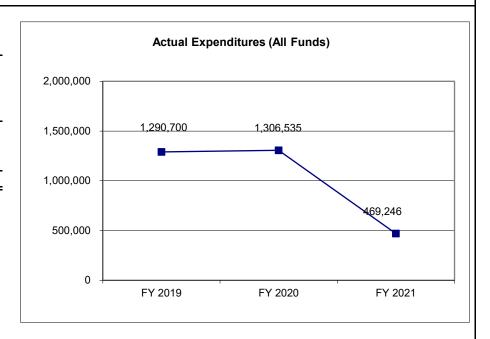
## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development                 | Budget Unit 43075C |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Division:   | Business and Community Solutions     |                    |
| Core:       | State Supp Downtown Dev Trf (MODESA) | HB Section 7.060   |
|             |                                      | <del></del>        |

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

\*Restricted amount is as of:

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|   |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| Appropriation (All Funds)               | 1,775,575         | 2,351,608         | 1,661,327         | 1,661,327              |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)               | (53,267)          | (87,354)          | (1,005,189)       | (49,840)               |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)            | 1,722,308         | 2,264,254         | 656,138           | 1,611,487              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)         | 1,290,700         | 1,306,535         | 469,246           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                  | 431,608           | 957,719           | 186,892           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue | 431,608           | 957,719           | 189,892           | N/A                    |
| Federal                                 | . 0               | . 0               | . 0               | N/A                    |
| Other                                   | 0                 | 0                 | (1)               | N/A                    |
|   |                   |                   |                   |                        |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable)
Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable)

## NOTES:

(1) MODESA reserve increased to cover TIF reserve in order to utilize all of the TIF appropriation for project payments.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN ST SUPP DOWNTOWN DVLP TRANSFER

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR        | Federal | Other |   | Total     |   |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|---------|-------|---|-----------|---|
|                         | Class           | FIE. | GK        | reuerai | Other |   | IOIAI     | E |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |           |         |       |   |           |   |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 1,661,327 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,661,327 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 1,661,327 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,661,327 | - |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |           |         |       |   |           |   |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 1,661,327 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,661,327 | , |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 1,661,327 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,661,327 | - |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |           |         |       |   |           |   |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 1,661,327 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,661,327 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 1,661,327 | 0       |       | 0 | 1,661,327 |   |

## **Department of Economic Development**

## DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| TOTAL  | 469,246                     | 0.00                     | 1,661,327                   | 0.00                     | 1,661,327                     | 0.00                       | 1,661,327                    | 0.00                      |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL - TRF  | 469,246                     | 0.00                     | 1,661,327                   | 0.00                     | 1,661,327                     | 0.00                       | 1,661,327                    | 0.00                      |
| FUND TRANSFERS<br>GENERAL REVENUE                    | 469,246                     | 0.00                     | 1,661,327                   | 0.00                     | 1,661,327                     | 0.00                       | 1,661,327                    | 0.00                      |
| ST SUPP DOWNTOWN DVLP TRANSFER CORE                  |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |

| Department of Economic Devel   | opment    |         |             |         |             | I        | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| ST SUPP DOWNTOWN DVLP TRANSFER |           |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                           |           |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT                  | 469,246   | 0.00    | 1,661,327   | 0.00    | 1,661,327   | 0.00     | 1,661,327      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                    | 469,246   | 0.00    | 1,661,327   | 0.00    | 1,661,327   | 0.00     | 1,661,327      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$469,246 | 0.00    | \$1,661,327 | 0.00    | \$1,661,327 | 0.00     | \$1,661,327    | 0.00           |

\$1,661,327

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$1,661,327

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$1,661,327

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

**GENERAL REVENUE** 

**FEDERAL FUNDS** 

OTHER FUNDS

\$469,246

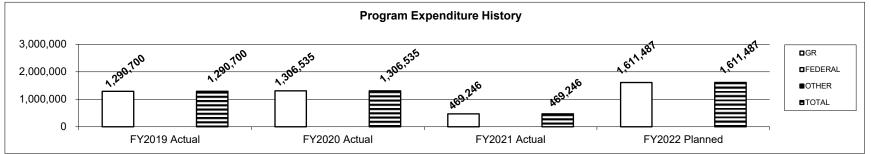
\$0

\$0

|     | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | partment: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.060 gram Name: State Supp Downtown Development Trf (MODESA)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Services   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1a. | What strategic priority does this program address?   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1b. | What does this program do?   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This transfer provides funding for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA) program. MODESA uses increment financing to support redevelopment in Missouri's downtowns. Tax increment financing captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. In MODESA's case, redevelopment activities must be within the recognized Central Business District. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2a. | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a transfer; therefore, refer to the MODESA Core for measures.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2b. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a transfer; therefore, refer to the MODESA Core for measures.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2c. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a transfer; therefore, refer to the MODESA Core for measures.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2d. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.  This is a transfer; therefore, refer to the MODESA Core for measures.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |                |       |      |
|---|----------------|-------|------|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): | 7.060 | <br> |
| Program Name: State Supp Downtown Development Trf (MODESA)                        | •              |       |      |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Services |                |       |      |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Requires a GR Transfer to the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act Fund (0766).

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 99.915, RSMo

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Ecc     | onomic Developme     | ent           |                  |           | Budget Unit 43070C |                |                 |                 |            |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
| Division: Busine    | ess and Communit     | ty Solution   | s                |           |                    |                | _               |                 |            |
| Core: Missouri D    | Downtown Econon      | nic Stimulu   | ıs Act (MODI     | ESA)      |                    | HE             | B Section _     | 7.065           |            |
| 1. CORE FINANC      | CIAL SUMMARY         |               |                  |           |                    |                |                 |                 |            |
|                     | FY '                 | 2023 Budg     | et Request       |           |                    | FY 2023        | Governor's      | Recommend       | lation     |
|                     | GR                   | Federal       | Other            | Total     |                    | GR             | Fed             | Other           | Total      |
| PS                  | 0                    | 0             | 0                | 0         | PS                 | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0          |
| EE                  | 0                    | 0             | 0                | 0         | EE                 | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0          |
| PSD                 | 0                    | 0             | 1,614,885        | 1,614,885 | PSD                | 0              | 0               | 1,614,885       | 1,614,885  |
| TRF                 | 0                    | 0             | 0                | 0         | TRF                | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0          |
| Total               | 0                    | 0             | 1,614,885        | 1,614,885 | Total              | 0              | 0               | 1,614,885       | 1,614,885  |
| FTE                 | 0.00                 | 0.00          | 0.00             | 0.00      | FTE                | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00       |
| Est. Fringe         | 0                    | 0             | 0                | 0         | Est. Fringe        | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0          |
| Note: Fringes bud   | dgeted in House Bill | I 5 except fo | or certain frinç | jes       | Note: Fringes b    | oudgeted in Ho | ouse Bill 5 ex  | cept for certai | in fringes |
| budgeted directly t | to MoDOT, Highwa     | y Patrol, an  | d Conservation   | on.       | budgeted direct    | ly to MoDOT,   | Highway Pati    | rol, and Cons   | ervation.  |
| Other Funds:        | MODESA Fund (0       | 766)          |                  |           | Other Funds: M     | IODESA Fund    | (0766)          |                 |            |
| Notes:              | Requires a GR train  | insfer to the | MODESA fur       | nd (0766) | Notes: R           | Requires a GR  | transfer to the | e MODESA fı     | und (0766) |
| 2. CORE DESCRI      | PTION                |               |                  |           |                    | ,              | ,               | ,               | ,          |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item establishes spending authority for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA) program. This program is designed to use tax increment financing to support redevelopment in Missouri's downtowns. Tax increment financing captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. In MODESA's case, redevelopment activities must be within the recognized Central Business District. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

## Active Projects:

- (1) Kansas City Live!: restore/rebuild an eight city block, approximately 425,000 sq. feet in the south central part of downtown Kansas City for an entertainment district that has live entertainment, dining, specialty retail establishments and loft housing.
- (2) Ballpark Village: redevelop an area adjacent to Busch Stadium in St. Louis into restaurant, retail, entertainment, and office space.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

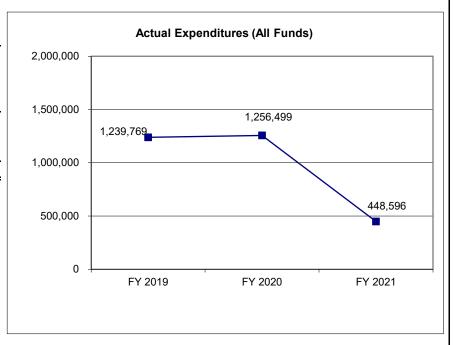
Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development                       | Budget Unit 43070C |
|--|--------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions             |                    |
| Core: Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA) | HB Section 7.065   |

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual    | FY 2020<br>Actual      | FY 2021<br>Actual    | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds) | 1,729,133            | 2,305,166<br>0<br>0    | 1,614,885            | 1,614,885<br>0<br>0    |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)  | 1,729,133            | 2,305,166              | 1,614,885            | 1,614,885              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)                          | 1,239,769<br>489,364 | 1,256,499<br>1,048,667 | 448,596<br>1,166,289 | N/A<br>N/A             |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other                     | 0<br>0<br>489,364    | 0<br>0<br>1,048,667    | 0<br>0<br>1,166,289  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |
|   | (1)                  | (1)                    | (1)                  |                        |
| *Restricted amount is as of:  |                      |                        |                      |                        |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).
Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Funds are only expended as projects generate increment.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MODESA

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal |   | Other     | Total     | Е           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       | -               |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 1,614,885 | 1,614,885 | ,           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | ١       | 0 | 1,614,885 | 1,614,885 | -<br>5      |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 1,614,885 | 1,614,885 | ;           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 1,614,885 | 1,614,885 | -<br>5<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 1       | 0 | 1,614,885 | 1,614,885 | ;           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 1,614,885 | 1,614,885 | -<br>;      |

## **Department of Economic Development**

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                                     | \$448,596 | 0.00    | \$1,614,885 | 0.00    | \$1,614,885 | 0.00     | \$1,614,885 | 0.00    |
|---|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| TOTAL   | 448,596   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00     | 1,614,885   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PD                                      | 448,596   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00     | 1,614,885   | 0.00    |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMNT | 448,596   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00     | 1,614,885   | 0.00    |
| CORE  |           |         |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| MODESA  |           |         |             |         |             |          |             |         |
| Fund  | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR      | FTE     |
| Budget Object Summary                           | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | GOV REC     | GOV REC |
| Decision Item                                   | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023     | FY 2023 |
| Budget Unit                                     |           |         |             |         |             |          |             |         |

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment      |         |             |         |             |          | DECISION ITI | EM DETAIL      |
|--|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023      | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | GOV REC      | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR       | FTE            |
| MODESA                                 |           |         |             |         |             |          |              |                |
| CORE                                   |           |         |             |         |             |          |              |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 448,596   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00     | 1,614,885    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 448,596   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00    | 1,614,885   | 0.00     | 1,614,885    | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$448,596 | 0.00    | \$1,614,885 | 0.00    | \$1,614,885 | 0.00     | \$1,614,885  | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0          | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0          | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$448,596 | 0.00    | \$1,614,885 | 0.00    | \$1,614,885 | 0.00     | \$1,614,885  | 0.00           |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  | DN             |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.065 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Name: Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)                                     | - · · · -      |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA) |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?   |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |

Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted

## 1b. What does this program do?

- The purpose of MODESA is to redevelop a designated blighted downtown area based upon a redevelopment plan. The program converts underutilized properties and places them back in active production by enabling new sales and additional wages through new jobs. The program is intended to revitalize Missouri downtowns, and is thus limited to redevelopment activities within downtown central business districts.
- MODESA involves the issuance of local bonds or other obligations, which are secured by a pledge of a statutory portion of: (1) economic activity taxes (i.e local sales tax), (2) payments in lieu of taxes i.e (property tax), and (3) withholding and local employment taxes attributable to the increase in taxable activity inside the redevelopment area resulting from redevelopment improvements.
- MODESA redirects 50% of the withholding taxes and 50% of the general revenue sales taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area for up to 25 years.
- The state taxes are paid and then diverted back to the applicant as a function of the annual appropriation process.
- Per statute, no new applications shall be considered under this program.

## Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                  | CY2017 | CY2018 | CY2019    |        | CY2020    |        | CY2021    | CY2022    | CY2023    |
|------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                  | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Number of Active | 2      | 2      | C         | 0      | 0         | 0      | 2         | 2         | 2         |
| MODESA Projects  |        | 2      | 2         | 2      |           | 2      |           |           | 2         |

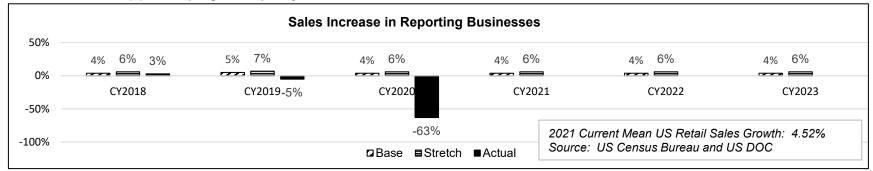
## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.065

Program Name: Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.



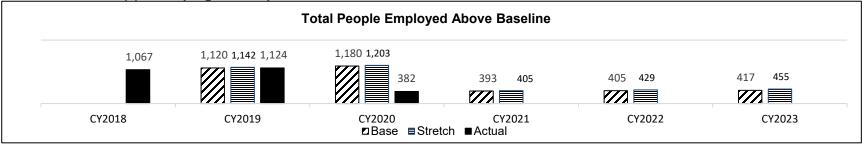
Note 1: Reflects the yearly increase in net new sales for active projects.

Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric, regardless of the sales taxes non-reporting businesses may have produced and paid to the State.

Note 3: The large decrease in CY2020 was due to both the impacts of COVID-19 as well as the failure for many of the reporting entities to report their sales taxes to DOR and withholding reports to DED in a timely manner.

Note 4: The Base target is set at moderate growth at 4% and the Stretch target is an increase of 2% over the Base.

## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: Baseline employees is equal to the number of jobs reported by existing businesses within the project area prior to approval of the redevelopment project. Total Baseline employees is 0.

Note 2: Program was sunset 1/1/2013; no additional projects can be approved.

Note 3: This is a new measure; therefore, projected data for CY2018 is not available.

Note 4: Only reporting businesses are included in this metric. The large decrease in CY2020 was due to both the impacts of COVID-19 as well as the failure for many of these entities to report their sales taxes to DOR and withholding reports to DED in a timely manner.

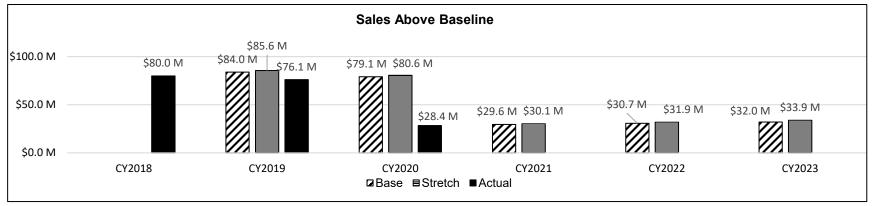
## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.065

Program Name: Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)



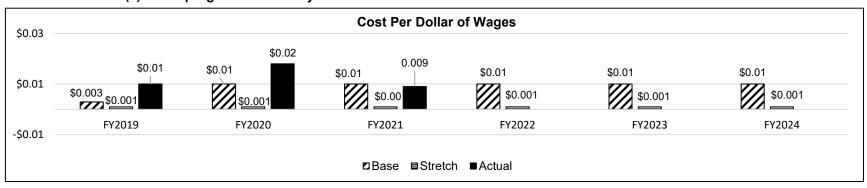
Note 1: Baseline sales is equal to the number of gross taxable sales reported by existing businesses within the project area prior to approval of the redevelopment project.

Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric, regardless of the sales taxes non-reporting businesses may have produced and paid to the State. The large decrease in CY2020 was due to both the impacts of COVID-19 as well as the failure for many of these entities to report their sales taxes to DOR and withholding reports to DED in a timely manner.

Note 3: This is a new measure; therefore, projected data for CY2018 is not avaliable.

Note 4: The Base target is set at 4% growth and the Stretch target is an increase of 2% over the Base.

## 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

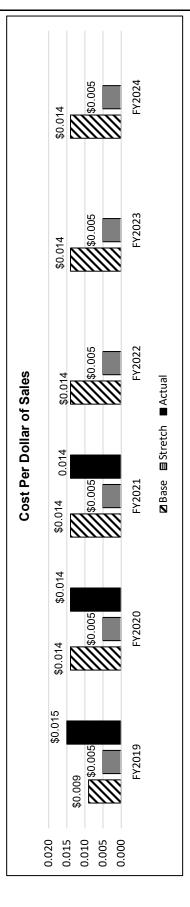


Note 1: Reflects the cost to the state divided by total wages for active projects.

Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric.

Note 3: The Base target is an approximate average of the prior four years and the Stretch is set at \$.001.

## 7.065 Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA) HB Section(s): PROGRAM DESCRIPTION Program Name: Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA) 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency (continued). **Department: Economic Development**

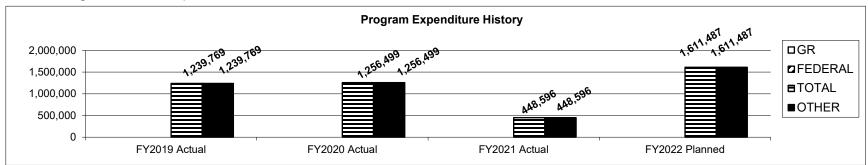


Note 1: Reflects the cost to the state divided by total sales for active projects.

Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric. Note 3: The Base target is an approximate average of the prior four years and the Stretch is set at \$.005.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  | ON                    |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|
|  |                       |  |
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): 7.065  |  |
| Program Name: Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)               |                       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Downtown Economic | Stimulus Act (MODESA) |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned Expenditures reflect 3% Governor's Reserve on GR Transfer.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Requires a Transfer from General Revenue to the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act Fund (0766).

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 99.915, RSMo

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department   | Economic Deve                              | lopment  |           |         |                              | В                                 | udget Unit   | 43085C    |         |
|--------------|--|--|-----------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| Division     | Business and C                             | community S  | olutions  |         |                              |                                   | _            |           |         |
| Core         | Downtown Rev                               | vn Revitalization Pres Pgm (DRPP) Transfer  HB Section |           |         |                              |                                   |              | 7.070     |         |
| 1. CORE FINA | NCIAL SUMMARY                              |  |           |         |                              |                                   |              |           |         |
|              | FY   | ′ 2023 Budge   | t Request |         |                              | FY 2023                           | Governor's R | ecommenda | tion    |
|              | GR   | Federal  | Other     | Total   |                              | GR                                | Fed          | Other     | Total   |
| PS           | 0  | 0  | 0         | 0       | PS                           | 0                                 | 0            | 0         | 0       |
| EE           | 0  | 0  | 0         | 0       | EE                           | 0                                 | 0            | 0         | 0       |
| PSD          | 0  | 0  | 0         | 0       | PSD                          | 0                                 | 0            | 0         | 0       |
| TRF          | 250,000                                    | 0  | 0         | 250,000 | TRF                          | 250,000                           | 0            | 0         | 250,000 |
| Total        | 250,000                                    | 0  | 0         | 250,000 | Total                        | 250,000                           | 0            | 0         | 250,000 |
| FTE          | 0.00                                       | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00    | FTE                          | 0.00                              | 0.00         | 0.00      | 0.00    |
| Est. Fringe  | 0  | 0  | 0         | 0       | Est. Fringe                  | 0                                 | 0            | 0         | 0       |
|              | budgeted in House I<br>tly to MoDOT, Highv |  |           |         | Note: Fringes budgeted direc | budgeted in Ho<br>tly to MoDOT, F |              |           |         |
| Other Funds: |  |  |           |         | Other Funds:                 |                                   |              |           |         |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item is the required General Revenue transfer that provides funding for the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP). It provides funds to remit for the portion of new state and local taxes created by a redevelopment project that are diverted to fund eligible public infrastructure projects and related costs for a period of 25 years. Net new taxes generated because of the redevelopment project are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP) Transfer

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department | Economic Development                             | Budget Unit 43085C |
|------------|--|--------------------|
| Division   | Business and Community Solutions                 |                    |
| Core       | Downtown Revitalization Pres Pgm (DRPP) Transfer | r HB Section7.070  |
|            |  |                    |

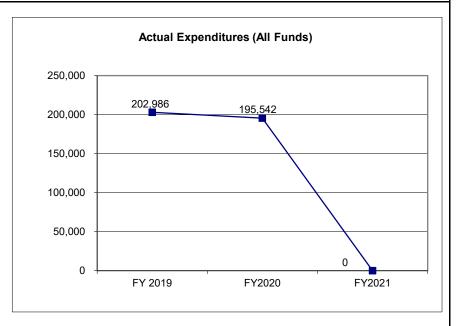
### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|                                 | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY2020<br>Actual | FY2021<br>Actual | FY2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 300,000           | 350,000          | 250,000          | 250,000               |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                 | (10,500)         | (7,500)          | (7,500)               |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)     | 0                 | O O              | 0                | O O                   |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 300,000           | 339,500          | 242,500          | 242,500               |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 202,986           | 195,542          | 0                | N/A                   |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 97,014            | 143,958          | 242,500          | N/A                   |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                   |                  |                  |                       |
| General Revenue                 | 97,014            | 143,958          | 242,500          | N/A                   |
| Federal                         | 0                 | 0                | 0                | N/A                   |
| Other                           | 0                 | 0                | 0                | N/A                   |
|                                 | (1)               |                  |                  |                       |
| *Restricted amount is as of:    |                   |                  |                  |                       |

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).
Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Reserve released due to anticipated spending.



### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENDNTWN REVITAL PRESERV TRANSFER

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                             | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR      | Federal | Other |   | Total   | Е           |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|-------|---|---------|-------------|--|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES           |                 |      |         |         |       |   |         |             |  |
|                             | TRF             | 0.00 | 250,000 | 0       | (     | 0 | 250,000 | )           |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 250,000 | 0       |       | 0 | 250,000 | <u> </u>    |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST     |                 |      |         |         |       |   |         |             |  |
|                             | TRF             | 0.00 | 250,000 | 0       | (     | 0 | 250,000 | )           |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 250,000 | 0       |       | 0 | 250,000 | -<br>)<br>= |  |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE |                 |      |         |         |       |   |         |             |  |
|                             | TRF             | 0.00 | 250,000 | 0       | (     | 0 | 250,000 | )           |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 250,000 | 0       |       | 0 | 250,000 | )           |  |

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                         |                  | \$0         | 0.00 | \$250,000        | 0.00          | \$250,000          | 0.00            | \$250,000         | 0.00           |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| TOTAL                               |                  | 0           | 0.00 | 250,000          | 0.00          | 250,000            | 0.00            | 250,000           | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                         |                  | 0           | 0.00 | 250,000          | 0.00          | 250,000            | 0.00            | 250,000           | 0.00           |
| FUND TRANSFERS<br>GENERAL REVENUE   |                  | 0           | 0.00 | 250,000          | 0.00          | 250,000            | 0.00            | 250,000           | 0.00           |
| DNTWN REVITAL PRESERV TRANSFER CORE |                  |             |      |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |
| Budget Object Summary<br>Fund       | ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | ACTU<br>FTE |      | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | BUDGET<br>FTE | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | DEPT REQ<br>FTE | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | GOV REC<br>FTE |
| Budget Unit Decision Item           | FY 2021          | FY 20       | 21   | FY 2022          | FY 2022       | FY 2023            | FY 2023         | FY 2023           | FY 2023        |

| Department of Economic Devel   | opment  |         |         |         |          |          | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| DNTWN REVITAL PRESERV TRANSFER |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| CORE                           |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT                  |         | 0.00    | 250,000 | 0.00    | 250,000  | 0.00     | 250,000        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                    |         | 0.00    | 250,000 | 0.00    | 250,000  | 0.00     | 250,000        | 0.00           |

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$250,000

\$250,000

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$250,000

\$250,000

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$250,000

\$250,000

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

**GENERAL REVENUE** 

**FEDERAL FUNDS** 

OTHER FUNDS

1/14/22 10:50 im\_didetail

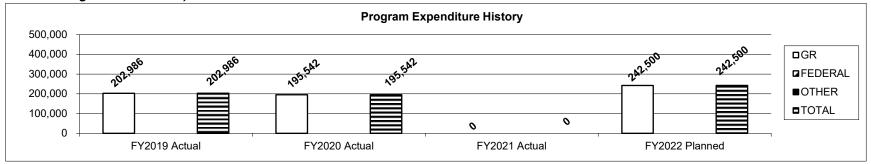
**GRAND TOTAL** 

Page 33 of 91

|     | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | artment: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.070  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | gram Name: Downtown Revitalization Pres Trf (DRPP) gram is found in the following core budget(s): Downtown Revitalization Preservation (DRPP)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FIO | grain is found in the following core budget(s). Downtown Revitalization Preservation (DRPP)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1a. | What strategic priority does this program address?  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1b. | What does this program do?  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This item is the required General Revenue transfer that provides funding for the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP). It provides funds to remit for the portion of new state and local taxes created by a redevelopment project that are diverted to fund eligible public infrastructure projects and related costs for a period of 25 years. Net new taxes generated because of the redevelopment project are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2a. | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a transfer; therefore, refer to the DRPP Core for measures.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2b. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a transfer; therefore, refer to the DRPP Core for measures.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2c. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a transfer; therefore, refer to the DRPP Core for measures.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2d. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | This is a transfer; therefore, refer to the DRPP Core for measures.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PROGRAM DI  | ESCRIPTION               |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
|   |                          |  |
| Department: Economic Development                                      | HB Section(s): 7.070     |  |
| Program Name: Downtown Revitalization Pres Trf (DRPP)                 |                          |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Downtown Revitaliza | tion Preservation (DRPP) |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Requires a GR Transfer to Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (0907).

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
Section 99.1080-99.1092, RSMo

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Eco   | onomic Developme     | nt             |                           |                 |   | В                 | udget Unit      | 43080C           |           |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--|
|                   | ess and Community    |                |                           |                 |   |                   |                 |                  |           |  |
| Core: Downtown    | n Revitalization Pre | servation      | Program                   |                 |   | Н                 | B Section _     | 7.075            |           |  |
| 1. CORE FINANC    | CIAL SUMMARY         |                |                           |                 |   |                   |                 |                  |           |  |
|                   | FY 20                | 023 Budge      | t Request                 |                 |   | FY 2023           | Governor's I    | Recommenda       | ation     |  |
|                   | GR F                 | ederal         | Other                     | Total           |   | GR                | Fed             | Other            | Total     |  |
| PS                | 0                    | 0              | 0                         | 0               | PS  | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0         |  |
| EE                | 0                    | 0              | 0                         | 0               | EE  | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0         |  |
| PSD               | 0                    | 0              | 250,000                   | 250,000         | PSD   | 0                 | 0               | 250,000          | 250,000   |  |
| TRF               | 0                    | 0              | 0                         | 0               | TRF   | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0         |  |
| Total             | 0                    | 0              | 250,000                   | 250,000         | Total   | 0                 | 0               | 250,000          | 250,000   |  |
| FTE               | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00                      | 0.00            | FTE   | 0.00              | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00      |  |
| Est. Fringe       | 0                    | 0              | 0                         | 0               | Est. Fringe                                       | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0         |  |
| Note: Fringes bud | dgeted in House Bill | 5 except fo    | r certain fringe          | es              | Note: Fringes k                                   | budgeted in H     | ouse Bill 5 exc | cept for certail | n fringes |  |
| budgeted directly | to MoDOT, Highway    | l Conservation | n.                        | budgeted direct | tly to MoDOT,                                     | Highway Patr      | ol, and Conse   | ervation.        |           |  |
| Other Funds:      | Downtown Revitaliz   | ervation Fund  | (0907)                    | Other Funds: D  | owntown Rev                                       | ritalization Pres | servation Fun   | d (0907)         |           |  |
| Notes:            | Requires a GR tran   | sfer to DRF    | PP Fund (090 <sup>o</sup> | 7)              | Notes: Requires a GR transfer to DRPP Fund (0907) |                   |                 |                  |           |  |
| 2. CORE DESCR     | IPTION               |                | <del>-</del> <del>-</del> |                 |   |                   |                 | <u> </u>         |           |  |

The Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program is authorized in 99.1080 to 99.1092, RSMo. The purpose of the program is to facilitate job creation and community revitalization by providing essential public infrastructure. It allows a portion of the new state and local taxes created by a redevelopment project to be diverted to fund eligible public infrastructure projects and related costs for a period of 25 years. Net new taxes generated because of the redevelopment project are captured and diverted to pay the debt service on bonds issued to fund the project.

### **Current Obligations:**

- (1) College Station/Heer's Tower: located in the downtown core of Springfield; consists of mixed use of entertainment, dining, residential, retail, office space and parking needs; and
- (2) Hannibal Clemens Redevelopment: located in the downtown core of Hannibal; consists of a complete renovation of the existing stadium, playing field, boundary wall and certain smaller buildings on the site for the location of a summer college baseball league.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development                   | Budget Unit 43080C |
|--|--------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions         |                    |
| Core: Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program | HB Section 7.075   |
|  |                    |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 300,000           | 350,000           | 250,000           | 250,000                |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 000,000           | 000,000           | 230,000           | 200,000                |
| ` ,   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                |                   | U                 | U                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 300,000           | 350,000           | 250,000           | 250,000                |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 202,986           | 195,542           | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 97,014            | 154,458           | 250,000           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>97,014  | 0<br>0<br>154,458 | 0<br>0<br>250,000 | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |
| *Restricted amount is as of:                                | (1)               | (1)               | (1)               |                        |

Actual Expenditures (All Funds)

300,000
250,000
202,986
195,542
200,000
150,000
50,000
FY 2019
FY 2020
FY 2021

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Funds are only expended as projects generate increment.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN DOWNTOWN REVITAL PRESERVATION

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other   | Total   | E           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 250,000 | 250,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 250,000 | 250,000 | <u>)</u>    |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 250,000 | 250,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 250,000 | 250,000 | -<br>)<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 250,000 | 250,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 250,000 | 250,000 | )           |

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                                    |                  | \$0 0.00      | \$250,000        | 0.00          | \$250,000          | 0.00            | \$250.000         | 0.00           |  |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| TOTAL  | <del></del>      | 0.00          | 250,000          | 0.00          | 250,000            | 0.00            | 250,000           | 0.00           |  |
| TOTAL - PD                                     |                  | 0.00          | 250,000          | 0.00          | 250,000            | 0.00            | 250,000           | 0.00           |  |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC DOWNTOWN REVITALIZ PRESERVATN |                  | 0.00          | 250,000          | 0.00          | 250,000            | 0.00            | 250,000           | 0.00           |  |
| CORE   |                  |               |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |  |
| DOWNTOWN REVITAL PRESERVATION                  |                  |               |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |  |
| Budget Object Summary<br>Fund                  | ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | ACTUAL<br>FTE | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | BUDGET<br>FTE | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | DEPT REQ<br>FTE | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | GOV REC<br>FTE |  |
| Decision Item                                  | FY 2021          | FY 2021       | FY 2022          | FY 2022       | FY 2023            | FY 2023         | FY 2023           | FY 2023        |  |
| Budget Unit                                    |                  |               |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |  |

| DEC | :ISIC | רו אכ | ГЕМ | DET/ | ΔIL |
|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
|     |       | /IV I |     |      | ~ - |

| Budget Unit                   | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                 | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class           | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| DOWNTOWN REVITAL PRESERVATION |         |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                          |         |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS         | 0       | 0.00    | 250,000   | 0.00    | 250,000   | 0.00     | 250,000        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                    | 0       | 0.00    | 250,000   | 0.00    | 250,000   | 0.00     | 250,000        | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$250,000 | 0.00    | \$250,000 | 0.00     | \$250,000      | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE               | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                 | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$250,000 | 0.00    | \$250,000 | 0.00     | \$250,000      | 0.00           |

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program **HB Section(s):** 

7.075

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)

# What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted

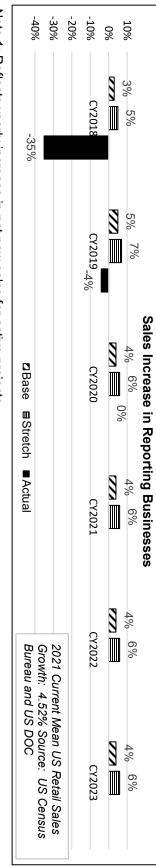
### 1b. What does this program do?

- The purpose of the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP) is to facilitate job creation and community revitalization by generating new sales and by creating new jobs. providing essential public infrastructure. The program converts underutilized properties and places them back in active production by
- \$62,000 or less The program limits these activities to municipalities with a population of 200,000 inhabitants or less, and median household income of
- DRPP involves the issuance of local bonds or other obligations, which are secured by a pledge of a statutory portion of: (1) economic activity taxes (i.e. local sales tax) and (2) payments in lieu of taxes (i.e. property tax) attributable to the increase in taxable activity inside the redevelopment area, resulting from redevelopment improvements.
- DRPP redirects up to 50% of the general revenue sales taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area for up to 25 years
- The state taxes are paid and then diverted back to the applicant as a function of the annual appropriation process

# 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program

| Number of Active DRPP Projects |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2                              | CY2017<br>Actual        |
| 2                              | CY2018<br>Actual        |
| 2                              | CY2019<br>Projected / / |
| 2                              | 2019<br>Actual          |
| 2                              | CY2                     |
| 2                              | 020<br>Actual           |
| 2                              | CY2021<br>Projected     |
| 2                              | CY2022<br>Projected     |
| 2                              | CY2023<br>Projected     |

# 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.



Note 1: Reflects yearly increase in net new sales for active projects

and a general decrease in the area's sales. Note 2: Decline in gross taxable sales in CY2018 caused by some businesses not reporting their sales tax figures to DOR in a timely manner

Note 3: No payment was issued in CY2020 due to the same reason as Note 2 and also the profound effects of COVID-19

Note 4: Base target is projected to be 4% and Stretch target is set at 2% above the Base

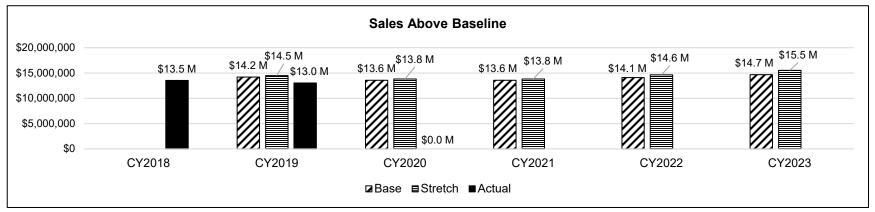
Department: Economic Development

HB Section(s): 7.075

Program Name: Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program

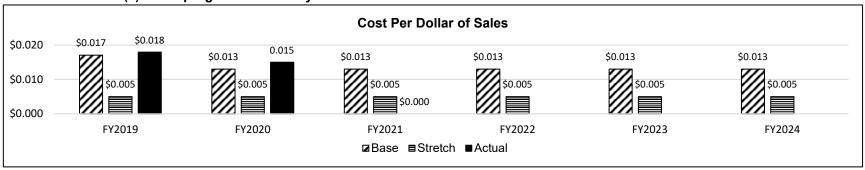
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)

### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



- Note 1: Reflects calendar year gross taxable sales reported above the baseline for active projects.
- Note 2: No payment was issued for CY2020, as there were no sales taxes generated above the baseline amount.
- Note 3: The Base Target is set at 4% growth and the Stretch target is an increase of 2% over the Base. The sales are expected to pick back up in future years as the retail sales growth has been slowly increasing back to pre-COVID levels.

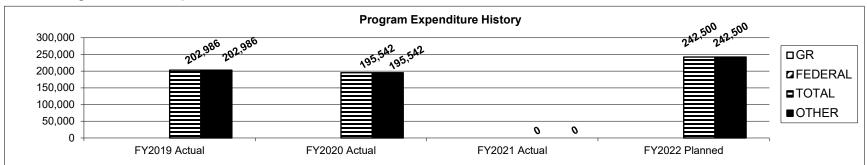
### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



- Note 1: Reflects the cost to the state divided by total sales for active projects.
- Note 2: Only reporting businesses are included in the metric.
- Note 3: No payment was issued for CY2020 so there is no cost per dollar of sales figure.
- Note 4:The Base target is an approximate average of the prior three years and the Stretch is set at \$.005.

| PROGRAM  | DESCRIPTION                       |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Development                                     | HB Section(s): 7.075              |
| Program Name: Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program           |                                   |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Downtown Revitaliz | ation Preservation Program (DRPP) |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned Expenditures reflect 3% Governor's Reserve on GR Transfer.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Requires a Transfer from General Revenue to the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Fund (0907).

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 99.1080 to 99.1092, RSMo
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:    | Economic Deve                            | elopment      |              |           |                                    | E            | Budget Unit    | 43090C        |           |
|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Division:      | Business and (                           |               |              |           |                                    |              | _              |               |           |
| Core:          | MO Community                             | y Service Con | nmission     |           |                                    | H            | IB Section _   | 7.080         |           |
| 1. CORE FINA   | NCIAL SUMMARY                            | ,             |              |           |                                    |              |                |               |           |
|                | F  | Y 2023 Budge  | et Request   |           |                                    | FY 202       | 3 Governor's F | Recommend     | lation    |
|                | GR                                       | Federal       | Other        | Total     |                                    | GR           | Fed            | Other         | Total     |
| PS             | 0  | 263,708       | 0            | 263,708   | PS                                 | 0            | 263,708        | 0             | 263,708   |
| EE             | 0  | 263,649       | 0            | 263,649   | EE                                 | 0            | 263,649        | 0             | 263,649   |
| PSD            | 0  | 6,622,062     | 0            | 6,622,062 | PSD                                | 0            | 6,622,062      | 0             | 6,622,062 |
| TRF            | 0  | 0             | 0            | 0         | TRF                                | 0            | 0              | 0             | 0         |
| Total          | 0  | 7,149,419     | 0            | 7,149,419 | Total                              | 0            | 7,149,419      | 0             | 7,149,419 |
| FTE            |  | 5.00          | 0.00         | 5.00      | FTE                                | 0.00         | 5.00           | 0.00          | 5.00      |
| Est. Fringe    | 0  | 162,380       | 0            | 162,380   | Est. Fringe                        | 0            | 162,380        | 0             | 162,380   |
| •              | oudgeted in House i<br>ly to MoDOT, High | •             | -            |           | Note: Fringes be budgeted directly | •            |                |               | •         |
| Federal Funds: | Community Ser                            | vices Commiss | sion Fund (0 | 197)      | Federal Funds: (                   | Community Se | ervices Commis | ssion Fund (0 | )197)     |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Notes:

The Missouri Community Service Commission's (MCSC) mission is to strengthen Missouri communities through volunteerism and service. MCSC receives funding from the Corporation for National and Community Service (CNCS) in Washington, D.C., to administer the AmeriCorps State and Education Awards programs in Missouri and to promoted traditional volunteerism. MCSC administers AmeriCorps State funding by awarding monetary grants and providing technical assistance and support. Program funds are made available to not-for-profit organizations, governmental entities, educational institutions, community-based organizations and faith-based organizations with 501(c)(3) status to help address local needs such as education, youth mentoring, public safety, housing rehabilitation, healthcare, environmental issues, disaster relief, and veterans and their families.

Notes:

MCSC is located within the Department of Economic Development's Business and Community Solutions Division. MCSC is composed of 15-25 Governor-appointed commissioners and five full-time staff.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri Community Service Commission

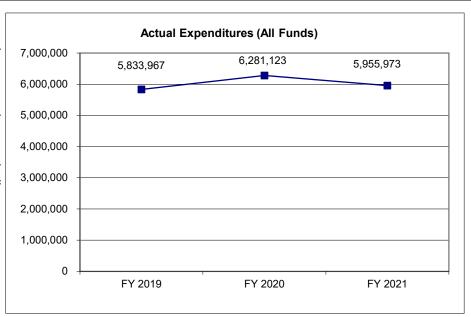
### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development                    | Budget Unit 43090C                    |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Division:   | <b>Business and Community Solutions</b> |                                       |
| Core:       | MO Community Service Commission         | HB Section 7.080                      |
|             |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

\*Restricted amount is as of:

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual   | FY 2020<br>Actual   | FY 2021<br>Actual   | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 6,172,398           | 6,668,409           | 7,182,902           | 7,149,419              |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | (1,067)             | (1,083)             | 0                   | 0                      |
| Less Restricted ( All Funds)                                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 6,171,331           | 6,667,326           | 7,182,902           | 7,149,419              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 5,833,967           | 6,281,123           | 5,955,973           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 337,364             | 386,203             | 1,226,929           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 658<br>336,706<br>0 | 498<br>385,705<br>0 | 0<br>1,226,929<br>0 | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

### NOTES:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget |      |    |   |           |       |   |           |   |
|-------------------------|--------|------|----|---|-----------|-------|---|-----------|---|
|                         | Class  | FTE  | GR |   | Federal   | Other |   | Total     | Е |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |        |      |    |   |           |       |   |           |   |
|                         | PS     | 5.00 |    | 0 | 263,708   | (     | 0 | 263,708   |   |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 |    | 0 | 263,649   | (     | 0 | 263,649   |   |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 |    | 0 | 6,622,062 | (     | 0 | 6,622,062 |   |
|                         | Total  | 5.00 |    | 0 | 7,149,419 |       | 0 | 7,149,419 | • |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |        |      |    |   |           |       |   |           |   |
|                         | PS     | 5.00 |    | 0 | 263,708   | (     | 0 | 263,708   |   |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 |    | 0 | 263,649   | (     | 0 | 263,649   |   |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 |    | 0 | 6,622,062 | (     | 0 | 6,622,062 |   |
|                         | Total  | 5.00 |    | 0 | 7,149,419 |       | 0 | 7,149,419 |   |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE   |      |    |   |           |       |   |           |   |
|                         | PS     | 5.00 |    | 0 | 263,708   | (     | 0 | 263,708   |   |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 |    | 0 | 263,649   | (     | 0 | 263,649   |   |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 |    | 0 | 6,622,062 | (     | 0 | 6,622,062 | _ |
|                         | Total  | 5.00 |    | 0 | 7,149,419 |       | 0 | 7,149,419 | - |

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY** 

| Budget Unit                              |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                    | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM                    |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                                     |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER            | 243,279   | 4.86    | 263,708   | 5.00    | 263,708   | 5.00     | 263,708        | 5.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 243,279   | 4.86    | 263,708   | 5.00    | 263,708   | 5.00     | 263,708        | 5.00           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER            | 109,665   | 0.00    | 263,649   | 0.00    | 263,649   | 0.00     | 263,649        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 109,665   | 0.00    | 263,649   | 0.00    | 263,649   | 0.00     | 263,649        | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                         |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER            | 5,603,029 | 0.00    | 6,622,062 | 0.00    | 6,622,062 | 0.00     | 6,622,062      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                               | 5,603,029 | 0.00    | 6,622,062 | 0.00    | 6,622,062 | 0.00     | 6,622,062      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 5,955,973 | 4.86    | 7,149,419 | 5.00    | 7,149,419 | 5.00     | 7,149,419      | 5.00           |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER            | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 2,611     | 0.00     | 2,611          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 2,611     | 0.00     | 2,611          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 2,611     | 0.00     | 2,611          | 0.00           |
| MCSC Increase - FY2023 - 1419012         |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER            | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 58,000    | 1.00     | 58,000         | 1.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               |           | 0.00    |           | 0.00    | 58,000    | 1.00     | 58,000         | 1.00           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      | · ·       | 0.00    | · ·       | 0.00    | 00,000    | 1.00     | 00,000         | 1.00           |
| COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER            | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 7,385     | 0.00     | 7,385          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               |           | 0.00    |           | 0.00    | 7,385     | 0.00     | 7,385          | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                         | · ·       | 2.00    | · ·       | 2.00    | .,555     | 2.20     | .,,500         | 3.00           |
| COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER            | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 9,696,764 | 0.00     | 9,696,764      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 9,696,764 | 0.00     | 9,696,764      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    |           | 0.00    |           | 0.00    | 9.762.149 | 1.00     | 9,762,149      | 1.00           |

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

|   |         |         |         |         |          | 6.00     | ·       | 6.00    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| TOTAL   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 17,837  | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                                      | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 17,837  | 0.00    |
| PERSONAL SERVICES COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 17,837  | 0.00    |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                              |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |         |
| MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM                           |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |         |
| Fund  | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR  | FTE     |
| Budget Object Summary                           | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | GOV REC |
| Decision Item                                   | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023 | FY 2023 |
| Budget Unit                                     |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |         |

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                 | -       |     |         |         |   |         |             |          |                |                |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item               | FY 2021 |     | FY 2021 | FY 2022 |   | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary       | ACTUAL  |     | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  |   | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                        | DOLLAR  |     | FTE     | DOLLAR  |   | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO COMMUNITY SERV COMM ARPA |         |     |         |         |   |         |             |          |                |                |
| MCSC ARPA FY2023 - 1419011  |         |     |         |         |   |         |             |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES           |         |     |         |         |   |         |             |          |                |                |
| DED FEDERAL STIM 2021 FUND  |         | 0_  | 0.00    | 0       | _ | 0.00    | 58,000      | 1.00     | 58,000         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                  |         | 0   | 0.00    | 0       |   | 0.00    | 58,000      | 1.00     | 58,000         | 0.00           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT         |         |     |         |         |   |         |             |          |                |                |
| DED FEDERAL STIM 2021 FUND  |         | 0 _ | 0.00    | 0       |   | 0.00    | 7,000       | 0.00     | 7,000          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                  |         | 0   | 0.00    | 0       |   | 0.00    | 7,000       | 0.00     | 7,000          | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC            |         |     |         |         |   |         |             |          |                |                |
| DED FEDERAL STIM 2021 FUND  |         | 0_  | 0.00    | 0       |   | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00     | 3,000,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                  |         | 0   | 0.00    | 0       |   | 0.00    | 3,000,000   | 0.00     | 3,000,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                       |         | 0   | 0.00    | 0       |   | 0.00    | 3,065,000   | 1.00     | 3,065,000      | 0.00           |
| Pay Plan - 0000012          |         |     |         |         |   |         |             |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES           |         |     |         |         |   |         |             |          |                |                |
| DED FEDERAL STIM 2021 FUND  |         | 0   | 0.00    | 0       |   | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00     | 3,190          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                  |         | 0   | 0.00    | 0       |   | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00     | 3,190          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                       |         | 0   | 0.00    | 0       |   | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00     | 3,190          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                 | \$      | \$0 | 0.00    | \$0     |   | 0.00    | \$3,065,000 | 1.00     | \$3,068,190    | 0.00           |

**Department of Economic Development DECISION ITEM DETAIL Budget Unit** FY 2021 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 **Decision Item ACTUAL ACTUAL** BUDGET BUDGET **DEPT REQ DEPT REQ GOV REC GOV REC Budget Object Class DOLLAR FTE DOLLAR** FTE **DOLLAR FTE DOLLAR** FTE MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM CORE ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC II 3.388 0.08 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPC III 4.060 0.08 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL 2.526 0.08 1.010 0.31 1.010 0.31 1.010 0.31 PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON 44.492 0.64 98.800 1.05 98.800 1.05 98.800 1.05 **ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL** 0 0.00 0.64 0 0.64 0.64 **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC** 38,152 0.92 102,569 2.00 102,569 2.00 102,569 2.00 SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC 140,434 2.92 0.00 0.00 0.00 **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV** 10,227 0.14 61,329 1.00 61,329 1.00 61,329 1.00 **TOTAL - PS** 243,279 4.86 263,708 5.00 263,708 5.00 263,708 5.00 TRAVEL, IN-STATE 57,399 0.00 57,399 0.00 57,399 0.00 0 0.00 0 22.500 0.00 22.500 0.00 22.500 TRAVEL. OUT-OF-STATE 0.00 0.00 **SUPPLIES** 22,459 18,750 0.00 18,750 0.00 18,750 0.00 0.00 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 0.00 15,000 0.00 0.00 20,363 0.00 15,000 15,000 **COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP** 1,899 0.00 11,250 0.00 11,250 0.00 11,250 0.00 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 63,725 0.00 77,750 0.00 77,750 0.00 77,750 0.00 M&R SERVICES 1,000 0.00 3,750 0.00 3,750 0.00 3,750 0.00 OFFICE EQUIPMENT 0 0.00 7,500 0.00 7,500 0.00 7,500 0.00 OTHER EQUIPMENT 219 0.00 1,000 0.00 1,000 0.00 1,000 0.00 **BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS** 0 0.00 3,700 0.00 3,700 0.00 3,700 0.00 **EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES** 0 0.00 3,750 0.00 3,750 0.00 3,750 0.00 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES 0 0.00 41,250 0.00 41,250 0.00 41,250 0.00 **REBILLABLE EXPENSES** 0 0.00 50 0.00 50 0.00 50 0.00 263,649 **TOTAL - EE** 263.649 0.00 0.00 109,665 0.00 263.649 0.00 PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS 5,603,029 0.00 6,622,062 0.00 6,622,062 0.00 6,622,062 0.00

|                 | ψ3,933,913    | 4.00  | Ψ1,149,419   | 3.00   | Ψ1,149,419   | 5.00  | Ψ7,143,413  | J.00  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| GENERAL REVENUE | \$0           | 0.00  | \$0  | 0.00   | \$0  | 0.00  | \$0   | 0.00  |
| FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$5,955,973   | 4.86  | \$7,149,419  | 5.00   | \$7,149,419  | 5.00  | \$7,149,419   | 5.00  |
| OTHER FUNDS     | \$0           | 0.00  | \$0  | 0.00   | \$0  | 0.00  | \$0   | 0.00  |
|                 |               |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                 | FEDERAL FUNDS | GENERAL REVENUE \$0 FEDERAL FUNDS \$5,955,973 | GENERAL REVENUE \$0 0.00<br>FEDERAL FUNDS \$5,955,973 4.86 | GENERAL REVENUE \$0 0.00 \$0<br>FEDERAL FUNDS \$5,955,973 4.86 \$7,149,419 | GENERAL REVENUE \$0 0.00 \$0 0.00<br>FEDERAL FUNDS \$5,955,973 4.86 \$7,149,419 5.00 | GENERAL REVENUE \$0 0.00 \$0 0.00 \$0 FEDERAL FUNDS \$5,955,973 4.86 \$7,149,419 5.00 \$7,149,419 | GENERAL REVENUE \$0 0.00 \$0 0.00 \$0 0.00 FEDERAL FUNDS \$5,955,973 4.86 \$7,149,419 5.00 \$7,149,419 5.00 | GENERAL REVENUE \$0 0.00 \$0 0.00 \$0 0.00 \$0 FEDERAL FUNDS \$5,955,973 4.86 \$7,149,419 5.00 \$7,149,419 5.00 \$7,149,419 |

6.622.062

\$7 1/0 /10

0.00

5 00

6,622,062

\$7 1/0 /10

0.00

5 00

6,622,062

\$7 1/0 /10

0.00

4 86

5.603.029

\$5 955 973

1/14/22 10:50 im didetail

GRAND TOTAL

**TOTAL - PD** 

Page 35 of 91

0.00

5 00

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.080

**Program Name: MO Community Service Commission** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): MO Community Service Commission

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Customer Centric, One Team

### 1b. What does this program do?

- The purpose of the Missouri Community Service Commission (MCSC) is to strengthen Missouri communities through volunteerism and service by connecting Missourians of all ages and backgrounds in an effort to improve unmet community needs through direct and tangible services.
- This program provides opportunities for individuals to serve their communities as AmeriCorps members on a full- or part-time basis. The
  MCSC and AmeriCorps are part of a national service network supported by the Corporation for National and Community Service. MCSC
  administers AmeriCorps State funding by awarding monetary grants and providing technical assistance and support to program partners
  throughout Missouri. Individuals serve through alignment with community-based nonprofit organizations, educational institutions and faithbased organizations with 501(c)(3) status.
- Core priorities are education, public safety, healthy futures for youth, economic opportunity, disaster relief, and veterans and their families.

### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                            | FY2019    | FY2020    |         | FY2021    |         | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                            | Actual    | Projected | Actual  | Projected | Actual  | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Program Count              | 22        | 22        | 22      | 23        | 19      | 23        | 23        | 26        |
| Member Count               | 592       | 680       | 785     | 700       | 743     | 710       | 750       | 1,000     |
| Member Service Hours       | 1,006,876 | 1,020,000 | 836,637 | 850,000   | 733,963 | 850,000   | 850,000   | 900,000   |
| Additional Volunteer Hours | 29,882    | 50,000    | 68,031  | 60,000    | 25,894  | 60,000    | 40,000    | 60,000    |

### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020*   | FY2021*   | FY2       | 022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | 93%    | 94%       | 95%       | 95%       | 95%    | 95%       | 95%       |

Note 1: Percentage of customers who rated their experience as "very" or "somewhat" positive.

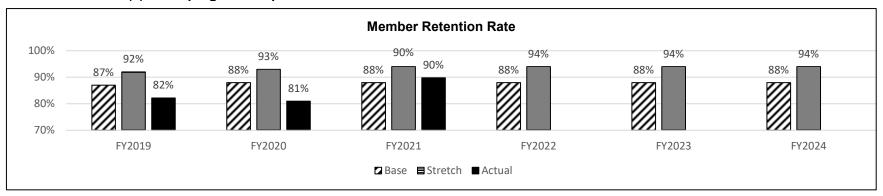
Note 2: \*A FY2020 and FY2021 survey was not completed due to COVID-19. The survey was being redeveloped for FY2022 and received 19 program respondents.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.080

Program Name: MO Community Service Commission

Program is found in the following core budget(s): MO Community Service Commission

### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: Calculated by review of grant management system monthly and quarterly program reporting of member retention.

Note 2: Base target is calculated by examination of historical member trends and retention rates and Stretch target is a 5% increase over Base.

### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

|                   | FY2019<br>Actual | FY2020<br>Actual | FY2021<br>Actual | FY2022<br>Projected | FY2023<br>Projected | FY2024<br>Projected |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Member Count      | 592              | 785              | 743              | 710                 | 750                 | 1000                |
| People Served     | 8,769            | 9,563            | 188,103          | 190,000             | 220,000             | 300,000             |
| Served per Member | 15               | 12               | 253              | 268                 | 293                 | 300                 |

Note 1: Calculated by dividing the cost of the program by the number of member service hours.

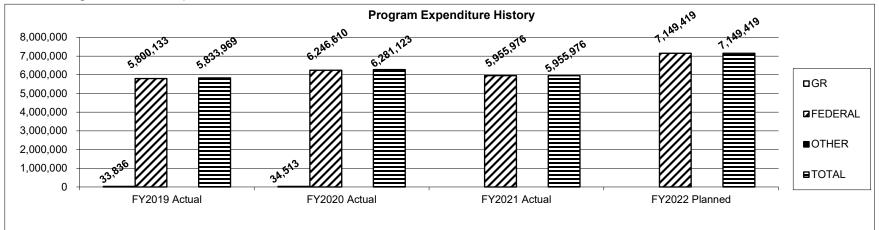
Note 2: FY2022-FY2024 Base and Stretch targets set by considering possible program funding levels and expected member service hours. The sizable increase between FY2020 and FY2021 is due in most part to AmeriCorps' support of vaccination efforts throughout the state. We anticipate that we will see this continued growth in the coming years do to increase federal support and better tracking of our programs' impact.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.080

**Program Name: MO Community Service Commission** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): MO Community Service Commission

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds? N/A
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Section 620.592, RSMo, creates the Missouri Community Commission Fund; Federal National and Community Service Act of 1993; HR 4854
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

There is a \$1 for \$1 match requirement on the administrative portion of the funds. This match is accomplished by soft costs allocated by DED. Qualifying organizations must provide match based on the amount of funds subgranted from MCSC starting at 24% in the first 3 years, gradually increasing to a 50% maximum.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Yes. The state is mandated via the National and Community Service Act of 1993 (as amended by the Serve America Act of 2009) (Title 45, Subtitle B, Chapter XXV, Part 2522) to have a Governor appointed Commission and administer AmeriCorps programs.

OF

26

RANK: 16

|              | Economic Deve   |                 |              |             | Budget Unit       | 43090C       |                |               |             |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
|              | siness and Com  | nmunity Solut   |              |             |                   |              |                |               |             |
| DI Name: MC  | SC Increase     |                 |              | DI# 1419012 | HB Section        | 7.080        |                |               |             |
| I. AMOUNT (  | OF REQUEST      |                 |              |             |                   |              |                |               |             |
|              | FY              | 7 2023 Budget   | Request      |             |                   | FY 202       | 3 Governor's   | Recommen      | dation      |
|              | GR              | Federal         | Other        | Total       |                   | GR           | Federal        | Other         | Total       |
| PS           | 0               | 58,000          | 0            | 58,000      | PS                | 0            | 58,000         | 0             | 58,000      |
| EE           | 0               | 7,385           | 0            | 7,385       | EE                | 0            | 7,385          | 0             | 7,385       |
| PSD          | 0               | 9,696,764       | 0            | 9,696,764   | PSD               | 0            | 9,696,764      | 0             | 9,696,764   |
| ΓRF          | 0               | 0               | 0            | 0           | TRF               | 0            | 0              | 0             | 0           |
| Γotal        | 0               | 9,762,149       | 0            | 9,762,149   | Total             | 0            | 9,762,149      | 0             | 9,762,149   |
|              |                 |                 |              |             |                   |              |                |               | 4.00        |
| TE           | 0.00            | 1.00            | 0.00         | 1.00        | FTE               | 0.00         | 1.00           | 0.00          | 1.00        |
| st. Fringe   | 0               | 34,239          | 0            | 34,239      | Est. Fringe       | 0            | 34,239         | 0             | 34,239      |
| -            | budgeted in Hot |                 |              | -           | Note: Fringes     | -            |                | •             | -           |
|              | tly to MoDOT, F | lighway Patrol, | , and Conser | vation.     | budgeted direc    | ctly to MoDO | T, Highway Pai | trol, and Cor | nservation. |
| Other Funds: |                 |                 |              |             | Other Funds:      |              |                |               |             |
|              | : Commission S  |                 |              | 0197)       | Federal Funds     | : Commissio  | n Service Com  | mission Fur   | id (0197)   |
|              | EST CAN BE C    | ATEGORIZED      | AS:          |             |                   |              |                |               |             |
|              | ew Legislation  |                 |              |             | New Program       |              |                | Fund Switch   |             |
|              | ederal Mandate  |                 |              |             | Program Expansion |              |                | Cost to Conti |             |
|              | R Pick-Up       |                 |              |             | Space Request     |              | E              | Equipment R   | eplacement  |
| P            | ay Plan         |                 |              |             | Other:            |              |                |               |             |

CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.

This request includes additional appropriation of federal dollars for the Missouri Community Service Commission (MCSC). The federal funding, which has already been awarded, includes funding for the Commission Support Grant (19ACHMO001), Commission Investment Fund (19TAHMO001), and AmeriCorps sub-grantees (20ACHMO001, 20ACFHMO001, 20FXHMO001, and 21ESEMO001).

In state FY2022, \$7,782,013 in federal funds were awarded to AmeriCorps sub-grantees and the Commission. These sub-grantees place AmeriCorps Members (domestic Peace Corps) in communities throughout the state. The Members serve up to a year while earning a minimal stipend and education award. The funding also includes administrative funds to operate the state's Community Service Commission which oversees volunteer programs and AmeriCorps.

RANK: <u>16</u> OF <u>26</u>

F PREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BURGET OR IECT OLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE, IDENTIFY ONE TIME COSTS

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The determination comes from the anticipated U.S. Congress mark up for federal FY2022 which provides for an increase in administrative and programmatic funding to the states to administer the AmeriCorps program. It also anticipates an increase in additional grant funding provided on a competitive basis from the Corporation for National and Community Service. MCSC anticipates this increase as it has been working throughout the current fiscal year to strengthen Missouri's AmeriCorps applications in preparation for the next competitive funding cycle. Currently only four AmeriCorps programs are funded competitively while the other 15 are funded via formula federal dollars. MCSC anticipates an increase in competitive funding by at least 50% in federal FY2023.

|  | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Budget Object Class/Job Class          | DOLLARS        | FTE            | <b>DOLLARS</b>  | FTE             | DOLLARS           | FTE               | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | DOLLARS              |
| 100/Economic Dev Supervisor/07EB40     |                |                | 12,000          |                 |                   |                   | 12,000            |                   |                      |
| 100/Senior Econ Dev Specialist /07EB30 |                |                | 46,000          | 1.0             |                   |                   | 46,000            | 1.0               |                      |
| Total PS                               | 0              | 0.0            | 58,000          | 1.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 58,000            | 1.0               | 0                    |
| 140/Travel, In-State                   |                |                | 2,500           |                 |                   |                   | 2,500             |                   |                      |
| 190/Office Supplies                    |                |                | 375             |                 |                   |                   | 375               |                   |                      |
| 320/Professional Development           |                |                | 1,500           |                 |                   |                   | 1,500             |                   |                      |
| 340/Communication Serv & Supp          |                |                | 1,000           |                 |                   |                   | 1,000             |                   |                      |
| 480/Computer Equipment                 |                |                | 2,010           |                 |                   |                   | 2,010             |                   |                      |
| Total EE                               | 0              |                | 7,385           | ·               | 0                 |                   | 7,385             |                   | 0                    |
| Program Distributions                  |                |                | 9,696,764       |                 |                   |                   | 9,696,764         |                   |                      |
| Total PSD                              | 0              |                | 9,696,764       | •               | 0                 |                   | 9,696,764         |                   | 0                    |
| Transfers                              |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| Total TRF                              | 0              |                | 0               | •               | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Grand Total                            | 0              | 0.0            | 9,762,149       | 1.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 9,762,149         | 1.0               | 0                    |

RANK: 16 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development                    |                          |                      |                           | <b>Budget Unit</b>    | 43090C                      |                         |                             |                         |                                |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Sol                | utions                   |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| DI Name: MCSC Increase                              |                          | DI# 1419012          |                           | HB Section            | 7.080                       |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class                       | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
| 100/Economic Dev Supervisor/07EB40                  |                          |                      | 12,000                    |                       |                             |                         | 12,000                      |                         |                                |
| 100/Senior Econ Dev Specialist /07EB30              |                          |                      | 46,000                    | 1.0                   |                             |                         | 46,000                      | 1.0                     |                                |
| Total PS  | 0                        | 0.0                  | 58,000                    | 1.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 58,000                      | 1.0                     | 0                              |
| 140/Travel, In-State                                |                          |                      | 2,500<br>375              |                       |                             |                         | 2,500<br>375                |                         |                                |
| 190/Office Supplies<br>320/Professional Development |                          |                      | 375<br>1,500              |                       |                             |                         | 1,500                       |                         |                                |
| 340/Communication Serv & Supp                       |                          |                      | 1,000                     |                       |                             |                         | 1,000                       |                         |                                |
| 480/Computer Equipment                              |                          |                      | 2,010                     |                       |                             |                         | 2,010                       |                         |                                |
| Total EE  | 0                        |                      | 7,385                     |                       | 0                           |                         | 7,385                       |                         | 0                              |
| Program Distributions                               |                          |                      | 9,696,764                 |                       |                             |                         | 9,696,764                   |                         |                                |
| Total PSD   | 0                        |                      | 9,696,764                 |                       | 0                           |                         | 9,696,764                   |                         | 0                              |
| Transfers   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Total TRF   | 0                        |                      | 0                         | •                     | 0                           |                         | 0                           |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total   |                          | 0.0                  | 9,762,149                 | 1.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 9,762,149                   | 1.0                     | 0                              |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 16 OF 26

|                  | nent: Economic Development               |                                    | Budget Unit         | 43090C  |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
|                  | : Business and Community Soluti          |                                    |                     |   |
| DI Name          | e: MCSC Increase                         | DI# 1419012                        | HB Section          | 7.080   |
| 6. PERF funding. | •  | cision item has an associated      | core, separately id | dentify projected performance with & without additional       |
| 6a.              | Provide an activity measure(s)           | for the program.                   | 6b.                 | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.                |
|                  | Refer to the Missouri Community Se       | rvices Commission core.            | Refer               | to the Missouri Community Services Commission core.           |
| 6c.              | Provide a measure(s) of the pr           | ogram's impact.                    | 6d.                 | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.             |
| I                | Refer to the Missouri Community Ser      | vices Commission core.             | Refer               | to the Missouri Community Services Commission core.           |
| 7 <b>QTD</b> /   | ATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFO             | DMANCE MEASUDEMENT TA              | DCETS:              |   |
| MCSC             |  | imes a year. This includes desk    |                     | ic and fiscal reviews as well as on-site programmatic reviews |
| In add           | lition, subgrantees are required to re   | port on their activities throughou | t the program year. |   |
| MCSC             | C will provide training and oversight to | ensure completion of the set m     | neasures.           |   |
|                  |  |                                    |                     |   |
|                  |  |                                    |                     |   |

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                      | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023     | FY 2023 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Decision Item                    | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | GOV REC     | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class              | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR      | FTE     |
| MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM            |         |         |         |         |             |          |             |         |
| MCSC Increase - FY2023 - 1419012 |         |         |         |         |             |          |             |         |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC     | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 46,000      | 1.00     | 46,000      | 1.00    |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV         | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 12,000      | 0.00     | 12,000      | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                       | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 58,000      | 1.00     | 58,000      | 1.00    |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE                 | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 2,500       | 0.00     | 2,500       | 0.00    |
| SUPPLIES                         | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 375         | 0.00     | 375         | 0.00    |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,500       | 0.00     | 1,500       | 0.00    |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP        | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,000       | 0.00     | 1,000       | 0.00    |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT               | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 2,010       | 0.00     | 2,010       | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - EE                       | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 7,385       | 0.00     | 7,385       | 0.00    |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS            | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 9,696,764   | 0.00     | 9,696,764   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PD                       | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 9,696,764   | 0.00     | 9,696,764   | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL                      | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$9,762,149 | 1.00     | \$9,762,149 | 1.00    |
| GENERAL REVENUE                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0         | 0.00    |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$9,762,149 | 1.00     | \$9,762,149 | 1.00    |
| OTHER FUNDS                      | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0         | 0.00    |

OF

26

RANK: 15

|              | :: Economic Dev                    |                 |            |             | Budget Unit       | 43091C       | ,               |               |             |  |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--|
|              | usiness and Cor<br>ICSC American F |                 |            | DI# 1419011 | HB Section        | 7.080        |                 |               |             |  |
| 1. AMOUN     | OF REQUEST                         |                 |            |             |                   |              |                 |               |             |  |
|              | F <sup>*</sup>                     | Y 2023 Budget   | Request    |             |                   | FY 202       | 3 Governor's    | Recommen      | dation      |  |
|              | GR                                 | Federal         | Other      | Total       | _                 | GR           | Federal         | Other         | Total       |  |
| PS           | 0                                  | 58,000          | 0          | 58,000      | PS                | 0            | 58,000          | 0             | 58,000      |  |
| EE           | 0                                  | 7,000           | 0          | 7,000       | EE                | 0            | 7,000           | 0             | 7,000       |  |
| PSD          | 0                                  | 3,000,000       | 0          | 3,000,000   | PSD               | 0            | 3,000,000       | 0             | 3,000,000   |  |
| TRF          | 0                                  | 0               | 0          | 0           | TRF               | 0            | 0               | 0             | 0           |  |
| Total        | 0                                  | 3,065,000       | 0          | 3,065,000   | Total             | 0            | 3,065,000       | 0             | 3,065,000   |  |
|              |                                    |                 |            |             | •                 |              |                 |               |             |  |
| FTE          | 0.00                               | 1.00            | 0.00       | 1.00        | FTE               | 0.00         | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00        |  |
| Est. Fringe  | 0                                  | 34,239          | 0          | 34,239      | Est. Fringe       | 0            | 19,442          | 0             | 19,442      |  |
|              | es budgeted in Ho                  |                 |            |             | Note: Fringes     | -            |                 | •             | _           |  |
| budgeted dir | rectly to MoDOT, I                 | Highway Patrol, | and Conser | vation.     | budgeted direc    | ctly to MoDO | T, Highway Pa   | trol, and Cor | nservation. |  |
| Other Funds  | :                                  |                 |            |             | Other Funds:      |              |                 |               |             |  |
| Federal Fun  | ds: DED Federal                    | Stim 2021 Fun   | d (2451)   |             | Federal Funds     | : DED Feder  | ral Stim 2021 F | Fund (2451)   |             |  |
| 2. THIS REC  | QUEST CAN BE                       | CATEGORIZED     | AS:        |             |                   |              |                 |               |             |  |
|              | New Legislation                    |                 |            |             | lew Program       |              | F               | und Switch    |             |  |
|              | Federal Mandate                    |                 | •          | X           | Program Expansion |              | (               | Cost to Conti | nue         |  |
|              | GR Pick-Up                         |                 | •          |             | Space Request     |              | E               | Equipment R   | eplacement  |  |
|              | Pay Plan                           |                 | •          |             | Other:            |              |                 |               |             |  |
|              | •                                  |                 | •          |             |                   |              |                 |               |             |  |

This request is to provide appropriation authority for federal funding through the American Rescue Plan (ARPA) of 2021 (Public Law 117-2, H.R. 1319) for the Missouri Community Service Commission (MCSC). MCSC has seen a marked increase in appropriated federal funding, which has led to more funding available for staffing and subgrantees. At the same time, MCSC has begun to apply for additional funding through federal grant competitions that will lead to

more expansion.

RANK: <u>15</u> OF <u>26</u>

Department: Economic Development

Division: Business and Community Solutions

DI Name: MCSC American Rescue Plan Act

DI# 1419011

Budget Unit 43091C

HB Section 7.080

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The request takes into account anticipated increases in federal funding based on Congressional appropriations from FY2021 and FY2022. It also assumes a continued increase in growth in the AmeriCorps program.

|                                    | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Budget Object Class/Job Class      | DOLLARS        | FTE            | DOLLARS         | FTE             | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS              |
| 100/Economic Dev Supervisor/07EB40 |                |                | 58,000          | 1.0             |                   |                   | 0<br>58,000       | 1.0               |                      |
| Total PS                           | 0              | 0.0            | 58,000          | 1.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 58,000            | 1.0               | 0                    |
| 320/Professional Development       |                |                | 1,500           |                 |                   |                   | 1,500             |                   |                      |
| 140/Travel, In-State               |                |                | 2,500           |                 |                   |                   | 2,500             |                   |                      |
| 340/Communication Serv & Supp      |                |                | 3,000           |                 |                   |                   | 3,000             |                   |                      |
| Total EE                           | 0              |                | 7,000           |                 | 0                 |                   | 7,000             |                   | 0                    |
| Program Distributions              |                |                | 3,000,000       |                 |                   |                   | 3,000,000         |                   |                      |
| Total PSD                          | 0              |                | 3,000,000       |                 | 0                 |                   | 3,000,000         |                   | 0                    |
| Transfers                          |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| Total TRF                          | 0              |                | 0               | •               | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Grand Total                        | 0              | 0.0            | 3,065,000       | 1.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 3,065,000         | 1.0               | 0                    |

RANK: 15 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development   |                          |                      |   | Budget Unit           | 43091C                      |                         |  |                         |                                |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Business and Community Solutions DI Name: MCSC American Rescue Plan Act                        |                          | DI# 1419011          |   | HB Section            | 7.080                       |                         |  |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class  | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS               | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS                  | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
| 100/Economic Dev Supervisor/07EB40<br><b>Total PS</b>  | 0                        | 0.0                  | 58,000<br><b>58,000</b>                 |                       | 0                           | 0.0                     | 58,000<br>58,000                             | 0.0                     | 0                              |
| 320/Professional Development<br>140/Travel, In-State<br>340/Communication Serv & Supp<br><b>Total EE</b> | 0                        |                      | 1,500<br>2,500<br>3,000<br><b>7,000</b> | _                     | 0                           |                         | 0<br>1,500<br>2,500<br>3,000<br><b>7,000</b> |                         | 0                              |
| Program Distributions<br><b>Total PSD</b>  | 0                        |                      | 3,000,000<br><b>3,000,000</b>           | -                     | 0                           |                         | 3,000,000<br><b>3,000,000</b>                |                         | 0                              |
| Transfers<br>Total TRF   | 0                        |                      | 0                                       | -                     | 0                           |                         | 0  |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total  | 0                        | 0.0                  | 3,065,000                               | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 3,065,000                                    | 0.0                     | 0                              |

OF 26

RANK: 15

|                  | ent: Economic Development  | Budget Unit 43091C  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | Business and Community Solutions                                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| DI Name          | MCSC American Rescue Plan Act DI# 1419011                          | HB Section 7.080  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. PERF funding. |  | l core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6a.              | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.                    | 6b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | An activity measure for this program is under development.         | A quality measure for this program is under development.                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6c.              | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.                      | 6d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | An impact measure for this program is under development.           | An efficiency measure for this program is under development.                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. STRA          | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TAR                  | RGETS:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | gies to achieve the performance measurement targets are under deve |   |  |  |  |  |  |

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                 | FY 2021          | FY 2021       | FY 2022          | FY 2022       | FY 2023            | FY 2023         | FY 2023           | FY 2023        |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Decision Item               | ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | ACTUAL<br>FTE | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | BUDGET<br>FTE | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | DEPT REQ<br>FTE | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | GOV REC<br>FTE |
| Budget Object Class         |                  |               |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |
| MO COMMUNITY SERV COMM ARPA |                  |               |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |
| MCSC ARPA FY2023 - 1419011  |                  |               |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV    | 0                | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 58,000             | 1.00            | 58,000            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                  | 0                | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 58,000             | 1.00            | 58,000            | 0.00           |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE            | 0                | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 2,500              | 0.00            | 2,500             | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT    | 0                | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 1,500              | 0.00            | 1,500             | 0.00           |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP   | 0                | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 3,000              | 0.00            | 3,000             | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                  | 0                | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 7,000              | 0.00            | 7,000             | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS       | 0                | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 3,000,000          | 0.00            | 3,000,000         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                  | 0                | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 3,000,000          | 0.00            | 3,000,000         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                 | \$0              | 0.00          | \$0              | 0.00          | \$3,065,000        | 1.00            | \$3,065,000       | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE             | \$0              | 0.00          | \$0              | 0.00          | \$0                | 0.00            | \$0               | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS               | \$0              | 0.00          | \$0              | 0.00          | \$3,065,000        | 1.00            | \$3,065,000       | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                 | \$0              | 0.00          | \$0              | 0.00          | \$0                | 0.00            | \$0               | 0.00           |

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

|                     |   |  | Budget Unit 43095C   |                                 |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                     |   |  |  | _                               |   |  |  |
| <del></del>         |   | HB Section   |  |                                 |   |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |                                 |   |  |  |
| Budget Request      |   |  | FY 2023  | Governor's I                    | Recommenda  | ation  |  |
| ral Other           | Total   | _  | GR   | Fed                             | Other   | Total  |  |
| 0 475,778           | 517,649   | PS   | 41,871   | 0                               | 475,778   | 517,649  |  |
| 0 82,777            | 82,777  | EE   | 0  | 0                               | 82,777  | 82,777   |  |
| 0 0                 | 0   | PSD  | 0  | 0                               | 0   | 0  |  |
| 0 0                 | 0   | TRF  | 0  | 0                               | 0   | 0  |  |
| 0 558,555           | 600,426   | Total  | 41,871   | 0                               | 558,555   | 600,426  |  |
| 0.00 8.00           | 9.00  | FTE  | 1.00   | 0.00                            | 8.00  | 9.00   |  |
| 0 159,481           | 173,516   | Est. Fringe  | 28,832   | 0                               | 277,857   | 306,689  |  |
|                     | s budgeted  | _  | -  |                                 | •   | -  |  |
| nservation.         |   | budgeted direc   | tly to MoDOT,  | Highway Patr                    | ol, and Conse   | ervation.  |  |
| Development Fund (0 | <i>i</i> 600)   | Other Funds: N   | /lissouri One S  | tart Job Deve                   | lopment Fund  | d (0600)   |  |
| to MJDF (0600)      | ,   |  |  |                                 | •   | ,  |  |
|                     | ral         Other           0         475,778           0         82,777           0         0           0         558,555      O | ral         Other         Total           0         475,778         517,649           0         82,777         82,777           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         558,555         600,426           0         0         159,481         173,516           cept for certain fringes budgeted onservation.         Development Fund (0600) | ral         Other         Total           0         475,778         517,649         PS           0         82,777         EE           0         0         0         PSD           0         0         0         TRF           0         558,555         600,426         Total           0         159,481         173,516         Est. Fringe           cept for certain fringes budgeted onservation.         Note: Fringes budgeted direct           Development Fund (0600)         Other Funds: Note: N | S Budget Request   FY 2023   GR | S Budget Request   FY 2023 Governor's F   Fral   Other   Total   GR   Fed | Semonth   Secommenda   Secomm |  |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Missouri One Start Division helps Missouri compete for economic growth by delivering tailored workforce solutions that make businesses more competitive so they can create and retain jobs in Missouri. The Missouri One Start Division provides dedicated staff, funding assistance, and targeted marketing to assist businesses with recruiting and training workers.

Missouri One Start includes the Personal Service and Expense and Equipment funding for staff who administer the business assistance and various training programs, including the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund ("Customized Training"), the Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program (NJTP), and the Missouri One Start Job Retention Training Program (JRTP). Program funding for Customized Training, NJTP, and JRTP can be found in separate Core Decision Item forms.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

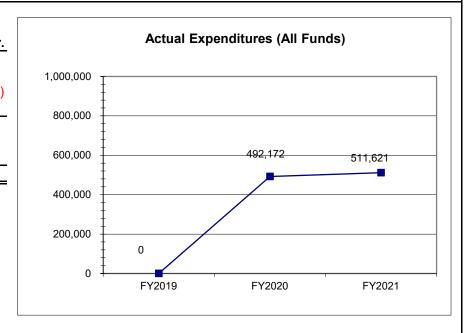
Missouri One Start

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development | Budget Unit 43095C |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Division:   | Missouri One Start   |                    |
| Core:       | Missouri One Start   | HB Section 7.085   |
|             |                      |                    |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|                                 | FY2019<br>Actual | FY2020<br>Actual | FY2021<br>Actual | FY2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Annanistian (All Founds)        | 0                | 700 004          | 500.040          | 000 400               |
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 0                | 763,221          | 593,912          | 600,426               |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                | (1,226)          | (1,244)          | (1,256)               |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                     |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 0                | 761,995          | 592,668          | 599,170               |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 0                | 492,172          | 511,621          | N/A                   |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 0                | 269,823          | 81,047           | N/A                   |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                  |                  |                  |                       |
| General Revenue                 | 0                | 4,869            | 3,385            | N/A                   |
| Federal                         | 0                | 152,917          | . 0              | N/A                   |
| Other                           | 0                | 112,037          | 77,662           | N/A                   |
| O union                         | J                | (1)              | (1)              | 14// (                |
| *Restricted amount is as of:    |                  |                  |                  |                       |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

**NOTES:** (1) Unexpended amounts in Other Funds caused by attrition and decrease in E&E spending due to COVID-19.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MISSOURI ONE START

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget |      |        |         |         |         |             |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
|                         | Class  | FTE  | GR     | Federal | Other   | Total   | E           |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |        |      |        |         |         |         |             |
|                         | PS     | 9.00 | 41,871 | 0       | 475,778 | 517,649 | )           |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 0      | 0       | 82,777  | 82,777  | •           |
|                         | Total  | 9.00 | 41,871 | 0       | 558,555 | 600,426 | -<br>5<br>= |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |        |      |        |         |         |         |             |
|                         | PS     | 9.00 | 41,871 | 0       | 475,778 | 517,649 | )           |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 0      | 0       | 82,777  | 82,777  | •           |
|                         | Total  | 9.00 | 41,871 | 0       | 558,555 | 600,426 | -<br>}<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE   |      |        |         |         |         |             |
|                         | PS     | 9.00 | 41,871 | 0       | 475,778 | 517,649 | )           |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 0      | 0       | 82,777  | 82,777  | 7           |
|                         | Total  | 9.00 | 41,871 | 0       | 558,555 | 600,426 | -<br>}      |

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY** 

| Budget Unit                              |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                    | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI ONE START                       |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| CORE                                     |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 36,827  | 0.65    | 41,871  | 1.00    | 41,871   | 1.00     | 41,871         | 1.00           |
| MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT             | 449,765 | 8.34    | 475,778 | 8.00    | 475,778  | 8.00     | 475,778        | 8.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 486,592 | 8.99    | 517,649 | 9.00    | 517,649  | 9.00     | 517,649        | 9.00           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT             | 25,029  | 0.00    | 82,777  | 0.00    | 82,777   | 0.00     | 82,777         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 25,029  | 0.00    | 82,777  | 0.00    | 82,777   | 0.00     | 82,777         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 511,621 | 8.99    | 600,426 | 9.00    | 600,426  | 9.00     | 600,426        | 9.00           |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 415      | 0.00     | 415            | 0.00           |
| MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 4,711    | 0.00     | 4,711          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 5,126    | 0.00     | 5,126          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 5,126    | 0.00     | 5,126          | 0.00           |
| MOS FTE NDI - 1419005                    |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 144,000  | 3.00     | 144,000        | 3.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 144,000  | 3.00     | 144,000        | 3.00           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 22,155   | 0.00     | 22,155         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 22,155   | 0.00     | 22,155         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 166,155  | 3.00     | 166,155        | 3.00           |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                       |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |         |         |         |         |          |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 2,326          | 0.00           |

im\_disummary

## **Department of Economic Development**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                                     | \$511,62         | 21 8.99       | \$600,426        | 9.00          | \$771,707          | 12.00           | \$811,751         | 12.00          |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| TOTAL   |                  | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 0                  | 0.00            | 40,044            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                                      |                  | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 0                  | 0.00            | 40,044            | 0.00           |
| PERSONAL SERVICES  MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT |                  | 0.00          | 0                | 0.00          | 0                  | 0.00            | 37,718            | 0.00           |
| MISSOURI ONE START Pay Plan - 0000012           |                  |               |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |
| Budget Object Summary<br>Fund                   | ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | ACTUAL<br>FTE | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | BUDGET<br>FTE | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | DEPT REQ<br>FTE | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | GOV REC<br>FTE |
| Budget Unit<br>Decision Item                    | FY 2021          | FY 2021       | FY 2022          | FY 2022       | FY 2023            | FY 2023         | FY 2023           | FY 2023        |

### **FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

| BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:  | 43095C                   |  | DEPARTMENT:           | Economic Development  |
|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| BUDGET UNIT NAME:<br>HOUSE BILL SECTION:                         | Missouri One \$<br>7.085 |  | DIVISION:             | Missouri One Start  |
| requesting in dollar and per                                     | centage terms            | and explain why the flexibi                                  | lity is needed. If f  | expense and equipment flexibility you are lexibility is being requested among divisions, rms and explain why the flexibility is needed. |
|  |                          | DEPARTME   | NT REQUEST            |   |
| The department is requesting 10 to immediately address any ident |                          |  |                       | ent appropriation. This flexibility is needed to ensure our ability rvices to Missourians.  |
| - Missouri One Start PS (0600) -                                 | \$475,778 x 10% =        | \$47,578 and Missouri One Star                               | t EE (0600) - \$82,77 | 7 x 10% = \$8,278   |
|  |                          |  |                       |   |
| 2. Estimate how much flexi<br>Year Budget? Please speci          | -                        | ed for the budget year. Ho                                   | w much flexibility    | was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current   |
|  |                          | CURRENT Y  |                       | BUDGET REQUEST  |
| PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEX                                 |                          | ESTIMATED AMO<br>FLEXIBILITY THAT W                          |                       | ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED   |
| ACTUAL AMOUNT OF TEE   | MBILIT I GOLD            | Expenditures in PS and E&E w                                 |                       | Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on  |
| \$0  |                          | based on needs to cover opera<br>address emergency and chang | •                     | needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc.  |
| 2 Places explain how flexibili                                   | by woo wood in the       |  |                       |   |
| 3. Please explain how flexibility                                | ly was used in the       | e prior and/or current years.                                |                       |   |
|  | PRIOR YEAR               |  |                       | CURRENT YEAR  |
| EXF  | PLAIN ACTUAL U           | SE   |                       | EXPLAIN PLANNED USE   |
|  |                          |  |                       |   |
|  | N/A                      |  |                       | N/A   |
|  | IN/A                     |  |                       | INA   |
|  |                          |  |                       |   |

| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI ONE START                    |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                                  |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT        | 1,387     | 0.04    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST I                | 1,563     | 0.04    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST III              | 10,119    | 0.21    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1        | 2,375     | 0.04    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR                     | 111,245   | 1.00    | 112,478   | 1.00    | 112,478   | 1.00     | 112,478        | 1.00           |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT          | 31,891    | 0.96    | 35,150    | 1.00    | 35,150    | 1.00     | 35,150         | 1.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL        | 35,938    | 0.96    | 43,430    | 1.00    | 43,430    | 1.00     | 43,430         | 1.00           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC          | 183,152   | 3.83    | 198,395   | 4.00    | 198,395   | 4.00     | 198,395        | 4.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV              | 108,922   | 1.91    | 128,196   | 2.00    | 128,196   | 2.00     | 128,196        | 2.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                            | 486,592   | 8.99    | 517,649   | 9.00    | 517,649   | 9.00     | 517,649        | 9.00           |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE                      | 1,132     | 0.00    | 7,888     | 0.00    | 7,888     | 0.00     | 7,888          | 0.00           |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE                  | 0         | 0.00    | 1,750     | 0.00    | 1,750     | 0.00     | 1,750          | 0.00           |
| FUEL & UTILITIES                      | 0         | 0.00    | 500       | 0.00    | 500       | 0.00     | 500            | 0.00           |
| SUPPLIES                              | 2,854     | 0.00    | 9,500     | 0.00    | 9,500     | 0.00     | 9,500          | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT              | 3,785     | 0.00    | 11,789    | 0.00    | 11,789    | 0.00     | 11,789         | 0.00           |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP             | 5,019     | 0.00    | 6,500     | 0.00    | 6,500     | 0.00     | 6,500          | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                 | 5,602     | 0.00    | 35,500    | 0.00    | 35,500    | 0.00     | 35,500         | 0.00           |
| HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV        | 0         | 0.00    | 500       | 0.00    | 500       | 0.00     | 500            | 0.00           |
| M&R SERVICES                          | 0         | 0.00    | 2,500     | 0.00    | 2,500     | 0.00     | 2,500          | 0.00           |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT                      | 0         | 0.00    | 1,400     | 0.00    | 1,400     | 0.00     | 1,400          | 0.00           |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                       | 6,637     | 0.00    | 100       | 0.00    | 100       | 0.00     | 100            | 0.00           |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS               | 0         | 0.00    | 700       | 0.00    | 700       | 0.00     | 700            | 0.00           |
| <b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b> | 0         | 0.00    | 1,000     | 0.00    | 1,000     | 0.00     | 1,000          | 0.00           |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES                | 0         | 0.00    | 700       | 0.00    | 700       | 0.00     | 700            | 0.00           |
| REBILLABLE EXPENSES                   | 0         | 0.00    | 2,450     | 0.00    | 2,450     | 0.00     | 2,450          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                            | 25,029    | 0.00    | 82,777    | 0.00    | 82,777    | 0.00     | 82,777         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$511,621 | 8.99    | \$600,426 | 9.00    | \$600,426 | 9.00     | \$600,426      | 9.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$36,827  | 0.65    | \$41,871  | 1.00    | \$41,871  | 1.00     | \$41,871       | 1.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
|                                       |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |

1/14/22 10:50 im\_didetail

Page 41 of 91

8.00

\$558,555

\$558,555

8.00

\$558,555

8.00

\$474,794

8.34

OTHER FUNDS

|  | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION |       |
|--|---------------------|-------|
| Department of Economic Development                         | HB Section(s):      | 7.085 |
| Program Name: Missouri One Start                           |                     |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri | One Start           |       |

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, One Team

### 1b. What does this program do?

- Provide oversight to Local Education Agencies designated to administer the Missouri One Start training funds that are awarded to qualified companies creating new jobs or making new capital investment relating directly to the retention of jobs. The Missouri One Start training programs include the Customized Training program, New Jobs Training Program (NJTP), and Job Retention Training Program (JRTP).
- Coordinate workforce solutions to assist businesses with having the right workforce with the right skillset by providing personalized recruitment assistance and funding resources for pre-employment screening and specialized industry training.
- Cultivate a strong brand identity that communicates value-add of Missouri's workforce to retain and attract new companies, capital investment, and jobs to the state.

### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2       | FY2021 |           | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Social Media Outreach Posts | N/A    | 133    | 266       | 227    | 250       | 275       | 303       |

Note 1: Social Media Outreach Posts was a new measures for FY2020. No data available for FY2019.

Note 2: FY2022 reflects a 10% increase from FY2021 Actual. FY2023-FY2024 reflect a 10% increase each year.

### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2       | FY2021 |           | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | 100%   | 91%    | 100%      | 91%    | 94%       | 97%       | 100%      |

Note 1: Percentage of respondents who rated their experience as "good" or "excellent."

Note 2: Data includes 91 respondents from 208 companies surveyed in FY2021.

Note 3: Projections reflect a 3% increase each year.

|  | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION |       |
|--|---------------------|-------|
| Department of Economic Development                           | HB Section(s):      | 7.085 |
| Program Name: Missouri One Start                             |                     |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri C | One Start           |       |

### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

|                        | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021    |           | 21 FY2022 |           | FY2024    |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                        | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual    | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Social Media Outreach  | N/A    | 77,531 | 155,062   | 1,041,644 | 1,145,808 | 1,260,389 | 1,386,430 |
| Social Media Followers | N/A    | 350    | 385       | 564       | 620       | 682       | 750       |

Note 1: Social Media Outreach and Followers was a new measure for FY2020. No data available for FY2019.

Note 2: FY2021 Social Media Outreach reflects both paid and organic social media outreach. FY2022-FY2024 reflect a 10% increase each year.

Note 3: Social Media Outreach includes clicks, likes, shares, and comments.

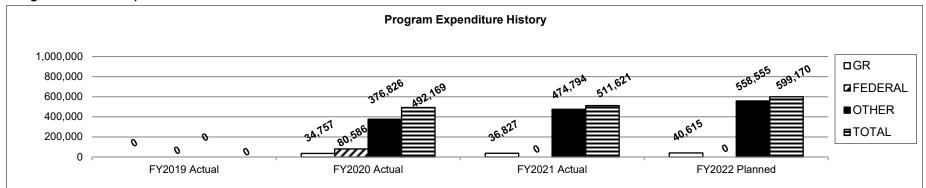
Note 4: FY2022-FY2024 Social Media Followers reflects a 10% increase each year of unique followers.

### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The measures for this program's efficiency may be found in the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund, Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program, and the Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program Core and Program Description forms.

|  | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION |       |  |
|--|---------------------|-------|--|
| Department of Economic Development                           | HB Section(s):      | 7.085 |  |
| Program Name: Missouri One Start                             |                     |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri O | ing Start           |       |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

GR Transfer to Missouri One Start Job Development Fund to administer the Missouri One Start Training Programs.

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Sections 620.800-620.809, RSMo.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

**NEW DECISION ITEM** 

OF

26

RANK: 9

|              | Economic Develo     | pment          |                  |             | Budget Unit _  | 43095C           |               |                |              |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
|              | ssouri One Start I  | ncrease        |                  | DI# 1419005 | HB Section _   | 7.085            |               |                |              |
| AMOUNT       | OF REQUEST          |                |                  |             |                |                  |               |                |              |
|              | FY 2                | 023 Budget     | Request          |             |                | FY 2023 C        | overnor's     | Recommend      | lation       |
| _            | GR                  | Federal        | Other            | Total       | _              | GR I             | ederal        | Other          | Total        |
| S            | 0                   | 0              | 144,000          | 144,000     | PS             | 0                | 0             | 144,000        | 144,000      |
| E            | 0                   | 0              | 22,155           | 22,155      | EE             | 0                | 0             | 22,155         | 22,155       |
| SD           | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 0           | PSD            | 0                | 0             | 0              | 0            |
| RF _         | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 0           | TRF            | 0                | 0             | 0              | 0            |
| otal =       | 0                   | 0              | 166,155          | 166,155     | Total          | 0                | 0             | 166,155        | 166,155      |
| TE           | 0.00                | 0.00           | 3.00             | 3.00        | FTE            | 0.00             | 0.00          | 3.00           | 3.00         |
| st. Fringe   | 0                   | 0              | 92,660           | 92,660      | Est. Fringe    | 0                | 0             | 92,660         | 92,660       |
| ote: Fringes | s budgeted in House | e Bill 5 excer | ot for certain f | ringes      | Note: Fringes  | budgeted in Ho   | ıse Bill 5 ex | cept for certa | in fringes   |
| udgeted dire | ctly to MoDOT, Hig  | hway Patrol,   | and Conserv      | ation.      | budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, F  | lighway Pat   | trol, and Cons | servation.   |
|              |                     |                |                  |             | 04 5 1-        |                  |               |                |              |
| other Funds: | Missaumi Ona Ctant  | Joh Davidor    | ana ant Fund (   | 2000)       | Other Funds:   | dianas mi Ona Ct | out Jak Davi  | alammant Fun   | ۲ (۵۵۵۷)     |
| on-Counts:   | Missouri One Start  | Job Develob    | ment Funa (t     | 1600)       | Non-Counts: 1  | Missouri One Sta | art Job Deve  | elopment Fun   | d (0600)     |
| THIS REQ     | UEST CAN BE CA      | rEGORIZED      | AS:              |             |                |                  |               |                |              |
|              | New Legislation     |                | _                | Nev         | v Program      |                  | F             | und Switch     |              |
| F            | ederal Mandate      |                | _                | X Pro       | gram Expansion |                  | c             | Cost to Contin | ue           |
|              | GR Pick-Up          |                | _                | Spa         | ice Request    |                  | E             | quipment Re    | placement    |
| F            | Pay Plan            |                |                  | Oth         | er:            |                  |               |                |              |
|              |                     |                |                  | •           | ` <u> </u>     |                  |               |                | <del>.</del> |

255

funding request will restore the FTE 's back to the 12 staff originally established during the MOS inaugural year. These three positions were previously federally

This appropriation requires a GR transfer; the accompanying New Decision Item can also be found in the Department request.

funded but eliminated due to shortfalls in federal workforce funding.

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

| RANK: | 9 | OF | 26 |
|-------|---|----|----|
|       |   |    |    |

Department: Economic Development

Division: Missouri One Start

DI Name: Missouri One Start Increase

DI# 1419005

Budget Unit 43095C

HB Section 7.085

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The salary requested for these three positions represent the mid-point of similar positions within the Department. These positions will provide businesses with recruitment assistance and provide oversight of the MOS training programs including the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund ("Customized Training"), the Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program, and the Missouri One Start Job Retention Training Program.

|  | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Budget Object Class/Job Class          | DOLLARS        | FTE            | DOLLARS         | FTE             | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS              |
| 100/Senior Econ Dev Specialist /07EB30 |                |                |                 |                 | 144,000           | 3.0               | 0<br>144,000      | 3.0               |                      |
| Total PS                               | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 144,000           | 3.0               | 144,000           | 3.0               | 0                    |
| 140/Travel, In-State                   |                |                |                 |                 | 7,500             |                   | 7,500             |                   |                      |
| 190/Office Supplies                    |                |                |                 |                 | 1,125             |                   | 1,125             |                   |                      |
| 320/Professional Development           |                |                |                 |                 | 4,500             |                   | 4,500             |                   |                      |
| 340/Communication Serv & Supp          |                |                |                 |                 | 3,000             |                   | 3,000             |                   |                      |
| 480/Computer Equipment                 |                |                |                 |                 | 6,030             |                   | 6,030             |                   |                      |
| Total EE                               | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 22,155            |                   | 22,155            |                   | 0                    |
| Program Distributions                  |                |                |                 |                 |                   | ,                 | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total PSD                              | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Transfers                              |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| Total TRF                              | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Grand Total                            |                | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 166,155           | 3.0               | 166,155           | 3.0               | 0                    |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 9 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development  |                          |                      |                           | <b>Budget Unit</b>    | 43095C  |                         |  |                         |                                |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Missouri One Start  |                          |                      |                           |                       |   |                         |  |                         |                                |
| DI Name: Missouri One Start Increase  |                          | DI# 1419005          |                           | HB Section            | 7.085   |                         |  |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class   | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS                         | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS                                | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|   | <b>DOLL</b> / (110       |                      | BOLL, ii to               |                       | DOLL, II (O   |                         | 0  |                         | DOLL/ 11 (0                    |
| 100/Senior Econ Dev Specialist /07EB30  |                          |                      |                           |                       | 144,000   | 3.0                     | •  | 3.0                     |                                |
| Total PS  | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   |   | 3.0                     |  | 3.0                     | 0                              |
| 140/Travel, In-State 190/Office Supplies 320/Professional Development 340/Communication Serv & Supp 480/Computer Equipment Total EE |                          | -                    | 0                         | <del>.</del>          | 7,500<br>1,125<br>4,500<br>3,000<br>6,030<br>22,155 |                         | 7,500<br>1,125<br>4,500<br>3,000<br>6,030<br><b>22,155</b> |                         |                                |
| Program Distributions Total PSD   |                          | -                    | 0                         | _                     | 0   |                         | 0  |                         | 0                              |
| Transfers Total TRF   | 0                        |                      | 0                         | -                     | 0   |                         | 0  |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total   | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 166,155   | 3.0                     | 166,155  | 3.0                     | 0                              |

NEW DECISION ITEM

|           | RANK:   | 9            | OF            | F  |
|-----------|---|--------------|---------------|--|
|           | ent: Economic Development   |              | Budget Unit   | t43095C  |
| Division: | Missouri One Start  |              |               |  |
| DI Name:  | Missouri One Start Increase DI# 1419005   | ļ            | HB Section    | 7.085  |
| 6. PERFO  | DRMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associa   | ated core, s | separately id | dentify projected performance with & without additional    |
| 6a.       | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.   |              | 6b.           | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.             |
|           | Refer to the Missouri One Start Core for performance measure  | ·S.          | Refer to      | to the Missouri One Start Core for performance measures.   |
| 6c.       | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.   |              | 6d.           | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.          |
| I         | Refer to the Missouri One Start Core for performance measures   | 3.           | Refer t       | r to the Missouri One Start Core for performance measures. |
|           |   |              |               |  |
| 7. STRAT  | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT   | TARGETS      | S:            |  |
| prograr   | ri One Start includes the Personal Service and Expense and Eqns, including the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund ("Cm, and the Missouri One Start Job Retention Training Program. | Customized   |               |  |
|           |   |              |               |  |
|           |   |              |               |  |
|           |   |              |               |  |

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                  | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class          | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI ONE START           |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |
| MOS FTE NDI - 1419005        |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 144,000   | 3.00     | 144,000        | 3.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 144,000   | 3.00     | 144,000        | 3.00           |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 7,500     | 0.00     | 7,500          | 0.00           |
| SUPPLIES                     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,125     | 0.00     | 1,125          | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT     | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 4,500     | 0.00     | 4,500          | 0.00           |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP    | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 3,000     | 0.00     | 3,000          | 0.00           |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT           | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 6,030     | 0.00     | 6,030          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 22,155    | 0.00     | 22,155         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$166,155 | 3.00     | \$166,155      | 3.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$166,155 | 3.00     | \$166,155      | 3.00           |

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:     | Economic Develo       | pment                |               |                |              | В                | udget Unit      | 43105C        |            |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| Division:       | Missouri One Sta      | rt                   |               |                |              |                  | _               |               |            |
| Core:           | Missouri One Sta      | rt Job Developmeı    | nt Fund Trar  | sfer           |              | Н                | B Section _     | 7.090         |            |
| 1. CORE FINAL   | NCIAL SUMMARY         |                      |               |                |              |                  |                 |               |            |
|                 |                       | FY 2023 Budget R     | equest        |                |              | FY 2023          | Governor's F    | Recommend     | dation     |
|                 | GR                    | Federal              | Other         | Total          |              | GR               | Fed             | Other         | Total      |
| PS              | 0                     | 0                    | 0             | 0              | PS           | 0                | 0               | 0             | 0          |
| EE              | 0                     | 0                    | 0             | 0              | EE           | 0                | 0               | 0             | 0          |
| PSD             | 0                     | 0                    | 0             | 0              | PSD          | 0                | 0               | 0             | 0          |
| TRF             | 6,022,477             | 0                    | 0             | 6,022,477      | TRF          | 6,022,477        | 0               | 0             | 6,022,477  |
| Total           | 6,022,477             | 0                    | 0             | 6,022,477      | Total        | 6,022,477        | 0               | 0             | 6,022,477  |
| FTE             | 0.00                  | 0.00                 | 0.00          | 0.00           | FTE          | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00       |
| Est. Fringe     | 0                     | 0                    | 0             | 0              | Est. Fringe  | 0                | 0               | 0             | 0          |
| Note: Fringes b | udgeted in House Bill | 5 except for certain | n fringes bud | geted directly | Note: Fringe | es budgeted in H | ouse Bill 5 exc | ept for certa | in fringes |
| to MoDOT, High  | way Patrol, and Cons  | servation.           |               |                | budgeted dir | ectly to MoDOT,  | Highway Patro   | ol, and Cons  | ervation.  |
| Other Funds:    |                       |                      |               |                | Other Funds  | :                |                 |               |            |
| Notes:          |                       |                      |               |                | Notes:       |                  |                 |               |            |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Missouri One Start Job Development Fund provides funding for the Missouri Customized Training Program and the personal services, equipment, and expenses of Missouri One Start staff. The Customized Training Program is one of the more flexible and popular of workforce training programs for businesses. It is an essential tool in economic development efforts and provides direct assistance to Missouri businesses for the training and upskilling of new and existing employees with a purpose of creating and retaining jobs in the state. The workforce training is individualized to each company's specific needs. The program is administered locally by community colleges and technical schools, with oversight provided by Missouri One Start staff.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

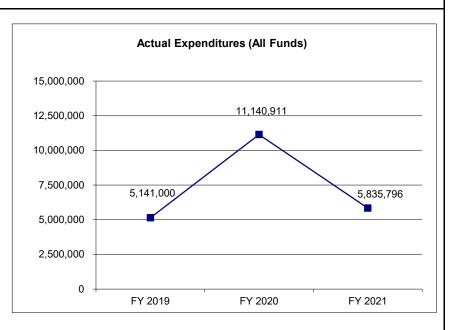
Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Transfer

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development                             | Budget Unit 43105C |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| Division:   | Missouri One Start                               |                    |
| Core:       | Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Transfer | HB Section 7.090   |
|             |  | <del></del>        |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019        | FY 2020     | FY 2021        | FY 2022           |
|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   | Actual         | Actual      | Actual         | Current Yr.       |
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 5,300,000      | , , ,       | 6,016,285      | 6,022,477         |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | (159,000)      |             | (180,489)      | (180,674)         |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)* Budget Authority (All Funds)   | <u>0</u>       | (3,313,635) | 0              | <u>0</u>          |
|   | 5,141,000      | 11,140,911  | 5,835,796      | 5,841,803         |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)      | 5,141,000<br>0 | 11,140,911  | 5,835,796<br>0 | N/A<br>N/A        |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>0    | 0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0    | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A |
| *Restricted amount is as of:                                |                |             |                |                   |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

**NOTES:** This is the GR transfer that funds the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MO JOB DEV FUND TRANSFER

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR        | Federal | Other |   | Total     | Е |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|---------|-------|---|-----------|---|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |           |         |       |   |           |   |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 6,022,477 | 0       |       | 0 | 6,022,477 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 6,022,477 | 0       |       | 0 | 6,022,477 | _ |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |           |         |       |   |           | • |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 6,022,477 | 0       |       | 0 | 6,022,477 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 6,022,477 | 0       |       | 0 | 6,022,477 | - |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |           |         |       |   |           |   |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 6,022,477 | 0       |       | 0 | 6,022,477 |   |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 6,022,477 | 0       |       | 0 | 6,022,477 | - |

### **Department of Economic Development**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                              | •           |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                    | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO JOB DEV FUND TRANSFER                 |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| CORE                                     |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| FUND TRANSFERS                           |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 5,835,796   | 0.00    | 6,022,477   | 0.00    | 6,022,477    | 0.00     | 6,022,477      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                              | 5,835,796   | 0.00    | 6,022,477   | 0.00    | 6,022,477    | 0.00     | 6,022,477      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 5,835,796   | 0.00    | 6,022,477   | 0.00    | 6,022,477    | 0.00     | 6,022,477      | 0.00           |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| FUND TRANSFERS                           |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 6,192        | 0.00     | 6,192          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                              | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 6,192        | 0.00     | 6,192          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 6,192        | 0.00     | 6,192          | 0.00           |
| MJDF GR Transfer Increase - 1419004      |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| FUND TRANSFERS                           |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 11,022,155   | 0.00     | 11,022,155     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                              | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 11,022,155   | 0.00     | 11,022,155     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 11,022,155   | 0.00     | 11,022,155     | 0.00           |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                       |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| FUND TRANSFERS                           |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 50,361         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                              | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 50,361         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 50,361         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$5,835,796 | 0.00    | \$6,022,477 | 0.00    | \$17,050,824 | 0.00     | \$17,101,185   | 0.00           |

im\_disummary

| Department of Eco    | onomic Developr | nent        |         |             |         |             |          | DECISION ITE   | EM DETAIL      |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit          |                 | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item        |                 | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class  |                 | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO JOB DEV FUND TRAN | SFER            |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                 |                 |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT        |                 | 5,835,796   | 0.00    | 6,022,477   | 0.00    | 6,022,477   | 0.00     | 6,022,477      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF          |                 | 5,835,796   | 0.00    | 6,022,477   | 0.00    | 6,022,477   | 0.00     | 6,022,477      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL          |                 | \$5,835,796 | 0.00    | \$6,022,477 | 0.00    | \$6,022,477 | 0.00     | \$6,022,477    | 0.00           |
|                      | GENERAL REVENUE | \$5,835,796 | 0.00    | \$6,022,477 | 0.00    | \$6,022,477 | 0.00     | \$6,022,477    | 0.00           |
|                      | FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
|                      | OTHER FUNDS     | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

|     | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |
|-----|---|
| Dep | partment: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.090   |
|     | gram Name: Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Transfer   |
|     | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Transfer   |
|     |   |
| 1а. | What strategic priority does this program address?  Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, One Team   |
| 1b. | What does this program do?  |
|     | The Missouri One Start Job Development Fund provides funding for the Missouri Customized Training Program and the personal services, equipment, and expenses of Missouri One Start staff. The Customized training program is one of the more flexible and popular of workforce training programs for businesses. It is an essential tool in economic development efforts and provides direct assistance to Missouri businesses for the training and upskilling of new and existing employees with a purpose of creating and retaining jobs in the state. The workforce training is individualized to each company's specific needs. The program is administered locally by community colleges and technical schools, with oversight provided by Missouri One Start staff. |
| 2a. | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for Missouri One Start Job Development Fund.  |
| 2b. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality. This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for Missouri One Start Job Development Fund.  |
| 2c. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for Missouri One Start Job Development Fund.   |
| 2d. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency. This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for Missouri One Start Job Development Fund.   |
|     |   |

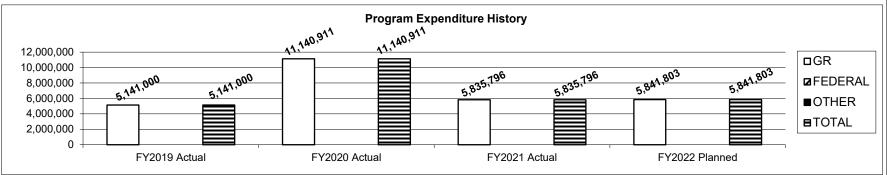
### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.090

Program Name: Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Transfer

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Transfer

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

N/A

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Sections 620.800-620.809, RSMo.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

**NEW DECISION ITEM** 

26

RANK: 8

| Departme   | ent: Economic Deve                    | lopment            |               |               | Budget Unit  | 43105C           |                 |              |              |                |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|            | Missouri One Start                    |                    |               |               |  |                  |                 |              |              |                |
| DI Name:   | MOS Job Dev Fund                      | GR Trf Incre       | ase           | DI# 1419004   | HB Section   | 7.090            |                 |              |              |                |
| 1. AMOU    | NT OF REQUEST                         |                    |               |               |  |                  |                 |              |              |                |
|            | FY                                    | 2023 Budget        | Request       |               |  | FY 2023          | Governor's      | Recommer     | ndation      |                |
|            | GR                                    | Federal            | Other         | Total         |  | GR               | Federal         | Other        | Total        |                |
| PS         | 0                                     | 0                  | 0             | 0             | PS   | 0                | 0               | 0            | 0            |                |
| EE         | 0                                     | 0                  | 0             | 0             | EE   | 0                | 0               | 0            | 0            |                |
| PSD        | 0                                     | 0                  | 0             | 0             | PSD  | 0                | 0               | 0            | 0            |                |
| TRF        | 11,022,155                            | 0                  | 0             | 11,022,155    | TRF  | 11,022,155       | 0               | 0            | 11,022,155   |                |
| Total      | 11,022,155                            | 0                  | 0             | 11,022,155    | Total  | 11,022,155       | 0               | 0            | 11,022,155   |                |
| FTE        | 0.00                                  | 0.00               | 0.00          | 0.00          | FTE  | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00         | 0.00         |                |
| Est. Fring | ie 0                                  | 0                  | 0             | 0             | Est. Fringe  | 0                | 0               | 0            | 0            |                |
|            | nges budgeted in Hous                 | se Bill 5 excep    | t for certair | n fringes     |  | s budgeted in F  | louse Bill 5 ex | cept for cer | tain fringes |                |
| budgeted   | directly to MoDOT, Hi                 | ighway Patrol,     | and Conse     | rvation.      | budgeted dire  | ctly to MoDOT    | , Highway Pat   | rol, and Col | nservation.  |                |
| Other Fun  | ds:                                   |                    |               |               | Other Funds:   |                  |                 |              |              |                |
| Non-Coun   | ts:                                   |                    |               |               | Non-Counts:  |                  |                 |              |              |                |
| 2. THIS R  | EQUEST CAN BE CA                      | ATEGORIZED         | AS:           |               |  |                  |                 |              |              | -              |
|            | New Legislation                       |                    |               |               | New Program  | _                | F               | und Switch   |              |                |
|            | Federal Mandate                       |                    |               | Х             | Program Expansion  | _                |                 | ost to Cont  | inue         |                |
|            | GR Pick-Up                            |                    |               |               | Space Request  | _                | E               | quipment R   | Replacement  |                |
|            | Pay Plan                              |                    |               |               | Other:   |                  |                 |              |              |                |
|            | S THIS FUNDING NE<br>UTIONAL AUTHORIZ |                    |               |               | FOR ITEMS CHECKED I  | N #2. INCLUD     | E THE FEDE      | RAL OR ST    | ATE STATUT   | ORY OR         |
| recruitme  | ent and training needs                | s. Historically, t | training req  | uests have fa | issouri One Start's request<br>r exceeded the annual appr<br>n of these additional funds | opriation for th | e Missouri Or   | e Start Job  | Development  | Fund. With the |

The Missouri One Start Job Development Fund requires a GR transfer; the accompanying New Decision Item can also be found in the Department request.

workforce.

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

| RANK: | 8 | OF | 26 |
|-------|---|----|----|
|       |   |    |    |

Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 43105C

Division: Missouri One Start

DI Name: MOS Job Dev Fund GR Trf Increase DI# 1419004 HB Section 7.090

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

This request would increases the GR Transfer for MJDF by \$10.8 million to expand Missouri One Start's training and recruitment assistance for Missouri businesses. The request also includes funding for 3.0 FTE totaling \$165,000 for additional staff to support the enhanced recruitment and training needs. This request is based on several factors: 1) In an effort to grow Missouri businesses and develop talent, there is a need to expand the Missouri Job Development Fund which is the funding source for the Missouri One Start Customized Training Program; 2) In the past three years Missouri One Start Customized Training Program has received on average more than \$30.5 million in funding requests annually from Missouri businesses; and 3) This requested restores funding back to the appropriated amount prior to COVID-19. Due to budget difficulties related COVID-19, funds were reduced but the demand to train a workforce has increased as companies continue to invest in new technology and their employees.

F BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BURGET OR IECT OLASS, JOB OLASS, AND FUND SOURCE, IDENTIFY ONE TIME COSTS

|                               | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS        | FTE            | DOLLARS         | FTE             | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS           | FTE               | DOLLARS              |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 | 0.0               |                      |
| Total PS                      | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                 | 0.0               |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                               |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total EE                      | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Program Distributions         |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total PSD                     | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Transfers                     | 11,022,155     |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 11,022,155        |                   |                      |
| Total TRF                     | 11,022,155     |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 11,022,155        |                   | 0                    |
| Grand Total                   | 11,022,155     | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 11,022,155        | 0.0               | 0                    |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 8 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development |                          |                      | Budget Unit               | 43105C                |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Missouri One Start     |                          | <u> </u>             |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| DI Name: MOS Job Dev Fund GR Trf | Increase                 | DI# 1419004          |                           | HB Section            | 7.090                       |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class    | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
| Budget Object Class/30b Class    | DOLLARS                  | 116                  | DOLLARS                   | 115                   | DOLLARS                     | 1112                    | 0                           | 116                     | DOLLARS                        |
|                                  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           | 0.0                     |                                |
| Total PS                         | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 0                           | 0.0                     | 0                              |
|                                  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
|                                  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
|                                  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
|                                  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| Total EE                         | 0                        | •                    | 0                         | •                     | 0                           |                         | 0                           |                         | 0                              |
| Program Distributions            |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| Total PSD                        | 0                        | •                    | 0                         | •                     | 0                           |                         | 0                           |                         | 0                              |
| Transfers                        | 11,022,155               |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 11,022,155                  |                         |                                |
| Total TRF                        | 11,022,155               |                      | 0                         | •                     | 0                           |                         | 11,022,155                  |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total                      | 11,022,155               | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 11,022,155                  | 0.0                     | 0                              |

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

|                 |   | RANK: 8              | OF                  | 26                                |   |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Depai           | tment: Economic Development   |                      | Budget Unit         | 43105C                            |   |
| Divisi          | on: Missouri One Start  |                      |                     |                                   |   |
| DI Na           | me: MOS Job Dev Fund GR Trf Increase DI#  | <del>‡</del> 1419004 | HB Section          | 7.090                             |   |
| 6. PE<br>fundii | RFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has ng.)   | s an associated c    | ore, separately id  | entify projecte                   | d performance with & without additional     |
| 6               | n. Provide an activity measure(s) for the progra  | am.                  | 6b.                 | Provide a me                      | asure(s) of the program's quality.          |
|                 | Refer to the Missouri One Start Job Development F performance measures.   | und Core for         |                     | o the Missouri (<br>nance measure | One Start Job Development Fund Core for ss. |
| 60              | c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impac  | ct.                  | 6d.                 | Provide a me                      | asure(s) of the program's efficiency.       |
|                 | Refer to the Missouri One Start Job Development Fu performance measures.  | und Core for         |                     | to the Missouri<br>mance measure  | One Start Job Development Fund Core for es. |
| 7. ST           | RATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEA   | SUREMENT TAR         | GETS:               |                                   |   |
| par             | souri One Start provides recruitment assistance to bus<br>mers within the community colleges and technical school<br>kforce training requested by area businesses.          |                      |                     |                                   |   |
| trai            | ecent years, funding for Missouri One Start has decrea<br>ning due to technological changes. Additionally, as the<br>vides dedicated staff and funding assistance to ensure | labor market tighte  | ens, the need for c | ompanies to fin                   | d talent has increased. Missouri One Start  |

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment    |         |         |         |              | I        | DECISION ITE   | EM DETAIL      |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MO JOB DEV FUND TRANSFER               |         |         |         |         |              |          |                |                |
| MJDF GR Transfer Increase - 1419004    |         |         |         |         |              |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT                          | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 11,022,155   | 0.00     | 11,022,155     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                            | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 11,022,155   | 0.00     | 11,022,155     | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$11,022,155 | 0.00     | \$11,022,155   | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$11,022,155 | 0.00     | \$11,022,155   | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:            | Economic Develop                         | pment               |                    |           |   | Βι  | ıdget Unit      | 43100C          |           |  |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| Division:              | Missouri One Star                        | ·t                  |                    |           |   |   | _               |                 |           |  |
| Core:                  | Missouri One Star                        | t Job Developn      | nent Fund          |           |   | HE  | Section _       | 7.095           |           |  |
| 1. CORE FINA           | ANCIAL SUMMARY                           |                     |                    |           |   |   |                 |                 |           |  |
|                        |  | FY 2023 Budge       | et Request         |           |   | FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation                             |                 |                 |           |  |
|                        | GR                                       | Federal             | Other              | Total     |   | GR  | Fed             | Other           | Total     |  |
| PS                     | 0  | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | PS  | 0   | 0               | 0               | 0         |  |
| EE                     | 0  | 0                   | 140,000            | 140,000   | EE  | 0   | 0               | 140,000         | 140,000   |  |
| PSD                    | 0  | 0                   | 8,553,406          | 8,553,406 | PSD   | 0   | 0               | 8,553,406       | 8,553,406 |  |
| TRF                    | 0  | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | TRF   | 0   | 0               | 0               | 0         |  |
| Total                  | 0  | 0                   | 8,693,406          | 8,693,406 | Total   | 0   | 0               | 8,693,406       | 8,693,406 |  |
| FTE                    | 0.00                                     | 0.00                | 0.00               | 0.00      | FTE   | 0.00  | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00      |  |
| Est. Fringe            | 0  | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | Est. Fringe   | 0   | 0               | 0               | 0         |  |
| Note: Fringes          | budgeted in House E                      | Bill 5 except for a | certain fringes bu | ıdgeted   | Note: Fringe  | es budgeted in Ho   | ouse Bill 5 exc | ept for certain | fringes   |  |
| directly to MoL        | OOT, Highway Patrol,                     | and Conservati      | on.                |           | budgeted dir  | budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. |                 |                 |           |  |
| Other Funds:<br>Notes: | Missouri One Start<br>Requires a GR tran | •                   | nt Fund (0600)     |           | Other Funds: Missouri One Start Job Development Fund (0600)  Notes: Requires a GR transfer. |   |                 |                 |           |  |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Missouri One Start Job Development Fund provides funding for the Missouri Customized Training Program and the personal services, equipment, and expenses of Missouri One Start staff. The Customized Training Program is one of the more flexible and popular of workforce training programs for businesses. It is an essential tool in economic development efforts and provides direct assistance to Missouri businesses for the training and upskilling of new and existing employees with a purpose of creating and retaining jobs in the state. The workforce training is individualized to each company's specific needs. The program is administered locally by community colleges and technical schools, with oversight provided by Missouri One Start staff.

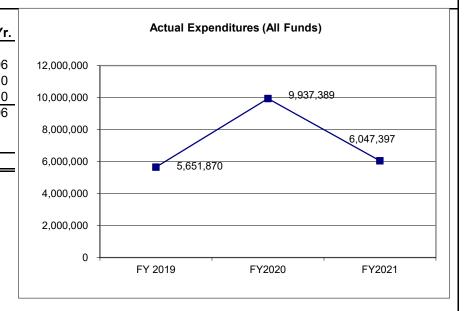
### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri One Start Job Development Fund

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development                    | Budget Unit 43100C      |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|
| Division:   | Missouri One Start                      |                         |
| Core:       | Missouri One Start Job Development Fund | HB Section <u>7.095</u> |

| 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY            |           |            |           |            |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                                 | FY 2019   | FY2020     | FY2021    | FY2022     |
|                                 | Actual    | Actual     | Actual    | Current Yr |
|                                 |           |            |           |            |
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 7,000,000 | 17,395,000 | 8,693,406 | 8,693,406  |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0          |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0          |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 7,000,000 | 17,395,000 | 8,693,406 | 8,693,406  |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 5,651,870 | 9,937,389  | 6,047,397 | N/A        |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 1,348,130 | 7,457,611  | 2,646,009 | N/A        |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |           |            |           |            |
| General Revenue                 | 0         | 0          | 0         | N/A        |
| Federal                         | 0         | 0          | 0         | N/A        |
| Other                           | 1,348,130 | 7,457,611  | 2,646,009 | N/A        |
|                                 | (1)       | (2)        | (3)       |            |
|                                 |           |            |           |            |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

### NOTES:

The Job Development Fund must have prior year carryover and/or transfers from General Revenue equal to the amount appropriated to expend its entire appropriation.

- (1) In FY2019, the spending authority appropriated (\$7,000,000) exceeded the combined GR Transfer (\$5,141,000 after the Governor's 3% reserve) and prior year carryover. Of the available transfer and carryover, companies were not able to spend \$486,076 which was carried over to FY2020. The remaining \$1,348,130 had no equivalent transfer or carryover and could not be expended.
- (2) In FY2020, the spending authority appropriated (\$17,395,000) exceeded the available GR Transfer (\$11,140,911 after the Governor's 3% reserve and restrictions due to COVID-19 totaling \$3,313,635) and prior year carryover (\$468,076). Of the available transfer and carryover, companies were not able to spend \$1,197,289 due to COVID 19 which was carried over to FY2021. The remaining \$5,786,013 had no equivalent transfer or carryover, and could not be expended.
- (3) In FY2021, the spending authority appropriated (\$8,693,406) exceeded the available GR Transfer (\$5,835,796 after the Governor's 3% reserve) and prior year carryover (\$1,197,289). Of the available transfer and carryover, companies were not able to spend \$302,586, which will be carried over to FY2022. The remaining \$1,660,321 had no equivalent transfer or carryover, and could not be expended.

<sup>\*</sup>Restricted amount is as of:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MISSOURI ONE START JOB DEV

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |
|-------------------------|--------|------|----|---------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|                         | Class  | FTE  | GR | Federal |   | Other     | Total     | E           |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |        |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | (  | ) (     | ) | 140,000   | 140,000   | )           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | (  | ) (     | 0 | 8,553,406 | 8,553,406 | ;           |
|                         | Total  | 0.00 |    | ) (     | 0 | 8,693,406 | 8,693,406 | -<br>}<br>- |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |        |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | (  | ) (     | ) | 140,000   | 140,000   | )           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | (  | ) (     | С | 8,553,406 | 8,553,406 | ;           |
|                         | Total  | 0.00 | (  | ) (     | 0 | 8,693,406 | 8,693,406 | -<br>}<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE   |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | (  | ) (     | ) | 140,000   | 140,000   | )           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | (  | ) (     | С | 8,553,406 | 8,553,406 | ;           |
|                         | Total  | 0.00 | (  | ) (     | 0 | 8,693,406 | 8,693,406 | -<br>5      |

## **Department of Economic Development**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                         |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                       | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary               | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI ONE START JOB DEV          |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| CORE                                |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                 |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT        | 179,059     | 0.00    | 140,000     | 0.00    | 140,000      | 0.00     | 140,000        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                          | 179,059     | 0.00    | 140,000     | 0.00    | 140,000      | 0.00     | 140,000        | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                    |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT        | 5,868,338   | 0.00    | 8,553,406   | 0.00    | 8,553,406    | 0.00     | 8,553,406      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                          | 5,868,338   | 0.00    | 8,553,406   | 0.00    | 8,553,406    | 0.00     | 8,553,406      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                               | 6,047,397   | 0.00    | 8,693,406   | 0.00    | 8,693,406    | 0.00     | 8,693,406      | 0.00           |
| MOS Job Dev Fund Increase - 1419003 |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                    |             |         |             |         |              |          |                |                |
| MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT        | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 10,856,000   | 0.00     | 10,856,000     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                          | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 10,856,000   | 0.00     | 10,856,000     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                               | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 10,856,000   | 0.00     | 10,856,000     | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                         | \$6,047,397 | 0.00    | \$8,693,406 | 0.00    | \$19,549,406 | 0.00     | \$19,549,406   | 0.00           |

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022          | FY 2022       | FY 2023            | FY 2023         | FY 2023           | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Decision Item              | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | BUDGET<br>FTE | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | DEPT REQ<br>FTE | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR |                    |  |
| Budget Object Class        | DOLLAR      | FTE     |                  |               |                    |                 |                   | FTE                |  |
| MISSOURI ONE START JOB DEV |             |         |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                    |  |
| CORE                       |             |         |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                    |  |
| SUPPLIES                   | 846         | 0.00    | 500              | 0.00          | 500                | 0.00            | 500               | 0.00               |  |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES      | 178,213     | 0.00    | 129,500          | 0.00          | 129,500            | 0.00            | 129,500           | 0.00               |  |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT         | 0           | 0.00    | 5,000            | 0.00          | 5,000              | 0.00            | 5,000             | 0.00               |  |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT            | 0           | 0.00    | 5,000            | 0.00          | 5,000              | 0.00            | 5,000             | 0.00               |  |
| TOTAL - EE                 | 179,059     | 0.00    | 140,000          | 0.00          | 140,000            | 0.00            | 140,000           | 0.00               |  |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS      | 5,868,338   | 0.00    | 8,553,406        | 0.00          | 8,553,406          | 0.00            | 8,553,406         | 0.00               |  |
| TOTAL - PD                 | 5,868,338   | 0.00    | 8,553,406        | 0.00          | 8,553,406          | 0.00            | 8,553,406         | 0.00               |  |
| GRAND TOTAL                | \$6,047,397 | 0.00    | \$8,693,406      | 0.00          | \$8,693,406        | 0.00            | \$8,693,406       | 0.00               |  |
| GENERAL REVENUE            | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0              | 0.00          | \$0                | 0.00            | \$0               | 0.00               |  |
| FEDERAL FUNDS              | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0              | 0.00          | \$0                | 0.00            | \$0               | 0.00               |  |
| OTHER FUNDS                | \$6,047,397 | 0.00    | \$8,693,406      | 0.00          | \$8,693,406        | 0.00            | \$8,693,406       | 0.00               |  |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |                |       |  |
|---|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): | 7.095 |  |
| Program Name: Missouri One Start Job Development Fund                                     | · · ·          |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Job Development Fund |                |       |  |

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, One Team

### 1b. What does this program do?

- Provides the funding source for the Missouri One Start Customized Training program and the personal services, expenses, and equipment of Missouri One Start staff.
- Funds provided to Missouri One Start assistance to small, medium and large businesses throughout the state to recruit, train and upskill new and existing employees to meet the specific workforce needs of a business.

### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                    | FY2019    |             | FY2020       |             | FY2021      |             | FY2022      | FY2023       | FY2024       |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                    | Projected | Actual      | Projected    | Actual      | Projected   | Actual      | Projected   | Projected    | Projected    |
| Companies Assisted | 164       | 197         | 300          | 250         | 190         | 191         | 190         | 350          | 350          |
| Funds Awarded      | N/A       | \$5,651,870 | \$12,400,000 | \$9,937,389 | \$5,800,000 | \$5,868,338 | \$5,841,803 | \$17,000,000 | \$17,000,000 |

Note 1: Actual Companies Assisted and Funds Awarded decreased in FY2020 due to COVID and budget restrictions.

Note 2: Projections for Companies Assisted and Funds Awarded for FY2023-FY2024 reflects a proposed increase in general revenue to the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund.

Note 3: Funds Awarded includes both funds obligated for training and to administer the training program.

Note 4: For FY2021, Companies assisted includes 187 companies and 4 consortiums.

### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020    |        | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | 100%   | 100%      | 91%    | 100%      | 94%    | 97%       | 100%      | 100%      |

Note 1: Percentage of respondents who rated their experience as "good" or "excellent."

Note 2: Data includes 86 respondents from 191 Customized Training companies surveyed in FY2021.

Note 3: For FY2021, 2% rated services as "poor or fair", 3% rated services as "average".

Note 4: Percentage increase reflects a 3% increase each year.

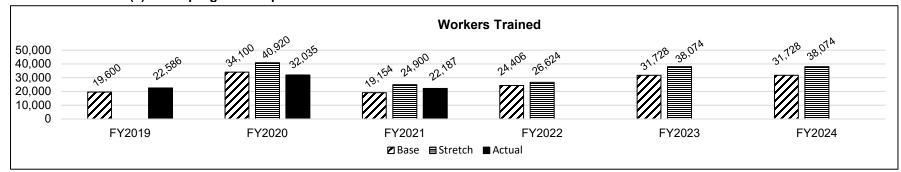
### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.095

Program Name: Missouri One Start Job Development Fund

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Job Development Fund

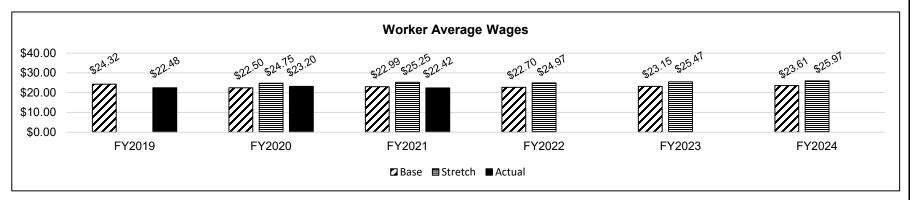
### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: Actual for FY2021 reflects the reported count of unduplicated count of Workers Trained (as of 1-14-22).

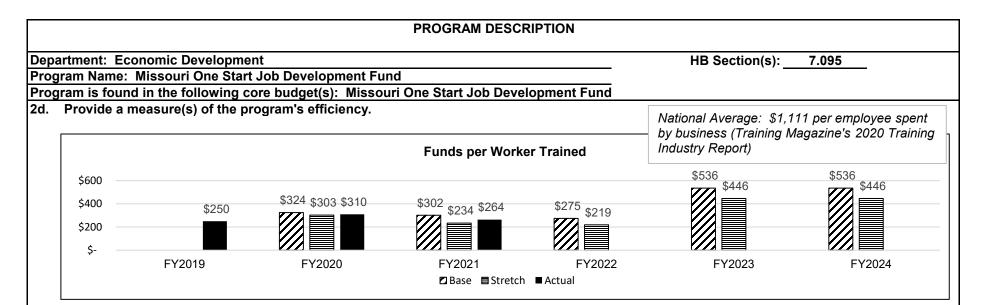
Note 2: Base for FY2022 reflects a 10% increase of the Actual in FY2021 and the Stretch target reflects a 20% increase of the Actual in FY2021.

Note 3: Base and Stretch target for FY2023-FY2024 reflects a proposed increase in funds and demonstrates a 30% increase from the FY2022 Base and a Stretch target reflecting a 20% increase of the Base target each year.



Note 1: Base target for FY2022 reflects an average of the Actual Wages from FY2019-FY2021. Base targets for FY2023-FY2024 reflects a 2% increase each year of the Base target.

Note 2: Stretch targets for FY2022-FY2024 reflects a 10% increase of the Base target.



Note 1: Calculated by dividing awarded training funds by the number of unduplicated workers receiving training.

Note 2: Base target for FY2022 reflects a an average of Actual funds per worker trained from FY2019-FY2021. Stretch goals reflects the stretch number of unduplicated works being trained divided by the projected funds awarded.

Note 3: FY2023-FY2024 Base and Stretch targets reflects a proposed increase in funding divided by the anticipated of workers being trained.

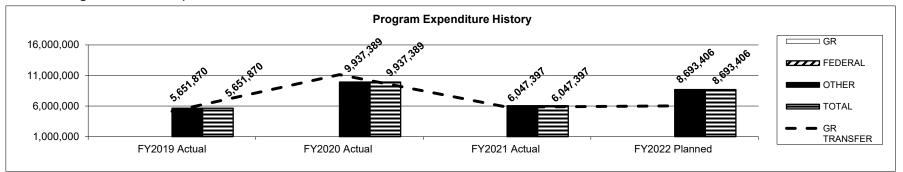
### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.095

Program Name: Missouri One Start Job Development Fund

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Job Development Fund

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Dashed Line represents actual GR Transfer.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Missouri One Start Job Development Fund (0600) formerly the Missouri Works Job Development Fund.

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Sections 620.800-620.809, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

**NEW DECISION ITEM** 

7

OF

26

RANK:

| Departme   | nt: Economic Develo    | pment      |               |             | Budget Unit       | 43100C         |              |               |             |  |
|------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--|
|            | Missouri One Start     |            |               |             |                   |                |              |               |             |  |
| DI Name:   | MOS Job Developme      | ent Fund I | ncrease       | DI# 1419003 | HB Section        | 7.095          |              |               |             |  |
| 1. AMOUN   | NT OF REQUEST          |            |               |             |                   |                |              |               |             |  |
|            | FY 2                   | 2023 Buda  | et Request    |             |                   | FY 202:        | 3 Governor'  | s Recomme     | ndation     |  |
|            | GR                     | Federal    | Other         | Total       |                   | GR             | Federal      | Other         | Total       |  |
| PS         | 0                      | 0          | 0             | 0           | PS                | 0              | 0            | 0             | 0           |  |
| EE         | 0                      | 0          | 0             | 0           | EE                | 0              | 0            | 0             | 0           |  |
| PSD        | 0                      | 0          | 10,856,000    | 10,856,000  | PSD               | 0              | 0            | 10,856,000    | 10,856,000  |  |
| TRF        | 0                      | 0          | 0             | 0           | TRF               | 0              | 0            | 0             | 0           |  |
| Total      | 0                      | 0          | 10,856,000    | 10,856,000  | Total             | 0              | 0            | 10,856,000    | 10,856,000  |  |
| FTE        | 0.00                   | 0.00       | 0.00          | 0.00        | FTE               | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00        |  |
| Est. Fring |                        | 0          | 0             | 0           | Est. Fringe       | 0              | 0            | 0             | 0           |  |
|            | ges budgeted in Hous   |            | •             | -           | Note: Fringes     | -              |              | •             | -           |  |
| budgeted o | directly to MoDOT, Hig | hway Patro | ol, and Conse | rvation.    | budgeted dire     | ctly to MoDOT  | , Highway P  | atrol, and Co | nservation. |  |
| Other Fund | ds:                    |            |               |             | Other Funds:      |                |              |               |             |  |
| Non-Count  | s: Missouri One Start  | Job Develo | pment Fund    | (0600)      | Non-Counts: N     | Missouri One S | Start Job De | velopment Fu  | nd (0600)   |  |
| 2. THIS RE | QUEST CAN BE CA        | TEGORIZE   | D AS:         |             |                   |                |              |               |             |  |
|            | New Legislation        |            |               |             | New Program       |                |              | Fund Switch   |             |  |
|            | Federal Mandate        |            |               | X           | Program Expansion | -              |              | Cost to Cont  | inue        |  |
|            | GR Pick-Up             |            |               |             | Space Request     | -              |              | Equipment F   | Replacement |  |
|            | ·<br>Pay Plan          |            |               |             | Other:            | -              |              |               | •           |  |
|            | <del>_</del>           |            |               |             |                   |                |              |               |             |  |

This appropriation requires a GR transfer; the accompanying New Decision Item can also be found in the Department request.

funds will assist both new and existing companies in recruiting the right workforce to train and upskill.

Missouri One Start is requesting additional program funding to assist companies with their recruitment and training needs. Historically, training requests have far exceeded the annual appropriation for the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund. With the purpose of creating and retaining jobs in Missouri, these additional

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

| RANK: | 7 | OF | 26 |  |
|-------|---|----|----|--|
|       |   |    |    |  |

Department: Economic Development

Division: Missouri One Start

DI Name: MOS Job Development Fund Increase

DI# 1419003

Budget Unit 43100C

HB Section 7.095

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

This request would expand the appropriation for the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund (MJDF), RSMo. 620.800 by \$10.8 million. Correspondingly, the request increases the GR Transfer for MJDF by \$10.8 million to expand Missouri One Start's training and recruitment assistance for Missouri businesses. This request is based on several factors: 1) In an effort to grow Missouri businesses and develop talent, there is a need to expand the Missouri Job Development Fund which is the funding source for the Missouri One Start Customized Training Program; 2) In the past three years, Missouri One Start Customized Training Program has received on average more than \$30.5 million in funding requests annually from Missouri businesses; and 3) This request restores funding back to the appropriated amount before COVID-19. Due to budget difficulties related COVID-19, funds were reduced, but the demand to train a workforce has increased as companies continue to invest in new technology and their employees.

|                               | Dept Req   | Dept Req | Dept Req   | Dept Req | Dept Req |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                               | GR       | GR       | FED      | FED      | OTHER      | OTHER    | TOTAL      | TOTAL    | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS    | FTE      | DOLLARS    | FTE      | DOLLARS  |
|                               |          |          |          |          |            |          | 0          |          |          |
|                               |          |          |          |          |            |          | 0          | 0.0      |          |
| Total PS                      | 0        | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 0          | 0.0      | 0          | 0.0      | 0        |
|                               |          |          |          |          |            |          |            |          |          |
|                               |          |          |          |          |            |          | 0          |          |          |
|                               |          |          |          |          |            |          | 0          |          |          |
|                               |          |          |          |          |            |          | 0          |          |          |
| Total EE                      | 0        |          | 0        |          | 0          |          | 0          |          | 0        |
|                               |          |          |          |          |            |          |            |          |          |
| Program Distributions         |          |          |          |          | 10,856,000 | •        | 10,856,000 |          |          |
| Total PSD                     | 0        |          | 0        |          | 10,856,000 |          | 10,856,000 |          | 0        |
|                               |          |          |          |          |            |          |            |          |          |
| Transfers                     |          |          |          |          |            | •        |            |          |          |
| Total TRF                     | 0        |          | 0        |          | 0          |          | 0          |          | 0        |
| Grand Tatal                   |          | 0.0      |          | 0.0      | 10 956 000 | 0.0      | 10.056.000 | 0.0      |          |
| Grand Total                   | 0        | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 10,856,000 | 0.0      | 10,856,000 | 0.0      | U        |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 7 OF 26

| Department: Economic Developmer    | nt                       |                      |                           | <b>Budget Unit</b>    | 43100C                      |                         |                                 |                         |                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Missouri One Start       |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         |                                 |                         |                                |
| DI Name: MOS Job Development Fu    | nd Increase              | DI# 1419003          |                           | HB Section            | 7.095                       |                         |                                 |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class      | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS     | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
| ,                                  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                               |                         |                                |
| Total PS                           | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 0                               | 0.0                     |                                |
|                                    |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                               |                         |                                |
|                                    |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                               |                         |                                |
| Γotal EE                           | 0                        | •                    | 0                         | -                     | 0                           |                         | <u>0</u>                        |                         | 0                              |
| Program Distributions<br>Total PSD | 0                        |                      | 0                         | -                     | 10,856,000<br>10,856,000    |                         | 10,856,000<br><b>10,856,000</b> |                         | 0                              |
| Гransfers<br>Гotal TRF             | 0                        |                      | 0                         |                       | 0                           |                         | 0                               |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total                        | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 10,856,000                  | 0.0                     | 10,856,000                      | 0.0                     | 0                              |

| N | 1EV | V | ח | F | C | ISI | n | N | IT | F | V |
|---|-----|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|----|---|---|
|   |     |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |    |   |   |

| RANK:7  | OF <u>26</u>  |
|---|---|
| Department: Economic Development  | Budget Unit 43100C  |
| Division: Missouri One Start  |   |
| DI Name: MOS Job Development Fund Increase DI# 1419003  | HB Section 7.095  |
| <ol><li>PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core<br/>funding.)</li></ol>   | re, separately identify projected performance with & without additional   |
| 6a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.   | 6b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.  |
| Refer to the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Core for performance measures.   | Refer to the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Core for performance measures.   |
| 6c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.   | 6d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.   |
| Refer to the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Core for performance measures.   | Refer to the Missouri One Start Job Development Fund Core for performance measures.   |
| 7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGE  | GETS:   |
| Missouri One Start provides recruitment assistance to businesses and oversight partners within the community colleges and technical schools. The regional presworkforce training requested by area businesses.  In recent years funding for Missouri One Start has decreased while the demand training due to technological changes. Additionally, as the labor market tightens provides dedicated staff and funding assistance to ensure businesses have a skerning description. | resence of the training partners allows for timely support and delivery of and/need for a better trained workforce has increased as also has the cost of his, the need for companies to find talent has increased. Missouri One Start |

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment    |         |         |         |              |          | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI ONE START JOB DEV             |         |         |         |         |              |          |                |                |
| MOS Job Dev Fund Increase - 1419003    |         |         |         |         |              |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 10,856,000   | 0.00     | 10,856,000     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 10,856,000   | 0.00     | 10,856,000     | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$10,856,000 | 0.00     | \$10,856,000   | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$10,856,000 | 0.00     | \$10,856,000   | 0.00           |

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:            | Economic Deve      | lopment          |                 |                  |                 | Bu              | idget Unit   | 43110C          |               |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Division:              | Missouri One S     | tart             |                 |                  |                 |                 |              |                 |               |
| Core:                  | Missouri One S     | tart Commu       | nity College    | New Jobs Trainin | g Program       | Н               | IB Section   | 7.100           | _             |
| 1 CORE FINAL           | NCIAL SUMMARY      |                  |                 |                  |                 |                 |              |                 |               |
| 1. OOKE I IIIAI        |                    | / 2023 Budge     | et Request      |                  |                 | FY 2023         | Governor's   | s Recommen      | <br>ndation   |
|                        | GR                 | Federal          | Other           | Total            |                 | GR              | Fed          | Other           | Total         |
| PS                     | 0                  | 0                | 0               | 0                | PS              | 0               | 0            | 0               | 0             |
| EE                     | 0                  | 0                | 0               | 0                | EE              | 0               | 0            | 0               | 0             |
| PSD                    | 0                  | 0                | 11,000,000      | 11,000,000       | PSD             | 0               | 0            | 11,000,000      | 11,000,000    |
| TRF                    | 0                  | 0                | 0               | 0                | TRF             | 0               | 0            | 0               | 0             |
| Total                  | 0                  | 0                | 11,000,000      | 11,000,000       | Total           | 0               | 0            | 11,000,000      | 11,000,000    |
| FTE                    | 0.00               | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00             | FTE             | 0.00            | 0.00         | 0.00            | 0.00          |
| Est. Fringe            | 0                  | 0                | 0               | 0                | Est. Fringe     | 0               | 0            | 0               | 0             |
| Note: Fringes be       | udgeted in House E | 3ill 5 except fo | or certain frin | ges              | Note: Fringes k | budgeted in Ho  | use Bill 5 e | xcept for certa | ain fringes   |
| budgeted directly      | y to MoDOT, Highw  | ∕ay Patrol, an   | id Conservati   | ion.             | budgeted direct | tly to MoDOT, I | Highway Pa   | itrol, and Con  | servation.    |
| Other Funds:<br>Notes: | Community Colle    | ege New Job      | s Training Pr   | ogram (0563)     | Other Funds: (  | Community Co    | llege New J  | lobs Training   | Program (0563 |

The Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program (NJTP) provides funding assistance to eligible businesses to train workers in newly created jobs. The program is suited for competitive projects with a substantial amount of job creation. It has a dual mission to develop talent and grow business. The NJTP helps offset training costs normally associated with a new business start-up or expansion. Funds are generated by diverting a portion of the new jobs state withholding tax and using that funding to reimburse training costs. The program is administered locally by community colleges with program oversight by Missouri One Start staff.

FY2023 appropriation request has decreased due to a reallocation from NJTP to the Missouri One Start Job Retention Training Program. The reallocation was in response to the increased demand from companies recognizing a tight labor market on new jobs and choosing instead to retain and upskill their employees as they invest in new technology and process changes.

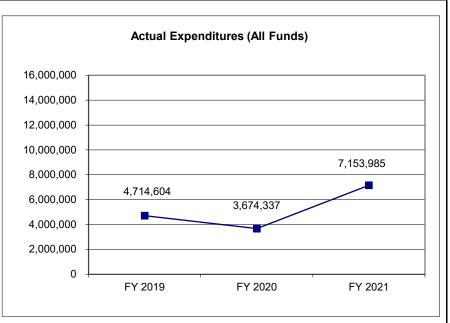
### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

The Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development   | Budget Unit _ | 43110C |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------|
| Division:   | Missouri One Start   | _             | _      |
| Core:       | Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Progr | m HB Section_ | 7.100  |

| 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY            | FY 2019    | FY 2020    | FY 2021    | FY 2022     |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
|                                 | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Current Yr. |
|                                 | 10.000.000 | 10.000.000 | 10.000.000 | 10.000.000  |
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000  |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000  |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 4,714,604  | 3,674,337  | 7,153,985  | N/A         |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 11,285,396 | 12,325,663 | 8,846,015  | N/A         |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |            |            |            |             |
| General Revenue                 | 0          | 0          | 0          | N/A         |
| Federal                         | 0          | 0          | 0          | N/A         |
| Other                           | 11,285,396 | 12,325,663 | 8,846,015  | N/A         |
|                                 |            |            | (1)        |             |
| *Restricted amount is as of:    |            |            | . ,        |             |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

#### **NOTES:**

The New Jobs Training Program awards funds to companies for job creation projects spanning 4-6 years. Companies then expend funds over the 6 year period as they redeem accrued withholdings generated by newly created jobs.

\$14.8 million has been awarded to companies to be redeemed over the next 6 years, with new companies entering the program annually.

(1) In FY2021, of the \$16 million appropriation, companies redeemed \$7,153,985 of the awarded funds, leaving \$7,646,015 to be redeemed in

later years and a total of \$8,846,015 unexpended.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN COMM COLL NEW JOBS TRAINING

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|   | Budget |      |    |         |             |             |  |
|---|--------|------|----|---------|-------------|-------------|--|
|   | Class  | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other       | Total       | Explanation  |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES                       |        |      |    |         |             |             |  |
|   | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 16,000,000  | 16,000,000  |  |
|   | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 16,000,000  | 16,000,000  |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME                | NTS    |      |    |         |             |             | -  |
| Core Reallocation 903 5121              | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | (5,000,000) | (5,000,000) | Reallocating spend authority cap from NJTP to JRTP |
| NET DEPARTMENT O                        | HANGES | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | (5,000,000) | (5,000,000) |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST                 |        |      |    |         |             |             |  |
|   | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 11,000,000  | 11,000,000  | )  |
|   | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 11,000,000  | 11,000,000  |  |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED                  | CORE   |      |    |         |             |             | -  |
| 331213131313131313131313131313131313131 | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 11,000,000  | 11,000,000  |  |
|   | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 11,000,000  | 11,000,000  | -<br>1   |

## **Department of Economic Development**

## DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| GRAND TOTAL                                     | \$7,153,985                 | 0.00                     | \$16,000,000                | 0.00                     | \$11,000,000                  | 0.00                       | \$11,000,000                 | 0.00                      |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL   | 7,153,985                   | 0.00                     | 16,000,000                  | 0.00                     | 11,000,000                    | 0.00                       | 11,000,000                   | 0.00                      |
| TOTAL - PD                                      | 7,153,985                   | 0.00                     | 16,000,000                  | 0.00                     | 11,000,000                    | 0.00                       | 11,000,000                   | 0.00                      |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC  MO ONE START COL NEW JOBS TRN | 7,153,985                   | 0.00                     | 16,000,000                  | 0.00                     | 11,000,000                    | 0.00                       | 11,000,000                   | 0.00                      |
| CORE  |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| COMM COLL NEW JOBS TRAINING                     |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund        | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |
| Budget Unit                                     |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |

| <b>Department of Economic Developr</b> | ment        |         |              |         |              |          | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|--|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| COMM COLL NEW JOBS TRAINING            |             |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| CORE                                   |             |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 7,153,985   | 0.00    | 16,000,000   | 0.00    | 11,000,000   | 0.00     | 11,000,000     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 7,153,985   | 0.00    | 16,000,000   | 0.00    | 11,000,000   | 0.00     | 11,000,000     | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$7,153,985 | 0.00    | \$16,000,000 | 0.00    | \$11,000,000 | 0.00     | \$11,000,000   | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$7,153,985 | 0.00    | \$16,000,000 | 0.00    | \$11,000,000 | 0.00     | \$11,000,000   | 0.00           |

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.100

Program Name: Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, One Team

#### 1b. What does this program do?

- Provides funds to assist eligible businesses to train workers in newly created jobs. The program is suited for competitive projects with a substantial amount of job creation. It has a dual mission to develop talent and grow business.
- In coordination with the Department of Revenue, a portion of the new jobs' state withholding tax is diverted into a designated training account to reimburse eligible training costs that are normally associated with a new business locations or expansions.
- The program is administered by the local community college with oversight by Missouri One Start staff.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                    | FY2       | 019    | FY2       | 020    | FY2       | 021    | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                    | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Companies Assisted | 15        | 12     | 14        | 13     | 14        | 8      | 11        | 11        | 11        |

Note: Projected data assumes an average of FY2019-FY2021 Actuals.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2       | 020    | FY2       | 021    | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | 100%   | 100%      | 50%    | 95%       | 100%   | 100%      | 100%      | 100%      |

Note 1: FY2020 was the first year the NJTP and JRTP companies were surveyed separately from the Missouri One Start Customized Training program.

Note 2: Percentage of respondents who rated their experience as "average", "good" or "excellent."

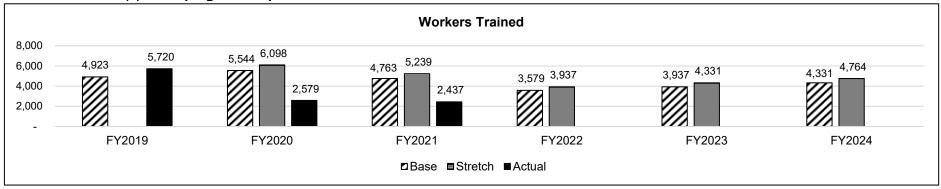
Note 3: NJTP and JRTP surveys were combined. 5 out of 28 companies assisted responded to the survey.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.100

Program Name: Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program

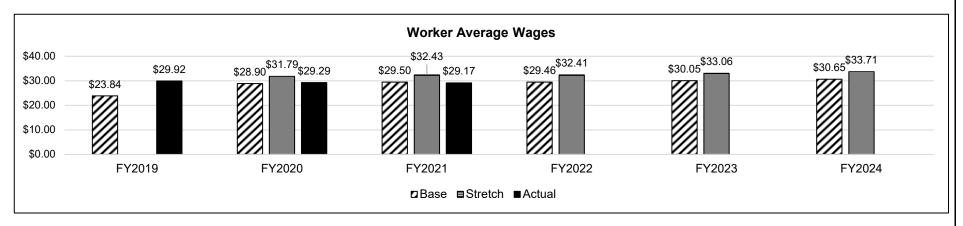
#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: Workers Trained is an unduplicated count. FY2021 Actual reflects a decrease in training due to COVID-19 and data not submitted from several companies.

Note 2: Base target for FY2022 reflects an average of Actual from FY2019-FY2021. Base target FY2023-FY2024 reflects a 10% increase each year.

Note 3: Stretch targets for FY2022-FY2024 reflects a 10% increase of the Base.



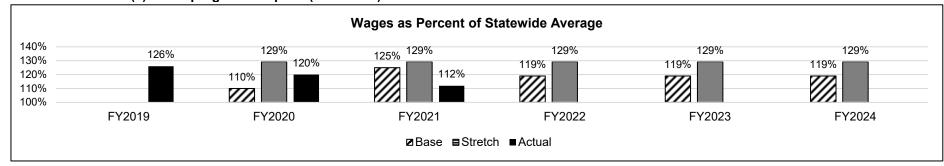
Note 1: Base targets for FY2022 reflects an average of the Actual wages from FY2019-FY2021. Base targets for FY2023-FY2024 reflects a 2% increase. Note 2: Stretch targets for FY2022-FY2024 reflects a 10% increase of the Base.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.100

Program Name: Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)

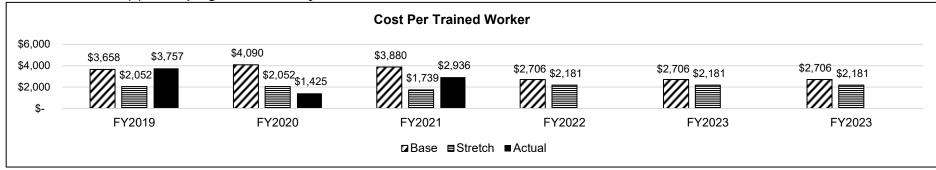


Note 1: Statewide Average Hourly Wage for CY2020 for Public and Private industries was \$25.96 per hour. The chart reflects the ratio of trainee wages to statewide average as a percentage.

Note 2: Base target for FY2022-FY2024 reflects an average of Actual percentage of trainee wages from FY2019-FY2021. Stretch target reflects highest percentage of the previous 3 years.

Note 3: Actual trainee wages for FY2021 was \$29.17 per hour.

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



Note 1: Calculated by dividing approved amounts of training incentives by the number of workers receiving training for projects authorized in the fiscal year. Workers Trained is an unduplicated count.

Note 2: Base target for FY2022-FY2024 reflects an average of FY2019-FY2021 Actuals. Stretch target for FY2022-FY2024 reflects average of the two lowest Cost Per Trained Worker in the previous three years.

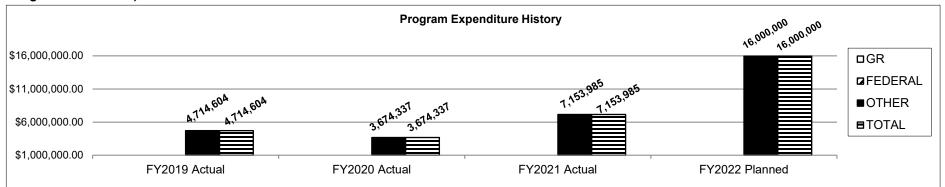
Note 3: The national annual average amount a company invests in training a worker is \$1,111 plus salary for on-the-job training (est. 50% of salary for 6 months at state average wage=\$13,499), according to the Association for Talent Development and the Society of Human Resource Managers.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.100

Program Name: Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Community College New Jobs Training Program

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Community College New Jobs Training Program Fund (0563)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 620.800 620.809, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Nο

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:     | Economic Deve      | lopment       |                 |              |                    | Bu              | dget Unit     | 43115C         |             |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Division:       | Missouri One St    | tart          |                 |              |                    |                 |               |                |             |
| Core:           | Missouri One St    | tart Commu    | nity College    | Job Retentio | n Training Program | HE              | Section       | 7.105          | <u>.</u>    |
| 1. CORE FINA    | NCIAL SUMMARY      | ,             |                 |              |                    |                 |               |                |             |
|                 | FY                 | 7 2023 Budg   | et Request      |              |                    | FY 2023         | Governor's    | Recommen       | dation      |
|                 | GR                 | Federal       | Other           | Total        |                    | GR              | Fed           | Other          | Total       |
| PS              | 0                  | 0             | 0               | 0            | PS -               | 0               | 0             | 0              | 0           |
| EE              | 0                  | 0             | 0               | 0            | EE                 | 0               | 0             | 0              | 0           |
| PSD             | 0                  | 0             | 16,000,000      | 16,000,000   | PSD                | 0               | 0             | 16,000,000     | 16,000,000  |
| TRF             | 0                  | 0             | 0               | 0            | TRF                | 0               | 0             | 0              | 0           |
| Total           | 0                  | 0             | 16,000,000      | 16,000,000   | Total              | 0               | 0             | 16,000,000     | 16,000,000  |
| FTE             | 0.00               | 0.00          | 0.00            | 0.00         | FTE                | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00        |
| Est. Fringe     | 0                  | 0             | 0               | 0            | Est. Fringe        | 0               | 0             | 0              | 0           |
| Note: Fringes l | budgeted in House  | Bill 5 except | for certain fri | nges         | Note: Fringes      | budgeted in Ho  | ouse Bill 5 e | xcept for cert | ain fringes |
| budgeted direct | tly to MoDOT, High | way Patrol, a | and Conserva    | tion.        | budgeted dire      | ctly to MoDOT,  | Highway Pa    | trol, and Con  | servation.  |
| Other Funds:    | Job Retention Tr   | aining Progra | am Fund (071    | 17)          | Other Funds:       | Job Retention T | raining Prog  | gram Fund (0   | 717)        |

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program (JRTP) provides funding assistance to existing businesses for the retention of jobs by providing training to workers to increase their skill levels. The program is suited for large retention projects and targets companies with plans to move outside the state to find skilled labor, or is located in a county bordering another state. Funds are generated by diverting a portion of state employer withholding tax based on the payroll of retained jobs, using that funding to provide or reimburse training costs. The program is administered locally by the community colleges with oversight provided by Missouri One Start staff.

FY2023 appropriation request has increased due to a reallocation from the Missouri One Start New Jobs Training Program to JRTP. The reallocation was in response to the increased demand from companies recognizing a tight labor market on new jobs and choosing instead to retain and upskill their employees as they invest in new technology and process changes.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

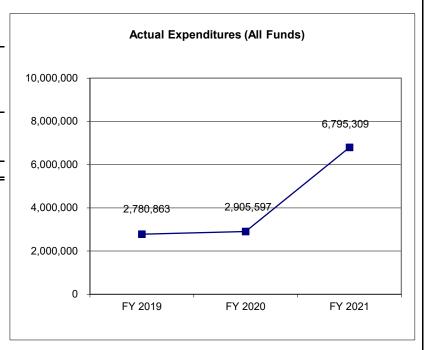
Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development   | Budget Unit  | 43115C |
|-------------|--|--------------|--------|
| Division:   | Missouri One Start   |              |        |
| Core:       | Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Progra | m HB Section | 7.105  |
|             |  |              |        |

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual   | FY 2020<br>Actual   | FY 2021<br>Actual   | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|   | 40.000.000          | 44.000.000          | 44.000.000          | 44.000.000             |
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 10,000,000          | 11,000,000          | 11,000,000          | 11,000,000             |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 10,000,000          | 11,000,000          | 11,000,000          | 11,000,000             |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 2,780,863           | 2,905,597           | 6,795,309           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 7,219,137           | 8,094,403           | 4,204,691           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>7,219,137 | 0<br>0<br>8,094,403 | 0<br>0<br>4,204,691 | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |
| *Restricted amount is as of:                                |                     | _                   | (1)                 |                        |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

Notes:

The Job Retention Training Program awards funds to projects spanning 3-5 years. Funds are then expended over the 5 year period as companies claim accrued withholdings generated by retained jobs.

\$16.1 million has been awarded to companies to be redeemed over the next 5 years, with new companies entering the program annually. (1) In FY2021, of the \$11 million appropriation, companies redeemed \$6,795,309 of the awarded funds, leaving \$9,304,691 to be redeemed in later years and a total of \$4,204,691 unexpended.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN JOBS RETENTION TRG PRG

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                            | Budget |      |    |          |            |            |  |
|----------------------------|--------|------|----|----------|------------|------------|--|
|                            | Class  | FTE  | GR | Federal  | Other      | Total      | Explanation  |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES          |        |      |    |          |            |            |  |
|                            | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0        | 11,000,000 | 11,000,000 | )  |
|                            | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 0        | 11,000,000 | 11,000,000 | <u> </u>   |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME   | NTS    |      |    |          |            |            | -  |
| Core Reallocation 905 5122 | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0        | 5,000,000  | 5,000,000  | Reallocating spend authority cap to JRTP from NJTP |
| NET DEPARTMENT O           | HANGES | 0.00 | 0  | 0        | 5,000,000  | 5,000,000  | )  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST    |        |      |    |          |            |            |  |
|                            | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0        | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | )  |
|                            | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 0        | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 |  |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED     | CORE   | ·    | ·  | <u> </u> | <u> </u>   |            | _  |
| CO. L. MONO NECOMMENDED    | PD     | 0.00 | 0  | 0        | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | )  |
|                            | Total  | 0.00 | 0  | 0        | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | _<br>)   |

## **Department of Economic Development**

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL  | \$6,795,309                 | 0.00                     | \$11,000,000                | 0.00                     | \$16,000,000                  | 0.00                       | \$16,000,000                 | 0.00                      |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL  | 6,795,309                   | 0.00                     | 11,000,000                  | 0.00                     | 16,000,000                    | 0.00                       | 16,000,000                   | 0.00                      |
| TOTAL - PD   | 6,795,309                   | 0.00                     | 11,000,000                  | 0.00                     | 16,000,000                    | 0.00                       | 16,000,000                   | 0.00                      |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC  MO ONE START COL JOB RET TRAIN     | 6,795,309                   | 0.00                     | 11,000,000                  | 0.00                     | 16,000,000                    | 0.00                       | 16,000,000                   | 0.00                      |
| JOBS RETENTION TRG PRG CORE                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | nent        |         |              |         |              | I        | DECISION ITE   | EM DETAIL      |
|--|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| JOBS RETENTION TRG PRG                 |             |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| CORE                                   |             |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 6,795,309   | 0.00    | 11,000,000   | 0.00    | 16,000,000   | 0.00     | 16,000,000     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 6,795,309   | 0.00    | 11,000,000   | 0.00    | 16,000,000   | 0.00     | 16,000,000     | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$6,795,309 | 0.00    | \$11,000,000 | 0.00    | \$16,000,000 | 0.00     | \$16,000,000   | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$6,795,309 | 0.00    | \$11,000,000 | 0.00    | \$16,000,000 | 0.00     | \$16,000,000   | 0.00           |

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.105

Program Name: Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, One Team

#### 1b. What does this program do?

- Provides funds to assist eligible existing businesses retain jobs by providing training to upskill their workforce. The program is suited for large retention projects and targets businesses with plans to move outside the state to find skilled labor, or is located in a county bordering another state.
- In coordination with the Department of Revenue, a portion of state withholding tax from the retained jobs is diverted into a designated training account to reimburse eligible training costs.
- The program is administered by the local community college with oversight by Missouri One Start staff.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|                           | FY2       | 2019   | FY2       | 2020   | FY2       | 2021   | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                           | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| <b>Companies Assisted</b> | 13        | 12     | 13        | 11     | 13        | 11     | 15        | 17        | 17        |

Note 1: Projected data for FY2022 reflects current and pending projects.

Note 2: Projected data for FY2023-2024 reflects a 10% increase.

#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                                    | FY2019 | FY2       | 2020   | FY2       | 2021   | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                    | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| <b>Customer Service Experience</b> | 100%   | 100%      | 50%    | 95%       | 100%   | 100%      | 100%      | 100       |

Note 1: FY2020 was the first year the NJTP and JRTP companies were surveyed separately from the Missouri One Start Customized Training program.

Note 2: Percentage of respondents who rated their experience as "average", "good" or "excellent."

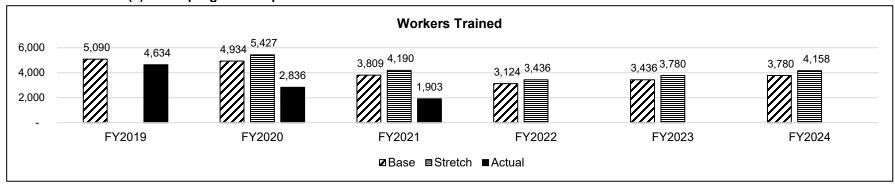
Note 3: NJTP and JRTP surveys were combined. 5 out of 28 companies assisted responded to the survey.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.105

Program Name: Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program

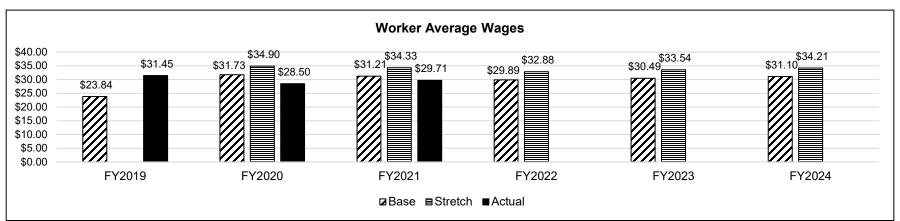
#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: Workers Trained is an unduplicated count. FY2021 Actual reflects a decrease in training due to COVID-19 and data not submitted from several companies.

Note 2: Base target for FY2022 reflects an average of Actual from FY2019-FY2021. Base targets for FY2023-FY2024 reflects a 10% increase each year.

Note 3: Stretch targets for FY2022-FY2024 reflect a 10% increase of the Base.



Note 1: Base targets for FY2022 reflects an average of the Actual wages from FY2019-FY2021. Base targets for FY2022-FY2023 reflects a 2% increase.

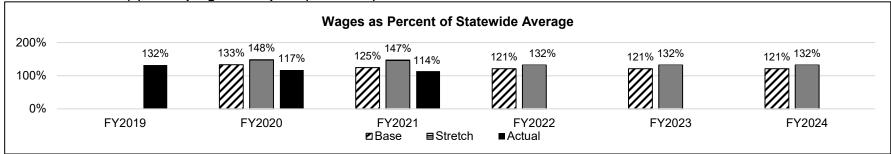
Note 2: Stretch targets for FY2022-FY2024 reflect a 10% increase of the Base.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.105

Program Name: Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program

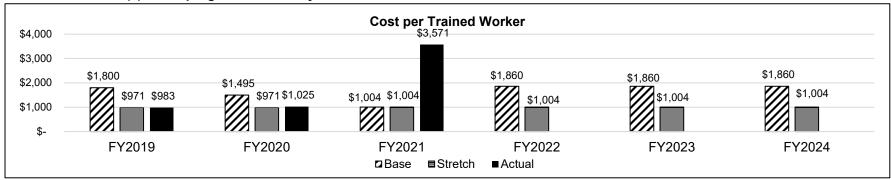
#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)



Note 1: Statewide Average Hourly Wage for CY2020 for Public and Private industries was \$25.96 per hour. The chart reflects a ratio of trainee wages to statewide average as a percentage.

Note 2: Base target for FY2022-FY2024 reflects an average of Actual percentage of trainee wages from FY2019-FY2021. Stretch target reflects highest percentage of the previous 3 years.

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



Note 1: Calculated by dividing the actual withholding amounts by the number of workers reported to receive training for projects authorized in the fiscal year. Workers Trained is an unduplicated count. The spike in FY2021 cost per trained worker reflects an increase in withholdings claims allowed and the lack of some companies not reporting number of workers being trained.

Note 2: Base target for FY2022-FY2024 reflects an average of FY2019 to FY2021 Actuals. Stretch target for FY2022-FY2024 reflects average of the two lowest Cost Per Trained Worker in the previous three years.

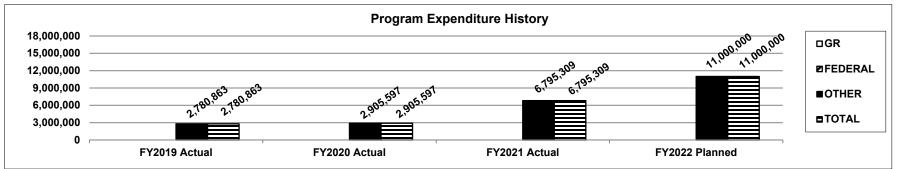
Note 3: The national annual average amount a company invests in training a worker is \$1,111 plus salary for on-the-job training (est. 50% of salary for 6 months at state average wage=\$13,499), according to the Association for Talent Development and SHRM.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.105

Program Name: Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention Training Program

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Community College Job Retention Training Program Fund (0717)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 620.800 620.809, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Eco                          | nomic Developn  | nent         |           |           |             | В                                      | udget Unit   | 43120C   |           |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|--------------|----------|-----------|
| Division: Strateg                        | y and Performar | псе          |           |           |             |  | _            |          |           |
| Core: Strategy a                         | nd Performance  |              |           |           |             | H                                      | B Section _  | 7.110    |           |
| 1. CORE FINANC                           | IAL SUMMARY     |              |           |           |             |  |              |          |           |
|  | FY              | ′ 2023 Budge | t Request |           |             | FY 2023                                | Governor's R | ecommend | ation     |
|  | GR              | Federal      | Other     | Total     |             | GR                                     | Fed          | Other    | Total     |
| PS                                       | 803,282         | 68,053       | 171,584   | 1,042,919 | PS          | 803,282                                | 68,053       | 171,584  | 1,042,919 |
| ΞE                                       | 204,279         | 12,764       | 0         | 217,043   | EE          | 204,279                                | 12,764       | 0        | 217,043   |
| PSD                                      | 1,500           | 1            | 0         | 1,501     | PSD         | 1,500                                  | 1            | 0        | 1,501     |
| ΓRF                                      | 0               | 0            | 0         | 0         | TRF         | 0                                      | 0            | 0        | 0         |
| Γotal                                    | 1,009,061       | 80,818       | 171,584   | 1,261,463 | Total       | 1,009,061                              | 80,818       | 171,584  | 1,261,463 |
| FTE                                      | 11.10           | 1.00         | 3.31      | 15.41     | FTE         | 11.10                                  | 1.00         | 3.31     | 15.41     |
| Est. Fringe                              | 433,507         | 37,608       | 106,493   | 577,608   | Est. Fringe | 433,507                                | 37,608       | 106,493  | 577,608   |
| Note: Fringes bud<br>budgeted directly t | •               | •            |           |           |             | oudgeted in House<br>ly to MoDOT, Higi | •            |          | •         |

Other Funds: Economic Development Administrative Revolving Fund (0547)

Job Development and Training Fund (0155) Federal Funds:

Economic Development Administrative Revolving Fund (0547) Other Funds:

Job Development and Training Fund (0155) Federal Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Strategy and Performance Division provides forward-looking insights to inform DED's strategic planning, program development and performance management. It also houses the Department's legislative, communications and marketing services, and provides subject matter expertise in specialized areas.

Strategy and Performance includes Personal Service and Expense and Equipment funding for division staff, which includes staff for the Rural Broadband program and Missouri Women's Council.

The Office of Military Advocate is also housed under this division and their Personal Service and Expense and Equipment appropriations can be found in a separate Core Decision Item form.

#### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

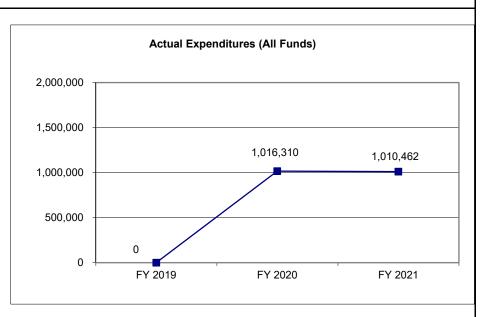
Strategy and Performance, Missouri Women's Council, Rural Broadband

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development   | Budget Unit 43120C      |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Division: Strategy and Performance |                         |
| Core: Strategy and Performance     | HB Section <u>7.110</u> |

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual                   | FY 2021<br>Actual                  | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | 1,588,069                           | 1,261,141                          | 1,261,463              |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | (29,208)                            | (30,033)                           | (30,271)               |
| Less Restricted ( All Funds)*                               | 0                 | 0                                   | , , ,                              | ( , ,                  |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 0                 | 1,558,861                           | 1,231,108                          | 1,231,192              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 0                 | 1,016,310                           | 1,010,462                          | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 0                 | 542,551                             | 220,646                            | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>0       | 104,798<br>361,460<br>76,293<br>(1) | 73,054<br>15,878<br>131,714<br>(1) | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |
| *Restricted amount is as of:                                |                   | . ,                                 | , ,                                |                        |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Unexpended GR amounts caused by attrition and decrease in E&E spending due to COVID-19.

#### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN STRATEGY AND PERFORM

#### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget |       |           |         |         |           |             |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|
|                         | Class  | FTE   | GR        | Federal | Other   | Total     | E           |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |        |       |           |         |         |           |             |
|                         | PS     | 15.41 | 803,282   | 68,053  | 171,584 | 1,042,919 | )           |
|                         | EE     | 0.00  | 204,279   | 12,764  | 0       | 217,043   | 3           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00  | 1,500     | 1       | 0       | 1,501     |             |
|                         | Total  | 15.41 | 1,009,061 | 80,818  | 171,584 | 1,261,463 | 3           |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |        |       |           |         |         |           | _           |
|                         | PS     | 15.41 | 803,282   | 68,053  | 171,584 | 1,042,919 | )           |
|                         | EE     | 0.00  | 204,279   | 12,764  | 0       | 217,043   | 3           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00  | 1,500     | 1       | 0       | 1,501     |             |
|                         | Total  | 15.41 | 1,009,061 | 80,818  | 171,584 | 1,261,463 | -<br>}<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE   |       |           |         |         |           |             |
|                         | PS     | 15.41 | 803,282   | 68,053  | 171,584 | 1,042,919 | )           |
|                         | EE     | 0.00  | 204,279   | 12,764  | 0       | 217,043   | 3           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00  | 1,500     | 1       | 0       | 1,501     |             |
|                         | Total  | 15.41 | 1,009,061 | 80,818  | 171,584 | 1,261,463 | <u> </u>    |

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY** 

| Budget Unit                              | <u> </u>  |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                    | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| STRATEGY AND PERFORM                     |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                                     |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 748,037   | 11.72   | 803,282   | 11.10   | 803,282   | 11.10    | 803,282        | 11.10          |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING           | 61,491    | 1.00    | 68,053    | 1.00    | 68,053    | 1.00     | 68,053         | 1.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 48,175    | 0.66    | 171,584   | 3.31    | 171,584   | 3.31     | 171,584        | 3.31           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 857,703   | 13.38   | 1,042,919 | 15.41   | 1,042,919 | 15.41    | 1,042,919      | 15.41          |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 149,984   | 0.00    | 204,279   | 0.00    | 204,279   | 0.00     | 204,279        | 0.00           |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING           | 2,775     | 0.00    | 12,764    | 0.00    | 12,764    | 0.00     | 12,764         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 152,759   | 0.00    | 217,043   | 0.00    | 217,043   | 0.00     | 217,043        | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                         |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 1,500     | 0.00    | 1,500     | 0.00     | 1,500          | 0.00           |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING           | 0         | 0.00    | 1         | 0.00    | 1         | 0.00     | 1              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                               | 0         | 0.00    | 1,501     | 0.00    | 1,501     | 0.00     | 1,501          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 1,010,462 | 13.38   | 1,261,463 | 15.41   | 1,261,463 | 15.41    | 1,261,463      | 15.41          |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 7,953     | 0.00     | 7,953          | 0.00           |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING           | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 674       | 0.00     | 674            | 0.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 1,698     | 0.00     | 1,698          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 10,325    | 0.00     | 10,325         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 10,325    | 0.00     | 10,325         | 0.00           |
| Economic Research NDI - 1419018          |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND            | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 200,000   | 0.00     | 200,000        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 200,000   | 0.00     | 200,000        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 200,000   | 0.00     | 200,000        | 0.00           |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                       |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 44,726         | 0.00           |

1/14/22 10:49

im\_disummary

## **Department of Economic Development**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Pay Plan - 0000012             |           |     |       |           |    |       |             |       |             |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|----|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| PERSONAL SERVICES              |           | •   | 0.00  |           | •  | 0.00  | _           |       | 0.700       | 0.00  |
| DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING |           | 0   | 0.00  |           | 0  | 0.00  | (           | 0.00  | 3,780       | 0.00  |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE             |           | 0   | 0.00  |           | _0 | 0.00  |             | 0.00  | 9,564       | 0.00  |
| TOTAL - PS                     |           | 0   | 0.00  |           | 0  | 0.00  | C           | 0.00  | 58,070      | 0.00  |
| TOTAL                          |           | 0   | 0.00  |           | 0  | 0.00  | 0           | 0.00  | 58,070      | 0.00  |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$1,010,4 | 162 | 13.38 | \$1,261,4 | 63 | 15.41 | \$1,471,788 | 15.41 | \$1,529,858 | 15.41 |

im\_disummary

### **FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

| BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 43120C  |   | DEPARTMENT:                      | Economic Development  |  |  |  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| BUDGET UNIT NAME: Strategy and Per HOUSE BILL SECTION: 7.110  | erformance  | DIVISION:                        | Strategy and Performance  |  |  |  |
|   | and explain why the flexibil  | lity is needed. If fl            | expense and equipment flexibility you are lexibility is being requested among divisions, ms and explain why the flexibility is needed.        |  |  |  |
|   | DEPARTME  | NT REQUEST                       |   |  |  |  |
| to immediately address any identified operational m   | odifications in order to provide t  | he highest quality ser           |   |  |  |  |
| - Strategy and Performance PS (0101) - \$803,282 x<br>- Strategy and Performance PS (0155) - \$68,053 x |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |
| 2. Estimate how much flexibility will be use Year Budget? Please specify the amount.                    | ed for the budget year. How   | w much flexibility               | was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current   |  |  |  |
| PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED  | CURRENT Y ESTIMATED AMO FLEXIBILITY THAT W  | OUNT OF                          | BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED  |  |  |  |
| \$0   | Expenditures in PS and E&E was based on needs to cover operand address emergency and change | ational expenses,                | Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc. |  |  |  |
| 3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the   | prior and/or current years.   |                                  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |
| PRIOR YEAR<br>EXPLAIN ACTUAL US   | SE  | CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE |   |  |  |  |
| N/A.  |   |                                  | N/A   |  |  |  |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| STRATEGY AND PERFORM           |         |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                           |         |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| EXECUTIVE II                   | 1,645   | 0.04    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| PLANNER III                    | 4,250   | 0.08    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST I         | 3,021   | 0.08    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST III       | 2,146   | 0.04    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 | 2,267   | 0.04    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT | 8,125   | 0.13    | 40,413    | 0.00    | 40,413    | 0.00     | 40,413         | 0.00           |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR              | 108,153 | 1.00    | 150,830   | 1.86    | 150,830   | 1.86     | 150,830        | 1.86           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | 173,262 | 1.99    | 174,365   | 2.26    | 174,365   | 2.26     | 174,365        | 2.26           |
| SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL      | 183,425 | 2.00    | 183,443   | 2.01    | 183,443   | 2.01     | 183,443        | 2.01           |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON | 61,491  | 1.00    | 68,053    | 1.00    | 68,053    | 1.00     | 68,053         | 1.00           |
| ADMIN SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL     | 37,825  | 0.96    | 39,071    | 0.99    | 39,071    | 0.99     | 39,071         | 0.99           |
| SENIOR PROGRAM SPECIALIST      | 44,094  | 0.86    | 40,584    | 0.75    | 40,584    | 0.75     | 40,584         | 0.75           |
| RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST          | 44,553  | 0.87    | 55,266    | 1.00    | 55,266    | 1.00     | 55,266         | 1.00           |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS COORDINATOR   | 49,833  | 0.96    | 40,502    | 0.92    | 40,502    | 0.92     | 40,502         | 0.92           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | 84,259  | 2.37    | 98,209    | 2.50    | 98,209    | 2.50     | 98,209         | 2.50           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC      | 0       | 0.00    | 52,368    | 1.32    | 52,368    | 1.32     | 52,368         | 1.32           |
| SR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC   | 49,354  | 0.96    | 99,815    | 0.80    | 99,815    | 0.80     | 99,815         | 0.80           |
| TOTAL - PS                     | 857,703 | 13.38   | 1,042,919 | 15.41   | 1,042,919 | 15.41    | 1,042,919      | 15.41          |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE               | 4,958   | 0.00    | 22,295    | 0.00    | 22,295    | 0.00     | 22,295         | 0.00           |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE           | 0       | 0.00    | 2,641     | 0.00    | 2,641     | 0.00     | 2,641          | 0.00           |
| FUEL & UTILITIES               | 0       | 0.00    | 738       | 0.00    | 738       | 0.00     | 738            | 0.00           |
| SUPPLIES                       | 84,531  | 0.00    | 33,277    | 0.00    | 33,277    | 0.00     | 33,277         | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT       | 6,175   | 0.00    | 38,358    | 0.00    | 38,358    | 0.00     | 38,358         | 0.00           |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP      | 21,738  | 0.00    | 42,358    | 0.00    | 42,358    | 0.00     | 42,358         | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES          | 18,302  | 0.00    | 60,610    | 0.00    | 60,610    | 0.00     | 60,610         | 0.00           |
| HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV | 0       | 0.00    | 1         | 0.00    | 1         | 0.00     | 1              | 0.00           |
| M&R SERVICES                   | 16,686  | 0.00    | 3,751     | 0.00    | 3,751     | 0.00     | 3,751          | 0.00           |
| MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT            | 0       | 0.00    | 420       | 0.00    | 420       | 0.00     | 420            | 0.00           |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT               | 0       | 0.00    | 7,417     | 0.00    | 7,417     | 0.00     | 7,417          | 0.00           |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                | 307     | 0.00    | 2,187     | 0.00    | 2,187     | 0.00     | 2,187          | 0.00           |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS        | 0       | 0.00    | 1,210     | 0.00    | 1,210     | 0.00     | 1,210          | 0.00           |

1/14/22 10:50 im\_didetail

BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS

Page 53 of 91

0.00

657

657

0.00

657

0.00

0.00

0

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| STRATEGY AND PERFORM                  |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                                  |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| <b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b> | 0           | 0.00    | 472         | 0.00    | 472         | 0.00     | 472            | 0.00           |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES                | 62          | 0.00    | 439         | 0.00    | 439         | 0.00     | 439            | 0.00           |
| REBILLABLE EXPENSES                   | 0           | 0.00    | 212         | 0.00    | 212         | 0.00     | 212            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                            | 152,759     | 0.00    | 217,043     | 0.00    | 217,043     | 0.00     | 217,043        | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                 | 0           | 0.00    | 1,501       | 0.00    | 1,501       | 0.00     | 1,501          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            | 0           | 0.00    | 1,501       | 0.00    | 1,501       | 0.00     | 1,501          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$1,010,462 | 13.38   | \$1,261,463 | 15.41   | \$1,261,463 | 15.41    | \$1,261,463    | 15.41          |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$898,021   | 11.72   | \$1,009,061 | 11.10   | \$1,009,061 | 11.10    | \$1,009,061    | 11.10          |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$64,266    | 1.00    | \$80,818    | 1.00    | \$80,818    | 1.00     | \$80,818       | 1.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                           | \$48,175    | 0.66    | \$171,584   | 3.31    | \$171,584   | 3.31     | \$171,584      | 3.31           |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTI  | ION                  |
|--|----------------------|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): 7.110 |
| Program Name: Strategy and Performance                                     | <u> </u>             |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Strategy and Performance | <del></del>          |

#### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, and One Team

#### 1b. What does this program do?

The Strategy and Performance Division provides forward-looking insights to inform DED's strategic planning, program development and performance management. It also houses the Department's legislative, communications, and marketing services, and provides subject matter expertise in specialized areas. More specifically, the Strategy and Performance Division:

- Conducts economic research and analysis to provide framework of global, Midwest, and state economic trends as well as economic impact analysis for economic development projects;
- Leads strategic planning at department, division, and team level;
- Guides DED's accountability and improvement activities that include setting measures and targets, analyzing performance and communicating results; and
- Communicates DED strategies and policy insights as well as information specific to economic development programs and projects to legislative, internal and external stakeholders.

The Strategy and Performance Division is also home to a variety of niche programs offering subject matter expertise valuable to economic development in Missouri. These programs include the Office of the Missouri Military Advocate, the Office of Broadband Development, and the Missouri Women's Council.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|   | FY2019 FY2 |           | 020 FY2 |           | 2021   | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|---|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Actual     | Projected | Actual  | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Economic impact analyses                                | 134        | 184       | 217     | 200       | 131    | 150       | 150       | 150       |
| Completed improvement projects and initiatives          | 4          | 13        | 9       | 20        | 18     | 20        | 20        | 20        |
| Email bulletins, press releases, and social media posts | 799        | 608       | 1,329   | 1,000     | 1,338  | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     |

Note 1: Economic impact analyses help DED determine an economic development project's potential value. Measure includes revisions of analyses. Assume FY2022-FY2024 will roughly match the FY2019-FY2021 average.

Note 2: Completed improvement projects and initiatives includes initiatives related to COVID-19 economic response and recovery led by DED.

Note 3: Email, press release, and social media projections expected to remain above FY2019 levels but not reach FY2020 or FY2021 levels, which were extraordinary due to response to COVID-19.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.110

**Program Name: Strategy and Performance** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Strategy and Performance

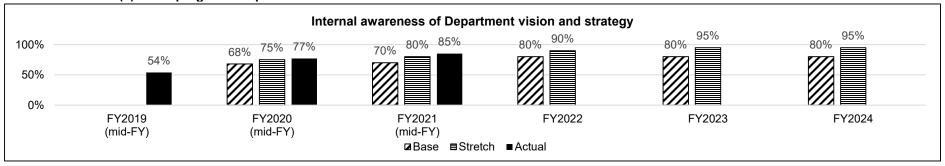
#### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020    |        | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | 82%    | 84%       | 79%    | 86%       | 73%    | 90%       | 90%       | 90%       |

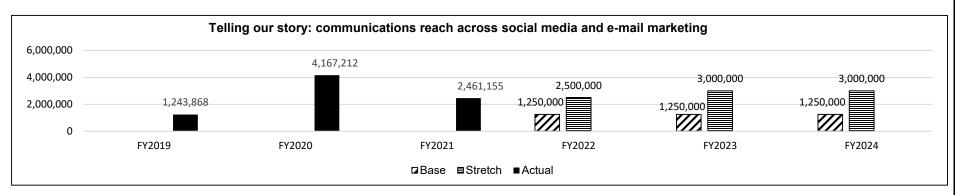
Note 1: Percentage of respondents who rated their experience as "very" or "somewhat" positive.

Note 2: \*FY2021 survey sent out August 2021. Results based on 90 survey respondents.

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note: Data compiled from twice-annual Missouri Quarterly Pulse Survey (QPS), represents team members who indicated that DED's vision is clearly communicated throughout the organization. FY2019 and FY2020 actuals were increased to match records in state-wide QPS dashboard.



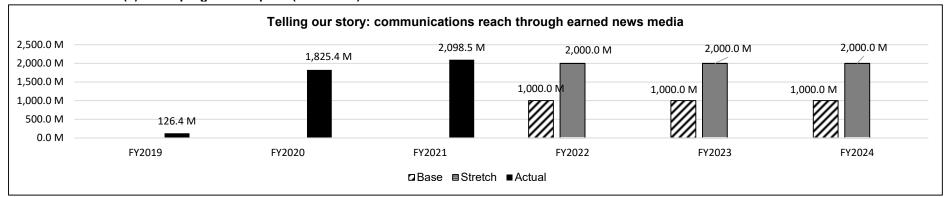
Note: Calculated by adding unique email opens, Facebook reach, and Twitter impressions. Calculation is changed from prior years, so FY2019 - FY2021 projections are not available. Targets established by considering the prior year actuals. DED expects to exceed FY2019 levels going forward, but may not re-reach FY2020 and FY2021 levels which were impacted by communications related to Missouri's COVID-19 response.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION |                |       |  |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|--|
|                     | HB Section(s): | 7.110 |  |

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Strategy and Performance

#### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)

Department: Economic Development
Program Name: Strategy and Performance



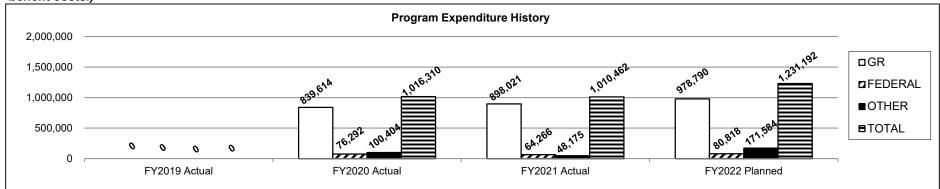
Note: FY2020 and FY2021 earned news media results reached extraordinary levels due to announcement of the General Motors retention project as well as Missouri's and DED's responses to the COVID-19 pandemic. Targets for FY2022-FY2024 represent an expectation of enhanced earned media compared to FY2019 while not reaching the unique levels of FY2020 and FY2021.

#### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The Strategy and Performance team is developing a measure to track division's efficiency in delivering objectives.

| DDOODAM DECORIDATION   |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.110 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Name: Strategy and Performance                                     | _              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Strategy and Performance |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned GR expenditures reflects 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Department of Economic Development Administrative Fund (0547)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
  Section 620.010, RSMo., establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
  No.
- 7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

**NEW DECISION ITEM** 

22

OF

26

RANK:

| Department: Economic Development                                      |                        |                  |                   | Budget Unit   | 43120C                         |                 |                |               |                |       |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
|   | Strategy and Perfo     |                  |                   |   |                                |                 |                |               |                |       |
| DI Name: I  | Economic Researc       | h and Accour     | ntability         | DI# 1419018   | HB Section                     | 7.110           |                |               |                |       |
| 1. AMOUN  | T OF REQUEST           |                  |                   |   |                                |                 |                |               |                |       |
|   | FY 2023 Budget Request |                  |                   |   |                                | FY 2023         | 3 Governor's   | Recommend     | lation         |       |
|   | GR                     | Federal          | Other             | Total   |                                | GR              | Federal        | Other         | Total          |       |
| PS  | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0   | PS                             | 0               | 0              | 0             | 0              |       |
| EE  | 0                      | 0                | 200,000           | 200,000   | EE                             | 0               | 0              | 200,000       | 200,000        |       |
| PSD   | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0   | PSD                            | 0               | 0              | 0             | 0              |       |
| TRF   | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0   | TRF                            | 0               | 0              | 0             | 0              |       |
| Total   | 0                      | 0                | 200,000           | 200,000   | Total                          | 0               | 0              | 200,000       | 200,000        |       |
|   |                        |                  |                   |   | •                              |                 |                |               |                |       |
| FTE   | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00  | FTE                            | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00           |       |
| Est. Fringe   |                        | 0                | 0                 | 0   | Est. Fringe                    | 0               | 0              | 0             | 0              |       |
| Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes     |                        |                  |                   | Note: Fringes   | budgeted in F                  | House Bill 5 ex | cept for certa | ain fringes   |                |       |
| budgeted d  | irectly to MoDOT, H    | lighway Patrol,  | and Conse         | vation.   | budgeted direc                 | ctly to MoDOT   | , Highway Pa   | rol, and Cons | servation.     |       |
| Other Fund  | s: Economic Devel      | opment Advan     | cement Fun        | d (0783)  | Other Funds:                   | Economic De     | velopment Ad   | vancement F   | und (0783)     |       |
| Other Funds: Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) Non-Counts: |                        |                  | Non-Counts:       | Other Funds: Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) Non-Counts: |                                |                 |                |               |                |       |
|   |                        |                  |                   |   |                                |                 |                |               |                |       |
| 2. THIS RE  | QUEST CAN BE CAN       | ATEGORIZED       | AS:               |   | Nam Daaman                     |                 | -              |               |                |       |
|   |                        |                  | New Program       |   |                                |                 |                |               |                |       |
|   |                        |                  | Program Expansion | ·   |                                |                 |                |               |                |       |
|   |                        |                  | Space Request     |   |                                |                 |                |               |                |       |
|   | _Pay Plan              |                  |                   |   | Other:                         |                 |                |               |                |       |
| 3. WHY IS   | THIS FUNDING NE        | EDED? PRO        | VIDE AN EX        | (PLANATION  | FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN           | #2. INCLUD      | E THE FEDE     | RAL OR STA    | TE STATUTO     | RY OR |
| CONSTITU  | TIONAL AUTHORI         | ZATION FOR       | THIS PROG         | RAM.  |                                |                 |                |               |                |       |
| This new  | decision item is heir  | na reallested to | o fund two e      | conomic rese  | arch projects. The first is ar | n in-denth eva  | luation of the | Denartment's  | tax credit and |       |
|   |                        |                  |                   |   | ess of DED's programs; (2)     |                 |                |               |                |       |

relative competitiveness and effectiveness of DED's workforce programs as economic development tools. Second, in 2018, the DED undertook the Best in the Midwest initiative which evaluated DED's effectiveness and efficiency and compared to other Midwestern states and economic development agencies. The second research project would provide an update on the original Best in Midwest analysis, to examine the Department's progress since its transformation.

| RANK:                                 | 22 | OF | 2 | 6 |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    | =  |   |   |

Department: Economic Development

Division: Strategy and Performance

DI Name: Economic Research and Accountability

DI# 1419018

Budget Unit 43120C

HB Section 7.110

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The request amount is based on similar contracts undertaken previously by the Department.

|                               | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req       | Dept Req | Dept Req       | Dept Req | Dept Req       | Dept Req | Dept Req       |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|
|                               | GR       | GR       | FED            | FED      | OTHER          | OTHER    | TOTAL          | TOTAL    | One-Time       |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS  | FTE      | <b>DOLLARS</b> | FTE      | <b>DOLLARS</b> | FTE      | <b>DOLLARS</b> | FTE      | <b>DOLLARS</b> |
|                               |          |          |                |          |                |          | 0              | 0.0      |                |
|                               |          |          |                |          |                |          | 0              | 0.0      |                |
| Total PS                      | 0        | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0      | 0              |
| 400/Professional Services     |          |          |                |          | 200,000        |          | 200,000        |          |                |
| 400/Professional Services     |          |          |                |          | 200,000        |          | 200,000        |          |                |
|                               |          |          |                |          |                |          | 0              |          |                |
| Total EE                      |          |          | 0              |          | 200,000        |          | 200,000        |          | 0              |
|                               |          |          |                |          |                |          |                |          |                |
| Program Distributions         |          |          |                |          |                |          | 0              |          |                |
| Total PSD                     | 0        |          | 0              |          | 0              |          | 0              |          | 0              |
| Transfers                     |          |          |                |          |                |          |                |          |                |
| Total TRF                     |          |          |                |          |                |          |                |          | 0              |
| iotai iiti                    | · ·      |          | U              |          | · ·            |          | Ū              |          | U              |
| Grand Total                   |          | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0      | 200,000        | 0.0      | 200,000        | 0.0      | 0              |

RANK: \_\_\_\_22 \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_26 \_\_\_

| Department: Economic Developmen    |               |               |                | <b>Budget Unit</b> | 43120C           |                  |                   |                  |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Division: Strategy and Performance |               |               |                |                    |                  |                  |                   |                  |                     |
| Ol Name: Economic Research and A   | ccountability | DI# 1419018   |                | HB Section         | 7.110            |                  |                   |                  |                     |
|                                    | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>FED | Gov Rec<br>FED     | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL  | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class      | DOLLARS       | FTE           | DOLLARS        | FTE                | DOLLARS          | FTE              | DOLLARS           | FTE              | DOLLARS             |
|                                    |               |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 0                 | 0.0              |                     |
| otal PS                            | 0             | 0.0           | 0              | 0.0                | 0                | 0.0              | 0                 | 0.0              | 0                   |
| 100/Professional Services          |               |               |                |                    | 200,000          |                  | 0<br>200,000<br>0 |                  |                     |
| otal EE                            | 0             | <u>-</u>      | 0              | _                  | 200,000          |                  | 200,000           |                  | 0                   |
| Program Distributions<br>Total PSD | 0             | <u>.</u>      | 0              | -                  | 0                |                  | 0<br><b>0</b>     |                  | 0                   |
| ransfers<br>otal TRF               | 0             | <del>.</del>  | 0              | -                  | 0                |                  | 0                 |                  | 0                   |
| Grand Total                        |               | 0.0           | 0              | 0.0                | 200,000          | 0.0              | 200,000           | 0.0              | 0                   |

|          |  | RANK:                    | OF           |                   |  |
|----------|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Departm  | ent: Economic Development  | В                        | udget Unit   | 43120C            |  |
|          | Strategy and Performance   |                          | _            |                   |  |
| DI Name: | Economic Research and Accountability DI#   | 1419018 H                | B Section    | 7.110             |  |
| 6. PERF  | ORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has   | s an associated core, se | eparately id | lentify projected | performance with & without additional  |
| 6a.      | Provide an activity measure(s) for the progra  | m.                       | 6b.          | Provide a meas    | sure(s) of the program's quality.  |
|          | ity measures for the funding relate to the various Di<br>ormance measures throughout the Department's bud                          |                          |              | m performance m   | e funding relate to the various Division<br>neasures throughout the Department's |
| 6c.      | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact   |                          | 6d.          | Provide a meas    | sure(s) of the program's efficiency.   |
|          | nct measures for the funding relate to the various Divormance measures throughout the Department's but                             |                          |              | am performance n  | the funding relate to the various Division neasures throughout the Department's  |
| 7. STRA  | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEA  | SUREMENT TARGETS         | :            |                   |  |
| previou  | equires additional expertise in order to: access relevols points; develop a sustainable, valid assessment of complex data sources. |                          |              |                   |  |
|          |  |                          |              |                   |  |

| Department of Economic Developi | ment    |         |         |         |           |          | DECISION IT | EM DETAIL |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| Budget Unit                     | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023     | FY 2023   |
| Decision Item                   | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | GOV REC     | GOV REC   |
| Budget Object Class             | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR      | FTE       |
| STRATEGY AND PERFORM            |         |         |         |         |           |          |             |           |
| Economic Research NDI - 1419018 |         |         |         |         |           |          |             |           |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES           | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 200,000   | 0.00     | 200,000     | 0.00      |
| TOTAL - EE                      | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 200,000   | 0.00     | 200,000     | 0.00      |
| GRAND TOTAL                     | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$200,000 | 0.00     | \$200,000   | 0.00      |
| GENERAL REVENUE                 | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0         | 0.00      |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0         | 0.00      |

\$0

0.00

\$200,000

0.00

\$200,000

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Ed<br>Division: Strate |                  |             |         |       |             | E    | Budget Unit  | 43125C     |          |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------------|----------|
|                                    | nd Grants (NTIA) |             |         |       |             | i    | HB Section   | 7.115      |          |
| 1. CORE FINAN                      | ICIAL SUMMARY    | ,           |         |       |             |      |              |            |          |
|                                    | FY               | 2023 Budget | Request |       |             | FY 2 | 023 Governor | 's Recomme | endation |
|                                    | GR               | Federal     | Other   | Total |             | GR   | Federal      | Other      | Total    |
| PS                                 | 0                | 0           | 0       | 0     | PS          | 0    | 0            | 0          | 0        |
| EE                                 | 0                | 0           | 0       | 0     | EE          | 0    | 0            | 0          | 0        |
| PSD                                | 0                | 0           | 0       | 0     | PSD         | 0    | 0            | 0          | 0        |
| TRF                                | 0                | 0           | 0       | 0     | TRF         | 0    | 0            | 0          | 0        |
| Total                              | 0                | 0           | 0       | 0     | Total       | 0    | 0            | 0          | 0        |
| FTE                                | 0.00             | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00  | FTE         | 0.00 | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00     |
| Est. Fringe                        | 0                | 0           | 0       | 0     | Est. Fringe | 0    | 0            | 0          | 0        |

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted

directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

## 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) Broadband Infrastructure Program (BIP) and the Missouri Broadband Grant program provides federal state resources via grants to applicants who will provide high speed internet to connections made up of rural businesses, farms, community institutions, and households across Missouri. Applicants from unserved areas, which experience little or no internet service at all, will receive high priority status and underserved areas will be only considered if resources are available. NTIA will evaluate DED's Covered Partnership applications, if projects are awarded DED will enter into agreement with awarded providers. The Office of Broadband Development will support the recipients, ensure compliance, validate the technology is deployed, and celebrate successful completion of the projects. The NTIA BIP will approve length of time for the project period. The Missouri Broadband Grant Program will sunset on August 28, 2027.

This item was entered as a one-time in the FY2022 budget; therefore, a New Decision Item is being requested.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes

budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Broadband Grant Program

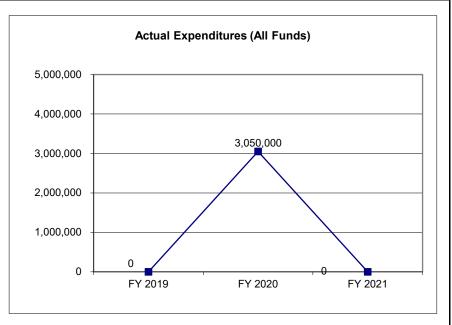
## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development   | Budget Unit 43125C |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Division: Strategy and Performance |                    |
| Core: Broadband Grants (NTIA)      | HB Section 7.115   |
|                                    | <del></del>        |

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

\*Restricted amount is as of:

|  | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual                     | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)* | 0<br>0<br>0       | 5,000,000<br>(150,000)<br>(1,800,000) | 0<br>0<br>0       | 10,000,000             |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)   | 0                 | 3,050,000                             | 0                 | 10,000,000             |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)                           | 0                 | 3,050,000                             | 0                 | N/A<br>N/A             |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other                      | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0                           | 0<br>0<br>0       | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable).

## NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN RURAL BROADBAND GRANT

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                             | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal      | Other | Total        | Explanation                         |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|----|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES           | -               |      |    |              |       |              | ·                                   |  |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 10,000,000   | C     | 10,000,000   | )                                   |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 10,000,000   | C     | 10,000,000   | -<br>)<br>-                         |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME    | ENTS            |      |    |              |       |              | -                                   |  |
| 1x Expenditures 906 8034    | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | (10,000,000) | C     | (10,000,000) | Reduction of One-Time Appropriation |  |
| NET DEPARTMENT              | CHANGES         | 0.00 | 0  | (10,000,000) | C     | (10,000,000) |                                     |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST     |                 |      |    |              |       |              |                                     |  |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0            | C     | C            | )                                   |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0            | C     | C            |                                     |  |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE |                 |      |    |              |       |              |                                     |  |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0            | C     | C            |                                     |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0            | C     | C            | -<br>)<br>-                         |  |

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                           | •       |         |              |         |              |          |              |                |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                         | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023      | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                 | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | GOV REC      | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                  | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR       | FTE            |
| RURAL BROADBAND GRANT                 |         |         |              |         |              |          |              |                |
| CORE                                  |         |         |              |         |              |          |              |                |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC DED FEDERAL STIMULUS |         | 0.00    | 10,000,000   | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 0            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            |         | 0.00    | 10,000,000   | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 0            | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                 |         | 0.00    | 10,000,000   | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 0            | 0.00           |
| Broadband Grants (NTIA) - 1419001     |         |         |              |         |              |          |              |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                     |         |         |              |         |              |          |              |                |
| DED FEDERAL STIMULUS                  |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 51,741       | 1.00     | 51,741       | 1.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                            |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 51,741       | 1.00     | 51,741       | 1.00           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                   |         |         |              |         |              |          |              |                |
| DED FEDERAL STIMULUS                  |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 11,356       | 0.00     | 11,356       | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                            |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 11,356       | 0.00     | 11,356       | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                      |         |         |              |         |              |          |              |                |
| DED FEDERAL STIMULUS                  |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 56,117,789   | 0.00     | 56,117,789   | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 56,117,789   | 0.00     | 56,117,789   | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                 |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 56,180,886   | 1.00     | 56,180,886   | 1.00           |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                    |         |         |              |         |              |          |              |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                     |         |         |              |         |              |          |              |                |
| DED FEDERAL STIMULUS                  |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 2,846        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                            |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 2,846        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                 |         | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 2,846        | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$      | 0.00    | \$10,000,000 | 0.00    | \$56,180,886 | 1.00     | \$56,183,732 | 1.00           |

im\_disummary

| Department of Economic Development DECISION ITEM DETA |         |         |              |         |          |          |                |                |
|---|---------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit   | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item   | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                                   | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| RURAL BROADBAND GRANT                                 |         |         |              |         |          |          |                |                |
| CORE  |         |         |              |         |          |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                                 | 0       | 0.00    | 10,000,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD  | 0       | 0.00    | 10,000,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$10,000,000 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                                       | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | ·              | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$10,000,000 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

0.00

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | ON               |       |
|---|------------------|-------|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): 7 | 7.115 |
| Program Name: Broadband Grants (NTIA)                                     |                  |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Broadband Grants (NTIA) |                  |       |

## 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused

### 1b. What does this program do?

The National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) Broadband Infrastructure Program (BIP) and the Missouri Broadband Grant program provides federal state resources via grants to applicants who will provide high speed internet to connections made up of rural businesses, farms, community institutions, and households across Missouri. Applicants from unserved areas, which experience little or no internet service at all, will receive high priority status and underserved areas will be only considered if resources are available. NTIA will evaluate DED's Covered Partnership applications. If projects are awarded, DED will enter into agreement with awarded providers. The Office of Broadband Development will support the recipients, ensure compliance, validate the technology is deployed, and celebrate successful completion of the projects. The NTIA BIP will approve length of time for the project period. The Missouri Broadband Grant Program will sunset on August 28, 2027.

## 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|  | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|--|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Review and evaluate grant applicants     | N/A    | 40     | 0         | 0      | 44        | 0         | 0         |
| Award broadband grants/projects          | N/A    | 16     | 0         | 0      | 15        | 0         | 0         |
| Manage, announce, and close-out projects | N/A    | 0      | 16        | 15     | 0         | 15        | 0         |

Note 1: No applicants are anticipated in FY2023 & FY2024 since broadband grant program activity is expected to shift to ARPA-related programs. Note 2: The final activity measure encompasses the overall management of the program overseeing project milestones, ensuring quality, and validating installation of proposed technology.

## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

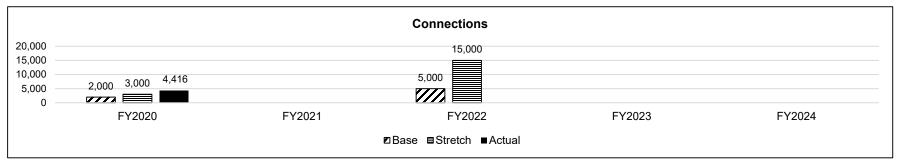
|  | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|--|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Percent of grant connections exceeding 25/3 Mbps | N/A    | 94%    | 0%        | 0%     | 100%      | 0%        | 0%        |
| Days from grant submittal to awards              | N/A    | 101    | 0         | 0      | 180       | 0         | 0         |

Note 1: NTIA Broadband Infrastructure Program requires minimum thresholds for project funding of 100 Megabits per second (Mbps) download, 20 Mbps upload. The state has defined the baseline speed to be classified as high speed internet as 25 Megabits per second (Mbps) download, 3 Mbps upload, as such efforts will be made to track the percentage of connections exceeding 25/3 funded by the grant.

Note 2: The program's quality will be also be measured in its ability to evaluate, rank, complete the challenge process, and announce grant awards. Projected days from grant submittal to awards in FY22 were higher than originally anticipated due to intense demand for NTIA funds across nation.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | ON             |       |  |
|---|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): | 7.115 |  |
| Program Name: Broadband Grants (NTIA)                                     | _              |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Broadband Grants (NTIA) |                |       |  |

2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

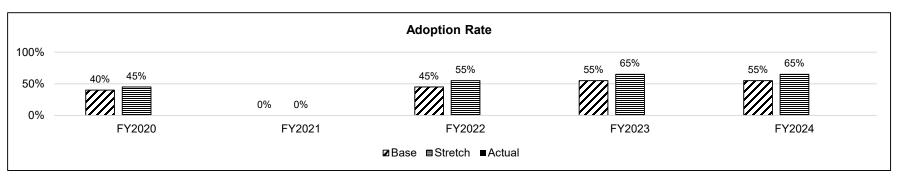


Note 1: Total number of connections refer to those who will have the opportunity to access the new broadband infrastructure (counted at time of project award). Connections include businesses, farms, important community institutions, and households. Missouri is technology neutral and could experience higher amount of potential connections.

Note 2: The Missouri Broadband Grant program did not receive an appropriation in FY2021, and, therefore did not have a base, stretch or actual connections due to lack of funding.

Note 3: In FY2022, the Department received \$10 million in spending authority for the anticipated federal resources; however, NTIA's award timeline was delayed into CY2022. FY2022 connections will depend on final total awards from NTIA to Missouri projects.

Note 4: No connections are anticipated in FY2023 & FY2024 since broadband grant program activity is expected to shift to ARPA-related programs.

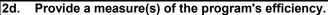


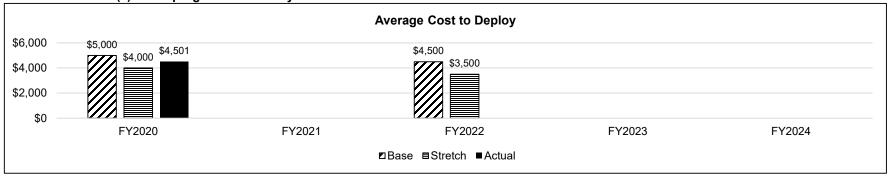
Note 1: Adoption rate is expressed as a percentage on total number of actual subscribers to the newly built and/or expanded broadband service divided by the number of proposed connections. Deploying new broadband infrastructure increases access, but the real impact for economic opportunity exists when the adoption rate is high. Exceeding these benchmarks will assist broadband providers in projecting future rehabilitation and expansion projects.

Note 2: The Missouri Broadband Grant program did not receive an appropriation in FY2021, and, therefore, did not have a base, stretch or actual connections

due to lack of funding.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | N                    |  |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): 7.115 |  |
| Program Name: Broadband Grants (NTIA)                                     | <u> </u>             |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Broadband Grants (NTIA) |                      |  |





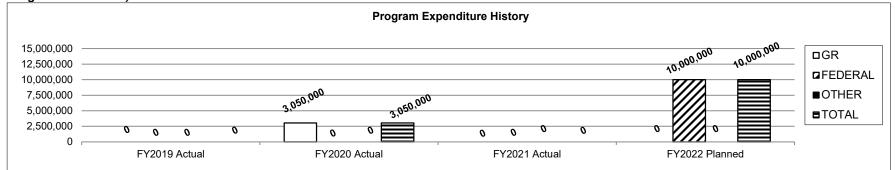
Note 1: The average cost per passing of \$5,000 was utilized from anecdotal research of benchmark states. The inaugural round of the broadband grant program, awarded to sixteen projects in April 2020 yielded an average cost per passing of \$4,501. The cost to deploy will be catalogued during each grant review cycle and will be benchmarked over time.

Note 2: The Missouri Broadband Grant program did not receive an appropriation in FY2021, and, therefore, did not have a base, stretch or actual connections due to lack of funding.

Note 3: No connections are anticipated in FY2023 & FY2024 since broadband grant program activity is expected to shift to ARPA-related programs. Thus, average cost to deploy not included for those fiscal years.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   | DN             |       |  |
|---|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): | 7.115 |  |
| Program Name: Broadband Grants (NTIA)                                     | _              |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Broadband Grants (NTIA) |                |       |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: GR expenditures reflects 3% Governor's Reserve and Restriction.

4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

N/A

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

NTIA Broadband Infrastructure Program (11.031) & Section 620.2450, RSMo (Missouri Broadband State Grant Program)

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

OF

**Budget Unit** 

26

43125C

RANK:

**Department: Economic Development** 

of time for the project period.

|  |   | •   |  |   | _  |  |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
|  | rategy and Perfo  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| DI Name: B   | oadband Grant   | s (NTIA)  |  | DI# 1419001   | HB Section   | 7.115  | _  |   |  |   |
| 1 AMOUNT   | OF REQUEST  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 1. AWOUNT  |   | V 2022 Budget   | Dogwoot                                      |   |  | EV 20  | 23 Governor's  | Dagamma                                       | adation  |   |
|  | GR  | Y 2023 Budget   | •  | Total   |  | _  |  |   |  |   |
| DC -   |   | Federal   | Other  | Total   | De   | <u>GR</u>                                      | Federal  | Other   | Total  |   |
| PS   | 0   | 51,741  | 0  | 51,741  | PS   | 0  | 51,741   | 0   | 51,741   |   |
| EE   | 0   | 11,356  | 0  | 11,356  | EE   | 0  | 11,356   | 0   | 11,356   |   |
| PSD  | 0   | 56,117,789  | 0  | 56,117,789  | PSD  | 0  | 56,117,789   | 0   | 56,117,789   |   |
| TRF  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | TRF  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  |   |
| Total =  | 0   | 56,180,886  | 0  | 56,180,886  | Total  | 0  | 56,180,886   | 0   | 56,180,886   |   |
| FTE  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 0.00   | 1.00  | FTE  | 0.00   | 1.00   | 0.00  | 1.00   |   |
| Est. Fringe  | 0   | 28.377  | 0  | 28,377  | Est. Fringe  | 0  | 28.377   | 0   | 28.377   |   |
|  | s budgeted in Ho  | - , -   | ot for certain                               | ,   |  | budaeted in                                    | House Bill 5 e   |   | - , -  |   |
|  | ectly to MoDOT, I                                       | ,   |  | •   | •  | •  | T, Highway Pa  | •   | •  |   |
| Other Funds:   |   | <u> </u>  |  |   | Other Funds:   |  | <u>,                                    </u>           |   |  |   |
| _  | s: DED Federal  | Stimulus Eund   | (2260)                                       |   |  | o: DED Eodo                                    | eral Stimulus F  | und (2260)                                    |  |   |
|  | UEST CAN BE O   |   |  |   | rederal Fullus   | s. DED Fede                                    | iai Siiiiulus F  | una (2300)                                    |  |   |
| Z. THIS KEG  | UEST CAN BE   | AIEGURIZED  | A3.  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
|  | New Legislation   |   |  |   | New Program Fund Switch  |  |  |   |  |   |
|  | Federal Mandate   |   |  |   | Program Expansion  |  | X  | Cost to Conf                                  | inue   |   |
|  | GR Pick-Up  |   |  |   | Space Request  |  |  | Equipment F                                   | Replacement  |   |
|  | Pay Plan  |   |  |   | Other:   |  |  |   | •  |   |
|  |   | EEDED2 BB0  | VIDE AN E                                    |   | FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN   | I #2 INCLU                                     | DE TUE EEDE  | EDAL OD ST                                    | TATE STATUT  | OBV OB  |
|  |   |   |  |   | I FOR II EWIS CHECKED II   | N #2. INCLU                                    | DE THE FEDE  | ERAL UR 3                                     | AIESIAIUI  | UKT UK  |
| CONSTITUT  | IONAL AUTHOR  | IZATION FOR   | THIS PROC                                    | JRAWI.  |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| support awa<br>Missouri. A <sub>l</sub><br>Partnership | arded applicants opplicants from un application. If pro | to construct hig<br>derserved area<br>ojects are awar | h speed inte<br>s, which exp<br>ded in Misse | ernet to conne<br>perience little<br>puri, DED will | FIA) Broadband Infrastructu<br>ctions made up of rural hou<br>or no internet service at all,<br>enter into agreements with<br>deployed, and celebrate su | seholds, bus<br>will receive h<br>the selected | inesses, farms<br>ligh priority sta<br>projects. The 0 | s, and comm<br>itus. NTIA wi<br>Office of Bro | unity anchor in<br>ill evaluate DEI<br>adband Develo | stitutions across<br>D's Covered<br>opment will |

RANK: \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ 26

Department: Economic Development

Division: Strategy and Performance

DI Name: Broadband Grants (NTIA)

DI# 1419001

Budget Unit 43125C

HB Section 7.115

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

This amount reflects possible awards amounts from NTIA for approved projects, the FTE for the Grants Specialist is needed to manage the compliance, validation, and reporting required of the state to NTIA. DED has requested federal grant support for the FTE. The FTE will enhance the Office of Broadband Development's ability to provide addition technical grant support to counties and communities.

| 5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY  | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req   | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req   | Dept Req | Dept Req |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                               | GR       | GR       | FED        | FED      | OTHER    | OTHER    | TOTAL      | TOTAL    | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS    | FTE      | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS    | FTE      | DOLLARS  |
| 100/Grants Specialist/11GR30  | 0        | 0.0      | 51,741     | 1.0      |          |          | 51,741     | 1.0      |          |
| Total PS                      | 0        | 0.0      | 51,741     | 1.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 51,741     | 1.0      | 0        |
| 140/Travel, In-State          |          |          | 3,500      |          |          |          | 3,500      |          |          |
| 160/Travel, Out-State         |          |          | 1,500      |          |          |          | 1,500      |          |          |
| 190/Supplies                  |          |          | 375        |          |          |          | 375        |          |          |
| 320/Professional Development  |          |          | 1,500      |          |          |          | 1,500      |          |          |
| 340/Communication Serv & Supp |          |          | 960        |          |          |          | 960        |          |          |
| 480/Computer Equipment        |          |          | 2,010      |          |          |          | 2,010      |          |          |
| 580/Office Equipment          |          |          | 1,511      |          |          |          | 1,511      |          |          |
| Total EE                      | 0        |          | 11,356     |          | 0        |          | 11,356     |          | 0        |
| Program Distributions         | 0        |          | 56,117,789 |          |          |          | 56,117,789 |          |          |
| Total PSD                     | 0        |          | 56,117,789 |          | 0        |          | 56,117,789 |          | 0        |
| Transfers                     |          |          |            |          |          |          |            |          |          |
| Total TRF                     | 0        |          | 0          |          | 0        |          | 0          |          | 0        |
| Grand Total                   | 0        | 0.0      | 56,180,886 | 1.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 56,180,886 | 1.0      | 0        |

 NEW DECISION ITEM

 RANK:
 5
 OF
 26

| Department: Economic Development Division: Strategy and Performance   |                          |                      |  | Budget Unit           | 43125C                      |                         |  |                         |                                |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name: Broadband Grants (NTIA)   |                          | DI# 1419001          |  | HB Section            | 7.115                       |                         |  |                         |                                |
| udget Object Class/Job Class  | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS  | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS  | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
| 00/Grants Specialist/11GR30   |                          |                      | 51,741   | 1.0                   |                             |                         | 0<br>51,741  | 1.0                     |                                |
| otal PS   | 0                        | 0.0                  | 51,741   | 1.0<br><b>1.0</b>     | 0                           | 0.0                     | 51,741   | 1.0                     | 0                              |
| 40/Travel, In-State 60/Travel, Out-State 90/Supplies 20/Professional Development 40/Communication Serv & Supp 80/Computer Equipment 80/Office Equipment otal EE | <b>0</b>                 | -                    | 3,500<br>1,500<br>375<br>1,500<br>960<br>2,010<br>1,511<br><b>11,356</b><br>56,117,789 |                       | 0                           |                         | 3,500<br>1,500<br>375<br>1,500<br>960<br>2,010<br>1,511<br><b>11,356</b><br>56,117,789 |                         | 0                              |
| otal PSD  | 0                        |                      | 56,117,789   |                       | 0                           |                         | 56,117,789   |                         | 0                              |
| ransfers<br>otal TRF  | 0                        |                      | 0  |                       | 0                           |                         | 0  |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total   | 0                        | 0.0                  | 56,180,886   | 1.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 56,180,886   | 1.0                     | 0                              |

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 5 OF 26

|  | ent: Economic Development   | Budget Unit  | <u>43125C</u>  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | Strategy and Performance  |  |  |
| DI Name:                                       | Broadband Grants (NTIA) DI# 1419001   | HB Section   | 7.115  |
| 6. PERF(funding.)                              | ORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated co   | ore, separately ic   | lentify projected performance with & without additional              |
| 6a.  | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.   | 6b.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.                       |
|  | Refer to the measures in the Broadband Grants (NTIA) Program Description Form.  |  | to the measures in the Broadband Grants (NTIA) Program iption Form.  |
| 6c.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.   | 6d.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.                    |
|  | tefer to the measures in the Broadband Grants (NTIA) Program escription Form.   |  | to the measures in the Broadband Grants (NTIA) Program ription Form. |
| 7 STDA   | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TAR   | OCTO.  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
| <ul><li>Sup</li><li>Stat</li><li>Ben</li></ul> | y execute program agreements with awarded projects selected by NT port awarded providers with assistance in reporting, environmentals, a f accessible to answer program questions, provide additional informat chmark and track projects; articulate to stakeholders and citizens the ow-up with satisfaction surveys and incorporate feedback results into | and adoption strat<br>tion as needed, an<br>impact and measu | nd manage a transparent process.<br>urements on funded deployments.  |
|  |   |  |  |

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                       | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023      | FY 2023 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------|
| Decision Item                     | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | GOV REC      | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class               | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR       | FTE     |
| RURAL BROADBAND GRANT             |         |         |         |         |              |          |              |         |
| Broadband Grants (NTIA) - 1419001 |         |         |         |         |              |          |              |         |
| GRANTS SPECIALIST                 | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 51,741       | 1.00     | 51,741       | 1.00    |
| TOTAL - PS                        | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 51,741       | 1.00     | 51,741       | 1.00    |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE                  | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 3,500        | 0.00     | 3,500        | 0.00    |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE              | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,500        | 0.00     | 1,500        | 0.00    |
| SUPPLIES                          | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 375          | 0.00     | 375          | 0.00    |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT          | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,500        | 0.00     | 1,500        | 0.00    |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP         | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 960          | 0.00     | 960          | 0.00    |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT                | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 2,010        | 0.00     | 2,010        | 0.00    |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT                  | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 1,511        | 0.00     | 1,511        | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - EE                        | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 11,356       | 0.00     | 11,356       | 0.00    |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS             | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 56,117,789   | 0.00     | 56,117,789   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - PD                        | C       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 56,117,789   | 0.00     | 56,117,789   | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL                       | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$56,180,886 | 1.00     | \$56,180,886 | 1.00    |
| GENERAL REVENUE                   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0          | 0.00    |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                     | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$56,180,886 | 1.00     | \$56,180,886 | 1.00    |
| OTHER FUNDS                       | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0          | 0.00    |

## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development            | Budget Unit 43130C |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Division:   | Strategy and Performance        |                    |
| Core:       | Office of the Military Advocate | HB Section7.120    |
|             |                                 |                    |
| 14 CODE EIN | ANCIAI SIIMMADV                 |                    |

#### 1. CURE FINANCIAL SUMMART

|   | FY             | ′ 2023 Budge    | t Request      |         |                 | FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation                  |                  |                    |               |  |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|
|   | GR             | Federal         | Other          | Total   |                 | GR   | Federal          | Other              | Total         |  |  |
| PS  | 170,088        | 0               | 0              | 170,088 | PS              | 170,088  | 0                | 0                  | 170,088       |  |  |
| EE  | 50,000         | 0               | 0              | 50,000  | EE              | 50,000   | 0                | 0                  | 50,000        |  |  |
| PSD   | 390,120        | 0               | 0              | 390,120 | PSD             | 390,120  | 0                | 0                  | 390,120       |  |  |
| TRF   | 0              | 0               | 0              | 0       | TRF             | 0  | 0                | 0                  | 0             |  |  |
| Total   | 610,208        | 0               | 0              | 610,208 | Total           | 610,208  | 0                | 0                  | 610,208       |  |  |
| FTE   | 1.50           | 0.00            | 0.00           | 1.50    | FTE             | 1.50   | 0.00             | 0.00               | 1.50          |  |  |
| Est. Fringe   | 79,209         | 0               | 0              | 79,209  | Est. Fringe     | 79,209   | 0                | 0                  | 79,209        |  |  |
| Note: Fringes b   | udgeted in Hou | ise Bill 5 exce | ot for certain | fringes | Note: Fringes I | budgeted in Ho                                     | use Bill 5 excep | ot for certain fri | nges budgeted |  |  |
| hudgeted directly to MoDOT Highway Patrol, and Conservation |                |                 |                |         | directly to MoD | directly to MoDOT Highway Batrol, and Conservation |                  |                    |               |  |  |

|budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

## 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Office of the Military Advocate (including consultants working on behalf of the Military Advocate), and the Missouri Military Preparedness and Enhancement Commission (MMPEC), work in concert with governments and private sector stakeholders around the state and nation on strategies to achieve the following goals:

- Preserve and enhance the military installations, missions and defense agencies located in Missouri;
- · Create a more supportive environment for military Service members and their families; and
- Support the retention and growth of Missouri's defense and national security businesses.

A high priority of the program is to continue to work with Missouri's military installations and defense agencies, and the Missouri communities in which they operate, to prepare for likely cuts in the federal defense budget in FY2022 and FY2023, and to anticpate and take advantage of military reorganizations. Additional priorities are to help Missouri defense and national security businesses recover from the COVID-19 pandemic and increase their opportunities for expansion, increase the number of separating Service members who choose to live and work in Missouri, and better connect military spouses with job opportunities. MMPEC, a Governor-appointed commission, is required to prepare a biennial strategic plan, which sets goals for the Military Advocate and its consultants and tracks performance.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Office of the Military Advocate

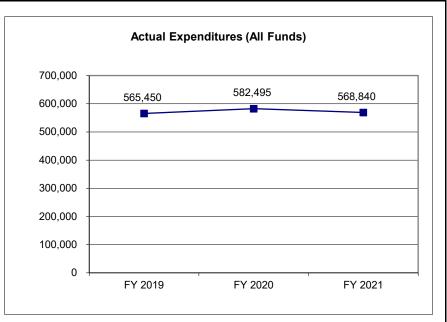
## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development            | Budget Unit | 43130C   |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Division:   | Strategy and Performance        |             | <u> </u> |
| Core:       | Office of the Military Advocate | HB Section  | 7.120    |
|             |                                 | ·           |          |

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

\*Restricted amount is as of:

| _  | FY 2019<br>Actual        | FY 2020<br>Actual        | FY 2021<br>Actual       | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)* | 602,809<br>(18,085)<br>0 | 606,071<br>(18,183)<br>0 | 608,524<br>(18,256)     | 610,208<br>(18,307)    |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)   | 584,724                  | 587,888                  | 590,268                 | 591,901                |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds_<br>Unexpended (All Funds)                        | 565,450<br>19,274        | 582,495<br>5,393         | 568,840<br>21,428       | N/A<br>N/A             |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other                      | 19,274<br>0<br>0         | 5,393<br>0<br>0          | 21,428<br>0<br>0<br>(1) | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable).

**NOTES:** (1) \$34,146 was restricted in July 2020, but was released in March 2021; therefore, not all funding was able to be expended.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MILITARY ADVOCATE

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget |      |         |         |       |         |   |
|-------------------------|--------|------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---|
|                         | Class  | FTE  | GR      | Federal | Other | Total   | E |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |        |      |         |         |       |         |   |
|                         | PS     | 1.50 | 170,088 | 0       | 0     | 170,08  | 3 |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 50,000  | 0       | 0     | 50,000  | ) |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | 390,120 | 0       | 0     | 390,120 | ) |
|                         | Total  | 1.50 | 610,208 | 0       | 0     | 610,20  | 3 |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |        |      |         |         |       |         | _ |
|                         | PS     | 1.50 | 170,088 | 0       | 0     | 170,08  | 3 |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 50,000  | 0       | 0     | 50,000  | ) |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | 390,120 | 0       | 0     | 390,120 | ) |
|                         | Total  | 1.50 | 610,208 | 0       | 0     | 610,20  | 3 |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE   |      |         |         |       |         |   |
|                         | PS     | 1.50 | 170,088 | 0       | 0     | 170,08  | 3 |
|                         | EE     | 0.00 | 50,000  | 0       | 0     | 50,000  | ) |
|                         | PD     | 0.00 | 390,120 | 0       | 0     | 390,120 | ) |
|                         | Total  | 1.50 | 610,208 | 0       | 0     | 610,20  | 3 |

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                              | •         |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| <b>Budget Object Summary</b>             | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MILITARY ADVOCATE                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                                     |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 162,362   | 2.00    | 170,088   | 1.50    | 170,088   | 1.50     | 170,088        | 1.50           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 162,362   | 2.00    | 170,088   | 1.50    | 170,088   | 1.50     | 170,088        | 1.50           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 12,247    | 0.00    | 50,000    | 0.00    | 50,000    | 0.00     | 50,000         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 12,247    | 0.00    | 50,000    | 0.00    | 50,000    | 0.00     | 50,000         | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                         |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 394,231   | 0.00    | 390,120   | 0.00    | 390,120   | 0.00     | 390,120        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                               | 394,231   | 0.00    | 390,120   | 0.00    | 390,120   | 0.00     | 390,120        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 568,840   | 2.00    | 610,208   | 1.50    | 610,208   | 1.50     | 610,208        | 1.50           |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 1,684     | 0.00     | 1,684          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 1,684     | 0.00     | 1,684          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 1,684     | 0.00     | 1,684          | 0.00           |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                       |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 9,448          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 9,448          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 9,448          | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$568,840 | 2.00    | \$610,208 | 1.50    | \$611,892 | 1.50     | \$621,340      | 1.50           |

im\_disummary

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL  |         | \$0 | 0.00    |         | \$0 | 0.00    | \$548,757 | 0.00     | \$548,757 | 0.00    |
|--|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| TOTAL  |         | 0   | 0.00    |         | 0   | 0.00    | 548,757   | 0.00     | 548,757   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - EE   |         | 0   | 0.00    |         | 0_  | 0.00    | 548,757   | 0.00     | 548,757   | 0.00    |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT DED-ED PROGRAMS-FEDERAL OTHER                  |         | 0 _ | 0.00    |         | 0 _ | 0.00    | 548,757   | 0.00     | 548,757   | 0.00    |
| MILITARY ADVOCATE FED GRANT National Security Crossroads - 1419013 |         |     |         |         |     |         |           |          |           |         |
| Fund   | DOLLAR  |     | FTE     | DOLLAR  |     | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR    | FTE     |
| <b>Budget Object Summary</b>                                       | ACTUAL  |     | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  |     | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | GOV REC   | GOV REC |
| Budget Unit Decision Item  | FY 2021 |     | FY 2021 | FY 2022 |     | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023   | FY 2023 |

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL                                    | \$75,000          | 0.00              | \$(               | 0.00              | \$0                 | 0.00                | \$0                | 0.00               |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| TOTAL  | 75,000            | 0.00              |                   | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD                                     | 75,000            | 0.00              |                   | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC DED-ED PROGRAMS-FEDERAL OTHER | 75,000            | 0.00              | (                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| CORE   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| FED GRANTS/DONATIONS                           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Fund   | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary            | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
| Budget Unit                                    | EV 0004           | EV 0004           | EV 0000           | EV 0000           | EV 0000             | EV 2000             | EV 2000            | EV 0000            |

## **FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

| BUDGET UNIT NUMBER:   | 43130C   |                                 | DEPARTMENT:           | Economic Development   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BUDGET UNIT NAME:   | Military Advoca  | nte                             |                       | ·  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HOUSE BILL SECTION:   | 7.120  |                                 | DIVISION:             | Strategy and Performance   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Provide the amount by fu                                       | nd of personal   | service flexibility and the a   | amount by fund of     | expense and equipment flexibility you are  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | •  |                                 | •                     | exibility is being requested among divisions,  |  |  |  |  |  |
| provide the amount by fund  | provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | DEPARTMENT REQUEST   |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The department is requesting 5% to immediately address any identi |  |                                 |                       | nt appropriation. This flexibility is needed to ensure our ability vices to Missourians. |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Military Advocate PS (0101) - \$1                               | 170,088 x 5% = \$8   | ,504 and Military Advocate EE ( | 0101) - \$440,120 x 5 | % = \$22,006   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Estimate how much flexil                                       | bility will be use   | ed for the budget year. Ho      | w much flexibility    | was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year Budget? Please specif  | y the amount.  |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | CURRENT Y                       | EAR                   | BUDGET REQUEST   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRIOR YEAR  |  | ESTIMATED AMO                   |                       | ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEX   | IBILITY USED   | FLEXIBILITY THAT W              | ILL BE USED           | FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Expenditures in PS and E&E w    | vill differ annually  | Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0   |  | based on needs to cover opera   | •                     | needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | address emergency and chang     | ging situations, etc. | and changing situations, etc.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Please explain how flexibility                                 | y was used in the  | prior and/or current years.     |                       | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                                 | ı                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PRIOR YEAR   |                                 | CURRENT YEAR          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXP   | LAIN ACTUAL U  | SE                              |                       | EXPLAIN PLANNED USE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A   |  |                                 | N/A                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | N/A.   |                                 |                       | IN/A   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

| Budget Unit Decision Item      | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| MILITARY ADVOCATE              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| CORE                           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| MARKETING SPECIALIST I         | 1,460             | 0.04              | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | 127,333           | 1.00              | 132,589           | 1.00              | 132,589             | 1.00                | 132,589            | 1.00               |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | 33,569            | 0.96              | 37,499            | 0.50              | 37,499              | 0.50                | 37,499             | 0.50               |
| TOTAL - PS                     | 162,362           | 2.00              | 170,088           | 1.50              | 170,088             | 1.50                | 170,088            | 1.50               |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE               | 614               | 0.00              | 4,268             | 0.00              | 4,268               | 0.00                | 4,268              | 0.00               |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE           | 0                 | 0.00              | 8,536             | 0.00              | 8,536               | 0.00                | 8,536              | 0.00               |
| SUPPLIES                       | 6,056             | 0.00              | 33,151            | 0.00              | 33,151              | 0.00                | 33,151             | 0.00               |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT       | 3,275             | 0.00              | 41                | 0.00              | 41                  | 0.00                | 41                 | 0.00               |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP      | 2,036             | 0.00              | 3,679             | 0.00              | 3,679               | 0.00                | 3,679              | 0.00               |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES          | 180               | 0.00              | 20                | 0.00              | 20                  | 0.00                | 20                 | 0.00               |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                | 26                | 0.00              | 224               | 0.00              | 224                 | 0.00                | 224                | 0.00               |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES         | 60                | 0.00              | 81                | 0.00              | 81                  | 0.00                | 81                 | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - EE                     | 12,247            | 0.00              | 50,000            | 0.00              | 50,000              | 0.00                | 50,000             | 0.00               |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS          | 394,231           | 0.00              | 390,120           | 0.00              | 390,120             | 0.00                | 390,120            | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD                     | 394,231           | 0.00              | 390,120           | 0.00              | 390,120             | 0.00                | 390,120            | 0.00               |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$568,840         | 2.00              | \$610,208         | 1.50              | \$610,208           | 1.50                | \$610,208          | 1.50               |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$568,840         | 2.00              | \$610,208         | 1.50              | \$610,208           | 1.50                | \$610,208          | 1.50               |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0                 | 0.00                | \$0                | 0.00               |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0               | 0.00              | \$0                 | 0.00                | \$0                | 0.00               |

| PROGRAM DESC                                  | CRIPTION             |
|---|----------------------|
| Department: Economic Development              | HB Section(s): 7.120 |
| Program Name: Office of the Military Advocate |                      |

## 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Office of the Military Advocate

Customer Centric and Regionally Targeted

## 1b. What does this program do?

Leads state economic development efforts to:

- · assist communities in preserving and enhancing military installations, missions and agencies;
- increase the number of transitioning military service members and families who stay in Missouri after separation;
- · support the retention and growth of Missouri defense and national security businesses; and
- prepare for a Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) process or a similar basing action that negatively impacts Missouri.

## 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|  | FY2019 | FY2020    |        | FY2       | :021   | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|--|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Interactions with key military installation and agency influencers   | 95     | 100       | 83     | 120       | 90     | 120       | 120       | 120       |
| New contacts with separating Military<br>Service members             | 2,153  | 5,103     | 2,280  | 6,352     | 2,005  | 6,749     | 7,146     | 7,146     |
| Interactions with key decision-makers at Missouri defense businesses | 19     | 24        | 29     | 35        | 29     | 36        | 40        | 40        |

Note 1: Measure 1 is calculated based on the number of in-person or telephone interactions with military and federal agency leaders, community support organizations, members of Congress, Congressional Committee staff, and leaders of advocacy and education organizations who are key to influencing whether military installations, agencies and missions are retained or grow in Missouri. The total number targeted for FY2020 and prior years was 100, but the list is expanded to 120 in FY2021 and beyond. The COVID pandemic drastically changed our ability to interact with military and agency leaders, causing a decline in expected contacts. National, regional and local events were curtailed, thus eliminating prime oportunities to interact.

Note 2: Measure 2 aims at achieving contact with 85% of separating Service members in FY2022, 90% in FY2023 and 90% in FY2024. The universe of those separating each year is projected to be 7,940. During FY2021, the COVID pandemic disrupted outreach efforts for the entire year, causing a steep decline in contacts being made with transitioning service members. For example, DoD, Fort Leonard Wood, and Whiteman AFB separation and transition assistance information was not provided to our office for more than 4 months during the year, causing significant difficulting in doing outreach.

Note 3: Measure 3 was calculated based on the number in-person and telephone interactions with key leaders representing 40 leading Missouri defense businesses, contacting 90% in FY2022, 100% in FY2023, and 100% in FY2024. The COVID pandemic restricted travel and opportunities for interaction.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.120

Program Name: Office of the Military Advocate

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Office of the Military Advocate

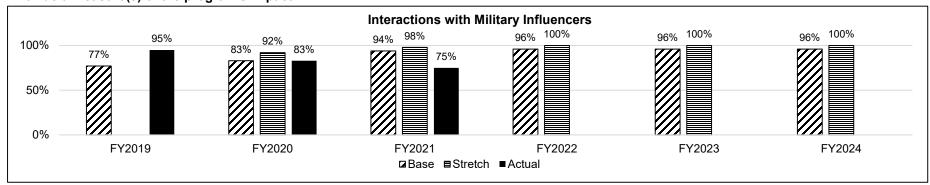
## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2       | FY2021 |           | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | N/A    | 92%    | 94%       | 93%    | 94%       | 95%       | 95%       |

Note 1: Percentage of respondents who rated their experience as "very" or "somewhat" positive.

Note 2: FY2021 results based on September 2021 survey that included 40 respondents.

## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: Reflects the percentage of the identified key influencers with whom the Military Advocate and its consultants have in-person and telephone interactions regarding opportunities and threats related to Missouri military installations, agencies and missions. The contacts occur both inside and outside of Missouri and are aimed at building recognition of the military's importance in Missouri and to achieve specific outcomes as specified in the 2020-2022 Military and Defense Strategic Plan.

Note 2: For FY2022, the Office of Military Advocate and its consultants identified 120 military and federal agency leaders, community/installation support organizations, Members of Congress, Professional Staff of Congressional Committees, and leaders of advocacy and education organizations who are key to influencing whether military installations, agencies and missions are retained or grow in Missouri. The list of targeted influencers was expanded to 120 in FY2021 and subsequent years. The list of influencers will change from year to year and even more quickly as officials leave their positions are replaced by others. The expectation is that 96% of the influencers will be contacted in FY2022 and FY2023. The number of targeted influencers will be remain the same for FY2023, but could be expanded in FY2024.

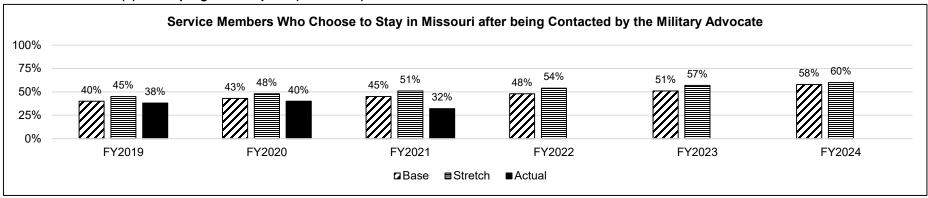
#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.120

Program Name: Office of the Military Advocate

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Office of the Military Advocate

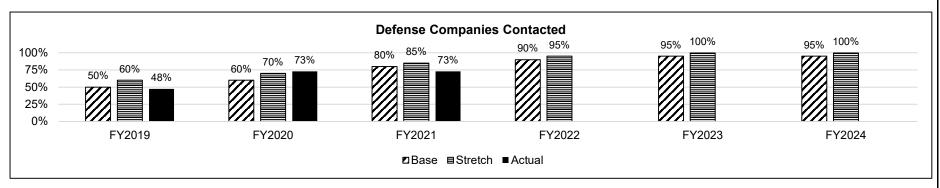
## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)



Note 1: The percentage estimates are based on the number of those Service members with Missouri homes of record who left the military at locations anywhere in the world, plus the number of Service members who left the military at Whiteman AFB and Fort Leonard Wood. For FY2022, FY2023, and FY2024, the estimate of those separating is 7,940.

Note 2: It is assumed that 33% of those who left the service chose to relocate to or stay in Missouri in FY2018, the base year, and the estimate is 40% for FY2019 through FY2022 is 43%. Better sources of information will be developed in FY2022 to track these Service members who leave the military as to whether they are present and working in Missouri. A signficiant barrier is the inability to gain access to the Social Security Numbers for those leaving the military so that labor experts in state government can track what actually happens after these Service members leave military service.

Note 3: The Military Advocate is working with the DHEWD-Division of Workforce Development and other agencies to develop a statistical method using state employment records without Social Security Numbers to estimate the percentage of those contacted who choose to stay in Missouri.



Note: Reflects the percentage of 40 Missouri defense companies where the Military Advocate and its consultants have had at least one quality interaction with key influencers. Key influencers are those company leaders who can influence decisions regarding growth and expansion of defense business investments and/or jobs in Missouri.

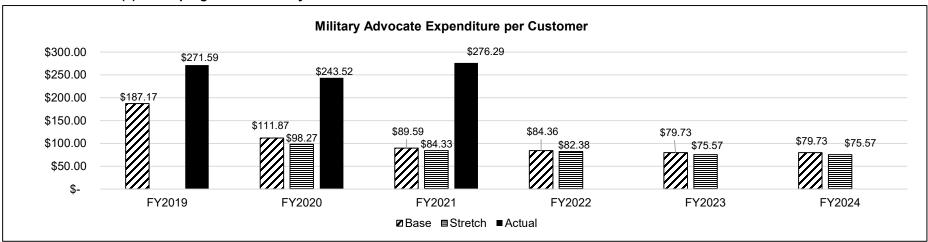
## **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.120

Program Name: Office of the Military Advocate

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Office of the Military Advocate

## 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

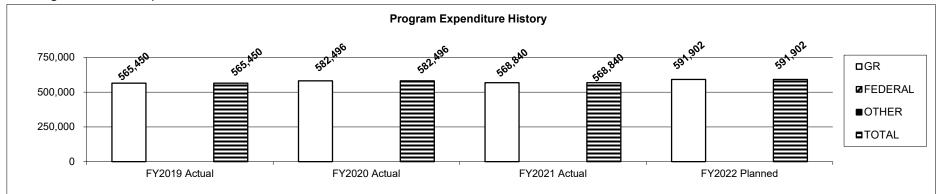


Note: For FY2023, assumes interactions with 120 key military installation influencers; contacts with 40 defense business influencers; and direct outreach to 7,146 separating Service members.

| PROGRAM D                                     | ESCRIPTION           |
|---|----------------------|
| Department: Economic Development              | HB Section(s): 7.120 |
| Program Name: Office of the Military Advocate |                      |

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Office of the Military Advocate

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflects 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

N/A

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Section 41.1012 RSMo (Office of Military Advocate) and Section 41.1010 RSMo (Missouri Military Preparedness and Enhancement Commission)
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

OF

26

RANK: 17

|            | ent: Economic Deve   | lopment      |                                   |                        | Budget Unit                   | 43131C  |               |                |              |        |  |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Division:  | Strategy and Perfo   | rmance       |                                   |                        | -                             |   |               |                |              |        |  |
| DI Name:   | National Security C  | rossroads    |                                   | DI# 1419013 HB Section |                               |   |               |                |              |        |  |
| 1. AMOU    | NT OF REQUEST        |              |                                   |                        |                               |   |               |                |              |        |  |
|            | FY                   |              | FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation |                        |                               |   |               |                |              |        |  |
|            | GR                   | Federal      | Other                             | Total                  |                               | GR  | Federal       | Other          | Total        |        |  |
| PS         | 0                    | 0            | 0                                 | 0                      | PS                            | 0   | 0             | 0              | 0            |        |  |
| EE         | 0                    | 548,757      | 0                                 | 548,757                | EE                            | 0   | 548,757       | 0              | 548,757      |        |  |
| PSD        | 0                    | 0            | 0                                 | 0                      | PSD                           | 0   | 0             | 0              | 0            |        |  |
| TRF        | 0                    | 0            | 0                                 | 0                      | TRF                           | 0   | 0             | 0              | 0            |        |  |
| Total      | 0                    | 548,757      | 0                                 | 548,757                | Total                         | 0   | 548,757       | 0              | 548,757      |        |  |
| FTE        | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00                              | 0.00                   | FTE                           | 0.00  | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         |        |  |
| Est. Fring | g <b>e</b> 0         | 0            | 0                                 | 0                      | Est. Fringe                   | 0   | 0             | 0              | 0            |        |  |
|            |                      |              |                                   |                        |                               | Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. |               |                |              |        |  |
| Other Fur  | nds:                 |              |                                   |                        | Other Funds:                  |   |               |                |              |        |  |
| Federal F  | und: Department of E | conomic Deve | elopment-Fed                      | leral Fund (0          | Federal Fund:                 | Department of   | of Economic D | evelopment-l   | Federal Fund | (0129) |  |
| 2. THIS R  | EQUEST CAN BE C      | ATEGORIZED   | AS:                               |                        |                               |   |               |                |              |        |  |
|            | New Legislation      |              | _                                 | Х                      | Program                       | gram Fund Switch  |               |                |              |        |  |
|            | Federal Mandate      |              |                                   |                        | ram Expansion                 |   | (             | Cost to Contir | nue          |        |  |
| GR Pick-Up |                      |              |                                   |                        | e Request Equipment Replaceme |   |               |                |              |        |  |
|            | Pay Plan             |              | _                                 |                        | er:                           |   |               |                |              |        |  |
|            |                      |              |                                   |                        |                               |   | E THE FERE    | DAL OD OT      | TE 07 4 THE  | 0DV 0  |  |
|            | SD                   |              |                                   |                        |                               |   |               |                |              |        |  |

This new decision item is being requested to allow for DED to serve as a fiscal agent for this OLDCC grant in support of the National Security Crossroads (NSC). The NSC is a regional branding effort across Missouri and Kansas that seeks to brand the two-state region as a national security strength and home for new national security missions, educate federal legislators on the value of the Crossroads, and share best practices to enable members of the Crossroads to be agile and resilient. The grant will be used to achieve the following objectives: (1) retain and expand existing federal national security missions, (2) improve workforce attraction/retention and drive economic growth, (3) increase regional federal agency interaction to speed problem solving and save federal budget dollars, (4) improve veteran hiring by 1%, and (5) attract a new federal mission. Grant activities will include recruiting and engaging dedicated project staff; outreach, research,

Defense through the Office of Local Defense Community Cooperation (OLDCC) (formerly called the Office of Economic Adjustment).

analysis, and planning; and community engagement.

| RANK: | 17 | OF | 26 |
|-------|----|----|----|
|       |    |    |    |

Department: Economic Development

Division: Strategy and Performance

DI Name: National Security Crossroads

DI# 1419013

Budget Unit 43131C

HB Section 7.120

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

DED expects a grant authored by DED and partners from the Kansas Department of Commerce in CY2019 to be approved in FY2022, by the U.S. Department of Defense through the Office of Local Defense Community Cooperation (OLDCC) (formerly called the Office of Economic Adjustment). Missouri's DED and Kansas' Department of Commerce have an Memorandum of Understanding that designates Missouri to serve as fiscal agent and administrator of any grant application and subsequent grant awarded to the National Security Crossroads Initiative by the OLDCC. DED previously had a FY2021 line item in its budget that would have allowed DED to accept and spend these federal grant funds. However, since this line item was not approved in the FY2022 budget, DED needs new spending authority to accept and spend these federal funds. Items included in request amount include costs for contracted personnel, research and analysis, and other administrative needs.

| 5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.  Dept Req |                     |     |                  |     |                     |       |           |       |            |  |
|---|---------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|--|
|   | GR                  | GR  | FED              | FED | OTHER               | OTHER | TOTAL     | TOTAL | One-Time   |  |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class   | DOLLARS             | FTE | DOLLARS          | FTE | DOLLARS             | FTE   | DOLLARS   | FTE   | DOLLARS    |  |
| Budgot Object Glace/Gob Glace   | <b>DOLL</b> / 11 (0 |     | D 0 L L / 11 ( 0 |     | <b>DOLL</b> / ((10) |       | 0         | 0.0   | DOLL/ (110 |  |
|   |                     |     |                  |     |                     |       | 0         | 0.0   |            |  |
| Total PS  | 0                   | 0.0 | 0                | 0.0 | 0                   | 0.0   | 0         | 0.0   | 0          |  |
|   |                     |     |                  |     |                     |       | 0         |       |            |  |
|   |                     |     |                  |     |                     |       | 0         |       |            |  |
| 400 / Professional Services   |                     |     | 548,757          |     |                     |       | 548,757   |       |            |  |
| Total EE  |                     |     | 548,757          |     | 0                   |       | 548,757   |       |            |  |
| . 0.0   | J                   |     | 0-10,101         |     | J                   |       | 0-10,1-01 |       | J          |  |
|   |                     |     |                  |     |                     |       | 0         |       |            |  |
| Total PSD   | 0                   |     | 0                | •   | 0                   | •     | 0         |       | 0          |  |
| -   |                     |     |                  |     |                     |       |           |       |            |  |
| Transfers   |                     |     |                  |     |                     |       |           |       |            |  |
| Total TRF   | 0                   |     | 0                |     | 0                   |       | 0         |       | 0          |  |
| Grand Total   | 0                   | 0.0 | 548,757          | 0.0 | 0                   | 0.0   | 548,757   | 0.0   | 0          |  |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 17 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development   |                          |                      |                           | Budget Unit           | 43131C                      |                         |                             |                         |                                |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Strategy and Performance DI Name: National Security Crossroads |                          | DI# 1419013          |                           | HB Section            | 7.120                       |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class  | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| Total PS   | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 0                           | 0.0                     | 0                              |
|  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
|  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| 400 / Professional Services<br><b>Total EE</b>                           | 0                        |                      | 548,757<br><b>548,757</b> |                       | 0                           |                         | 548,757<br><b>548,757</b>   |                         | 0                              |
| Program Distributions  |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| Total PSD  | 0                        |                      | 0                         | -                     | 0                           |                         | 0                           |                         | 0                              |
| Transfers<br>Total TRF   |                          |                      | 0                         | -                     | 0                           |                         | 0                           |                         | 0                              |
|  |                          |                      | _                         |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Grand Total  | 0                        | 0.0                  | 548,757                   | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 548,757                     | 0.0                     | 0                              |

| N | 1EV | V | ח | F | C | ISI | n | N | IT | F | V |
|---|-----|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|----|---|---|
|   |     |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |    |   |   |

|                               |   | RANK:            | 17           | OF        | 26            | <del>-</del>          |                        |    |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----|
|                               | ent: Economic Development   |                  | Budg         | get Unit  | 43131C        | -                     |                        |    |
|                               | Strategy and Performance  | DI# 4 440040     |              |           | 7.400         |                       |                        |    |
|                               | : National Security Crossroads  | DI# 1419013      |              | ection    | 7.120         | <u>.</u>              | :41- 0:414 - d d:4:    | _1 |
| funding.                      | ORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item )  | nas an associate | a core, sepa | rately lo | entity projec | ted performance w     | ith & without addition | aı |
| 6a.                           | Provide an activity measure(s) for the pro-   | ogram.           |              | 6b.       | Provide a m   | neasure(s) of the pr  | ogram's quality.       |    |
| An a                          | ctivity measure for the program is under develo   | pment.           |              | A qualit  | y measure fo  | or the program is und | der development.       |    |
|                               |   |                  |              |           |               |                       |                        |    |
|                               |   |                  |              |           |               |                       |                        |    |
| 6c.                           | Provide a measure(s) of the program's in  | npact.           | •            | 6d.       | Provide a m   | easure(s) of the pr   | ogram's efficiency.    |    |
| 2. In<br>3. In<br>ar<br>4. In | etention and expansion of existing federal nation prove workforce attraction / retention and drive crease regional federal agency interaction to spind save federal budget dollars; approve veteran hiring by 1%; and traction of new federal mission | economic growth; |              | An effic  | ciency measu  | ure for the program i | s under development.   |    |
| 7. STRA                       | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE I   | MEASUREMENT T    | ARGETS:      |           |               |                       |                        |    |
|                               | gies to achieve the performance measurements  |                  |              |           |               |                       |                        |    |
|                               |   |                  |              |           |               |                       |                        |    |
|                               |   |                  |              |           |               |                       |                        |    |

| Department of Economic Development DECISION ITEM DETAIL |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Budget Unit   | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |  |  |
| Decision Item   | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |  |  |
| Budget Object Class                                     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |  |  |
| MILITARY ADVOCATE FED GRANT                             |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |  |  |
| National Security Crossroads - 1419013                  |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |  |  |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                                   | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 548,757   | 0.00     | 548,757        | 0.00           |  |  |
| TOTAL - EE  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 548,757   | 0.00     | 548,757        | 0.00           |  |  |
| GRAND TOTAL   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$548,757 | 0.00     | \$548,757      | 0.00           |  |  |
| GENERAL REVENUE   | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |  |  |

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$548,757

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$548,757

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$0

FEDERAL FUNDS

OTHER FUNDS

0.00

0.00

| itegy and Pe<br>tary Commu<br>SUMMARY | rformance<br>nity Reinves                         | tment Progra   | am                          |  |                             | _  |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
|                                       | nity Reinves                                      | tment Progra   | am                          |  |                             |  |   |  |
| SUMMARY                               |   |  |                             |  | F                           | IB Section _   | 7.125   |  |
|                                       |   |  |                             |  |                             |  |   |  |
| FY                                    | 2023 Budge  | t Request  |                             |  | FY 2023                     | Governor's Re  | commendat   | ion  |
| GR                                    | Federal   | Other  | Total                       |  | GR                          | Federal  | Other   | Total  |
| 0                                     | 0   | 0  | 0                           | PS   | 0                           | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 0                                     | 0   | 0  | 0                           | EE   | 0                           | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 300,000                               | 0   | 0  | 300,000                     | PSD  | 300,000                     | 0  | 0   | 300,000  |
| 0                                     | 0   | 0  | 0                           | TRF  | 0                           | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 300,000                               | 0   | 0  | 300,000                     | Total  | 300,000                     | 0  | 0   | 300,000  |
| 0.00                                  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00                        | FTE  | 0.00                        | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 0                                     | 0   | 0  | 0                           | Est. Fringe  | 0                           | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| ed in House E                         | Bill 5 except fo                                  | or certain fring   | ges                         | Note: Fringes b  | udgeted in Hoเ              | ıse Bill 5 excep   | t for certain f   | ringes   |
| oDOT, Highw                           | ay Patrol, an                                     | d Conservatio  | on.                         | budgeted direct  | ly to MoDOT, H              | lighway Patrol,  | and Conserv   | ation.   |
|                                       |   |  |                             | Other Funds:   |                             |  |   |  |
|                                       | FY GR  0 0 300,000 0 300,000  0.00  ed in House E | FY 2023 Budge GR Federal  0 0 0 300,000 0 300,000 0  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | FY 2023 Budget Request   GR | FY 2023 Budget Request  GR Federal Other Total  0 0 0 0 0  0 0 0 0  300,000 0 0 300,000  0 0 0 300,000  0 0 0 0 0 00  0 0 0 0 0 0 0  ed in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes oDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. | FY 2023 Budget Request   GR | FY 2023 Budget Request         FY 2023 Budget Request         FY 2023           GR         Federal         Other         Total         PS         O           0         0         0         0         EE         0           300,000         0         0         0         TRF         0           300,000         0         0         0         Total         300,000           0         0         0         0         0         Total         300,000           0         0         0         0         0         0         Total         300,000           0         < | FY 2023 Budget Request         FY 2023 Governor's Regular Rederal           GR         Federal         Other         Total         GR         Federal           0 <td>  FY 2023 Budget Request   GR   Federal   Other   Total   GR   Federal   Other    </td> | FY 2023 Budget Request   GR   Federal   Other   Total   GR   Federal   Other |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This is the core appropriation for the Missouri Military Community Reinvestment Act created in 2018 under Section 620.3300, RSMo. The purpose of the program is to assist military communities in working cooperatively with DED and the Military Advocate, supporting and sustaining their installations, to encourage communities to initiate coordinated response programs and action plans in advance of federal government base re-alignment and closure decisions (BRAC), and to support community efforts to attract new or expanded military missions.

The matching grant funds are administered in cooperation with the Missouri Military Preparedness and Enhancement Commission (MMPEC) to help non-profit organizations and local governments by ensuring that they have the capacity and expertise that enables them to implement strategies to retain and grow military and defense investments and jobs.

Grants were made to two community-based organizations in FY2021, but the program scope and execution allowed these organizations less than a full year to expend their grant funds, limiting the usefulness of the program.

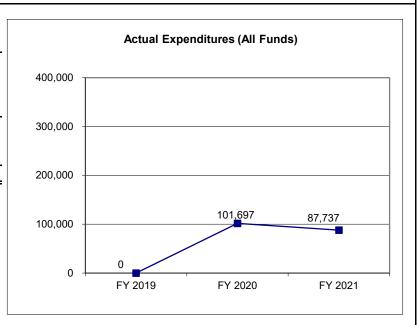
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri Military Community Reinvestment Program

| Department: | Economic Development                    | Budget Unit | 43135C |
|-------------|---|-------------|--------|
| Division:   | Strategy and Performance                | _           |        |
| Core:       | Military Community Reinvestment Program | HB Section  | 7.125  |

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | 300,000           | 110,698           | 300,000                |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | (9,000)           | (3,321)           | ,                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                | 0                 | (189,303)         | (3,321)           | (3,000)                |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 0                 | 101,697           | 107,377           | 291,000                |
| Budget Additionty (All 1 dilds)                             | O                 | 101,097           | 107,577           | 291,000                |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 0                 | 101,697           | 87,737            | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 0                 | 189,303           | 19,640            | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0 0               | 189,303<br>0<br>0 | 19,640<br>0       | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |
| *Restricted amount is as of:                                |                   | U                 | U                 | IN/A                   |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable).

## NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MILITARY REINVESTMENT GRANTS

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR      | Federal | Other |   | Total   | E           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|-------|---|---------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |         |         |       |   |         |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 300,000 | 0       | 0     | ) | 300,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 300,000 | 0       | 0     |   | 300,000 | -<br>)<br>= |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |         |         |       |   |         |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 300,000 | 0       | 0     | ) | 300,000 | )           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 300,000 | 0       | 0     |   | 300,000 | -<br>)<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |         |         |       |   |         |             |
|                         | PD              | 0.00 | 300,000 | 0       | 0     |   | 300,000 | <u>)</u>    |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 300,000 | 0       | 0     |   | 300,000 | )           |

## **Department of Economic Development**

## DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| GRAND TOTAL  | \$87,737                    | 0.00                     | \$300,000                   | 0.00                     | \$300,000                     | 0.00                       | \$300,000                    | 0.00                      |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL  | 87,737                      | 0.00                     | 300,000                     | 0.00                     | 300,000                       | 0.00                       | 300,000                      | 0.00                      |
| TOTAL - PD   | 87,737                      | 0.00                     | 300,000                     | 0.00                     | 300,000                       | 0.00                       | 300,000                      | 0.00                      |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC<br>GENERAL REVENUE                  | 87,737                      | 0.00                     | 300,000                     | 0.00                     | 300,000                       | 0.00                       | 300,000                      | 0.00                      |
| MILITARY REINVESTMENT GRANTS CORE                    |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |

| Department of Economic Deve  | elopment |         |           |         |           |          | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                  | FY 2021  | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                | ACTUAL   | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class          | DOLLAR   | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MILITARY REINVESTMENT GRANTS |          |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                         |          |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS        | 87,737   | 0.00    | 300,000   | 0.00    | 300,000   | 0.00     | 300,000        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                   | 87,737   | 0.00    | 300,000   | 0.00    | 300,000   | 0.00     | 300,000        | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                  | \$87,737 | 0.00    | \$300,000 | 0.00    | \$300,000 | 0.00     | \$300,000      | 0.00           |

\$300,000

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$300,000

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$300,000

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

**GENERAL REVENUE** 

**FEDERAL FUNDS** 

OTHER FUNDS

\$87,737

\$0

\$0

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |                |       |  |
|---|----------------|-------|--|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): | 7.125 |  |
| Program Name: Military Community Reinvestment Program                                     |                |       |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Military Community Reinvestment Program |                |       |  |

## 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, and One Team

## 1b. What does this program do?

The purpose of the program is to make matching grants that enable qualifying non-profit organizations and local governments to implement economic development strategies designed to retain and grow investments and jobs at military installations and defense agencies. These strategies are to be implemented in cooperation with the Military Advocate and the Missouri Military Preparedness and Enhancement Commission.

## 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|  | FY2019 | FY2020    | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|--|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Actual | Projected | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Grants awarded to qualifying Missouri non-profit organizations and local governments | N/A    | 3         | 5         | 2      | 2         | 2         | 2         |
| organizations and local governments  |        |           |           |        |           |           |           |

## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

The program was enacted during FY2019 but was funded for the first time in FY2020. Measures of program quality did not exist for FY2019, nor were they contained in a FY2020 request. For FY2022 and subsequent years, DED and the Missouri Military Advocate will develop a survey of eligible non-profit organizations and local governments to determine applicant satisfaction with the grant process and to provide feedback on its administration. Anecdotal feedback indicates a great deal of dissatisfaction with short amount of time available to execute grants once they are made.

## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

This program was funded in FY2020, and no impact measures are yet available. Since the grant period ended on June 30, 2021, information is still being collected as to the impact of the awards. DED and the Missouri Military Advocate will develop a process to determine how many of the grantees have success in meeting the capacity building goals contained in their grant proposals, which will be reported in FY2022 and subsequent years.

## 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

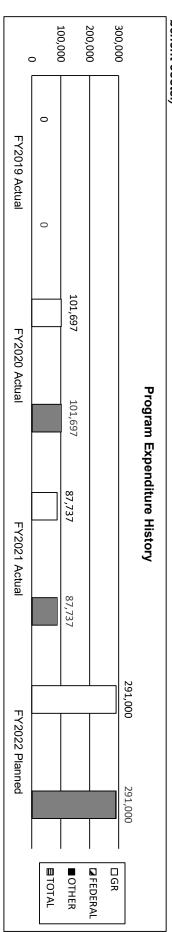
This program was funded in FY2020, and no efficiency measures are yet available. For FY2021, DED expended the bulk of the staff time and administrative costs involved in soliciting and evaluating grant applications, issuing grants, and in monitoring the outcomes achieved by each grantee. The Military Advocate, on behalf of the Missouri Military Preparedness and Enhancement Commission (MMPEC) received recommendations from DED, presented them to MMPEC for action, and reported approval/non-approval to DED for execution. For FY2019-FY2022, no additional staff funding was provide to administer the program.

7.125

Program Name: Military Community Reinvestment Program **Department: Economic Development** HB Section(s):

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Military Community Reinvestment Program

Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflects 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

N

5 Sections 41.1010 and 620.3300, RSMo What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Z o

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

<u>Z</u>

| Department:      | Economic Deve       | elopment          |                |             |             | В                 | udget Unit       | 42460C        |             |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Division:        | Tourism             |                   |                |             |             |                   | _                |               | _           |
| Core:            | Tourism Supple      | emental Revei     | nue Fund Tra   | nsfer       |             | н                 | B Section _      | 7.130         | _           |
| 1. CORE FINAL    | NCIAL SUMMARY       |                   |                |             |             |                   |                  |               |             |
|                  | F                   | FY 2023 Budge     |                |             | FY 2023     | Governor's F      | Recommen         | dation        |             |
|                  | GR                  | Federal           | Other          | Total       |             | GR                | Fed              | Other         | Total       |
| PS               | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0           | PS          | 0                 | 0                | 0             | 0           |
| EE               | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0           | EE          | 0                 | 0                | 0             | 0           |
| PSD              | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0           | PSD         | 0                 | 0                | 0             | 0           |
| TRF              | 19,635,414          | 0                 | 0              | 19,635,414  | TRF         | 19,635,414        | 0                | 0             | 19,635,414  |
| Total            | 19,635,414          | 0                 | 0              | 19,635,414  | Total       | 19,635,414        | 0                | 0             | 19,635,414  |
| FTE              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00           | 0.00        | FTE         | 0.00              | 0.00             | 0.00          | 0.00        |
| Est. Fringe      | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0           | Est. Fringe | 0                 | 0                | 0             | 0           |
| Note: Fringes b  | oudgeted in House E | Bill 5 except for | certain fringe | es budgeted | Note: Fring | es budgeted in Ho | ouse Bill 5 exce | ept for certa | ain fringes |
| directly to MoDO | OT, Highway Patrol, | , and Conserva    | ation.         |             | budgeted di | irectly to MoDOT, | Highway Patro    | ol, and Cons  | servation.  |
| Other Funds:     |                     |                   |                |             | Other Fund  | s:                |                  |               |             |

## 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item is the General Revenue transfer that provides funding to the Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund, which is the source of funding for the Division of Tourism and the Missouri Film Office. The authority for the Division of Tourism Statewide Tourism Marketing Program is provided for in Sections 620.450 through 620.467, RSMo. The authority for the Missouri Film Office is provided for in Section 620.1200, RSMo.

See the core decision items for the Division of Tourism and the Missouri Film Office for details about these programs.

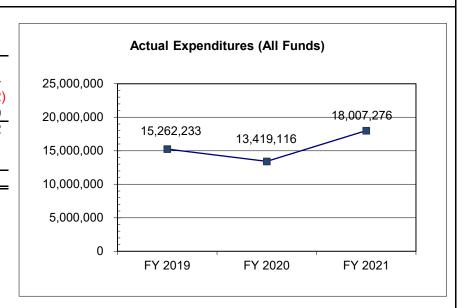
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund Transfer

| Department: | Economic Development                       | Budget Unit 42460C |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| Division:   | Tourism                                    | ·                  |
| Core:       | Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund Transfer | HB Section 7.130   |
|             |  | <del></del>        |

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual        | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 15,734,261        | 20,514,326               | 18,564,202        | 20,285,414             |
| Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)       | (472,028)<br>0    | (615,430)<br>(6,479,780) | (556,926)<br>0    | (608,562)<br>0         |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 15,262,233        | 13,419,116               | 18,007,276        | 19,676,852             |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 15,262,233        | 13,419,116               | 18,007,276        | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 0                 | 0                        | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0              | 0<br>0<br>0       | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

## NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN TOURISM-TRANSFER

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|   | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR         | Federal | Other |   | Total      | Explanation           |  |
|---|-----------------|------|------------|---------|-------|---|------------|-----------------------|--|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES                       |                 |      |            |         |       |   |            | •                     |  |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | TRF             | 0.00 | 20,285,414 | 0       | (     | 0 | 20,285,414 |                       |  |
|   | Total           | 0.00 | 20,285,414 | 0       | (     | 0 | 20,285,414 | -                     |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMI                | ENTS            |      |            |         |       |   |            | -                     |  |
| 1x Expenditures 911 T359                | TRF             | 0.00 | (650,000)  | 0       | (     | 0 | (650,000)  | Reduction of One-Time |  |
| NET DEPARTMENT (                        | CHANGES         | 0.00 | (650,000)  | 0       |       | 0 | (650,000)  | Appropriation         |  |
|   | JIIANGLO        | 0.00 | (000,000)  | ŭ       | · ·   | U | (000,000)  |                       |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST                 |                 |      |            |         |       |   |            |                       |  |
|   | TRF             | 0.00 | 19,635,414 | 0       |       | 0 | 19,635,414 |                       |  |
|   | Total           | 0.00 | 19,635,414 | 0       | (     | 0 | 19,635,414 |                       |  |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE             |                 |      |            |         |       |   |            |                       |  |
|   | TRF             | 0.00 | 19,635,414 | 0       | (     | 0 | 19,635,414 |                       |  |
|   | Total           | 0.00 | 19,635,414 | 0       | ı     | 0 | 19,635,414 | -                     |  |

## **Department of Economic Development**

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                              |              |         |              |         |              |          |              |         |
|--|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021      | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023      | FY 2023 |
| Budget Object Summary                    | ACTUAL       | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | GOV REC      | GOV REC |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR       | FTE     |
| TOURISM-TRANSFER                         |              |         |              |         |              |          |              |         |
| CORE                                     |              |         |              |         |              |          |              |         |
| FUND TRANSFERS                           |              |         |              |         |              |          |              |         |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 18,007,276   | 0.00    | 20,285,414   | 0.00    | 19,635,414   | 0.00     | 19,635,414   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - TRF                              | 18,007,276   | 0.00    | 20,285,414   | 0.00    | 19,635,414   | 0.00     | 19,635,414   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL                                    | 18,007,276   | 0.00    | 20,285,414   | 0.00    | 19,635,414   | 0.00     | 19,635,414   | 0.00    |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |              |         |              |         |              |          |              |         |
| FUND TRANSFERS                           |              |         |              |         |              |          |              |         |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 21,212       | 0.00     | 21,212       | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - TRF                              | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 21,212       | 0.00     | 21,212       | 0.00    |
| TOTAL                                    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 21,212       | 0.00     | 21,212       | 0.00    |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                       |              |         |              |         |              |          |              |         |
| FUND TRANSFERS                           |              |         |              |         |              |          |              |         |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 178,614      | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - TRF                              | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 178,614      | 0.00    |
| TOTAL                                    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 178,614      | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$18,007,276 | 0.00    | \$20,285,414 | 0.00    | \$19,656,626 | 0.00     | \$19,835,240 | 0.00    |

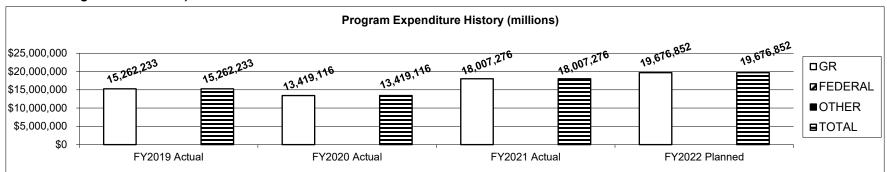
im\_disummary

| Department of Ec    | onomic Developi | ment         |         |              |         |              | [        | DECISION ITI                    | EM DETAIL      |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit         |                 | FY 2021      | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023                         | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item       |                 | ACTUAL       | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b>                  | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class | i               | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR                          | FTE            |
| TOURISM-TRANSFER    |                 |              |         |              |         |              |          |                                 |                |
| CORE                |                 |              |         |              |         |              |          |                                 |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT       |                 | 18,007,276   | 0.00    | 20,285,414   | 0.00    | 19,635,414   | 0.00     | 19,635,414                      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF         | -               | 18,007,276   | 0.00    | 20,285,414   | 0.00    | 19,635,414   | 0.00     | 19,635,414                      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL         |                 | \$18,007,276 | 0.00    | \$20,285,414 | 0.00    | \$19,635,414 | 0.00     | 19,635,414<br>1.00 \$19,635,414 | 0.00           |
|                     | GENERAL REVENUE | \$18,007,276 | 0.00    | \$20,285,414 | 0.00    | \$19,635,414 | 0.00     | \$19,635,414                    | 0.00           |
|                     | FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0                             | 0.00           |
|                     | OTHER FUNDS     | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0                             | 0.00           |

|      | partment: Economic Development HB Section: 7.130   |
|------|--|
|      | gram Name: Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund Transfer  |
| Prog | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Tourism   |
| 1a.  | What strategic priority does this program address? Data Driven, Regionally Targeted and Customer Centric   |
| 1b.  | What does this program do?   |
|      | This is the General Revenue transfer that provides funding to the Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund, which is the source of funding for the Division of Tourism and the Missouri Film Office. The authority for the Division of Tourism Statewide Tourism Marketing Program is provided for in Sections 620.450 through 620.467, RSMo. The authority for the Missouri Film Office is provided for in Section 620.1200, RSMo. |
|      | See the Program Description Forms for the Statewide Tourism Marketing Program and the Missouri Film Office for an explanation of these programs and how they contribute to tourism-related economic development.   |
| 2a.  | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the Statewide Tourism Marketing Program and the Missouri Film Office.  |
| 2b.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality. This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the Statewide Tourism Marketing Program and the Missouri Film Office.  |
| 2c.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the Statewide Tourism Marketing Program and the Missouri Film Office.   |
| 2d.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency. This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the Statewide Tourism Marketing Program and the Missouri Film Office.   |
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |

| Department: Economic Development                          | HB Section: 7.130 |
|---|-------------------|
| Program Name: Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund Transfer  | <del></del>       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tourism |                   |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned expenditures for GR reflects the 3% Governor's Reserve.

- 4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds? N/A
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Sections 620.450 through 620.467, RSMo, and Section 620.1200, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

| Department:      | Economic Deve      | elopment         |                  |               |                    | В                 | udget Unit     | 42450C           |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Division:        | Tourism            |                  |                  |               |                    |                   | -              |                  |                    |
| Core:            | Tourism            |                  |                  |               |                    | н                 | B Section      | 7.135            |                    |
| 1. CORE FINAN    | ICIAL SUMMARY      |                  |                  |               |                    |                   |                |                  |                    |
|                  |                    | Y 2023 Budg      | et Request       |               |                    | FY 202            | 3 Governor's   | Recommend        | lation             |
|                  | GR                 | Federal          | Other            | Total         |                    | GR                | Fed            | Other            | Total              |
| PS               | 0                  | 0                | 1,576,462        | 1,576,462     | PS                 | 0                 | 0              | 1,576,462        | 1,576,462          |
| EE               | 0                  | 0                | 12,024,401       | 12,024,401    | EE                 | 0                 | 0              | 12,024,401       | 12,024,401         |
| PSD              | 0                  | 0                | 5,264,999        | 5,264,999     | PSD                | 0                 | 0              | 5,264,999        | 5,264,999          |
| TRF              | 0                  | 0                | 0                | 0             | TRF                | 0                 | 0              | 0                | 0                  |
| Total            | 0                  | 0                | 18,865,862       | 18,865,862    | Total              | 0                 | 0              | 18,865,862       | 18,865,862         |
| FTE              | 0.00               | 0.00             | 31.50            | 31.50         | FTE                | 0.00              | 0.00           | 30.50            | 30.50              |
| Est. Fringe      | 0                  | 0                | 994,536          | 994,536       | Est. Fringe        | 0                 | 0              | 979,739          | 979,739            |
| Note: Fringes bu | udgeted in House i | Bill 5 except fo | r certain fringe | es budgeted   | Note: Fring        | es budgeted in H  | ouse Bill 5 ex | cept for certain | fringes            |
| directly to MoDC | T, Highway Patrol  | and Conserv      | ation.           | -             | budgeted di        | rectly to MoDOT,  | Highway Pat    | rol, and Conse   | rvation.           |
| Other Funds:     | Tourism Supple     | mental Reven     | ue Fund (0274    | <b>!</b> )    | Other Funds        | s: Tourism Supple | emental Reve   | nue Fund (027    | (4)                |
|                  | Tourism Market     | ng Fund (065     | O)               |               |                    | Tourism Marke     | ting Fund (06  | 50)              | •                  |
| Notes:           | Requires a GR t    | ransfer to Tou   | rism Supplem     | ental Revenue | Fund (0274) Notes: | Requires a GR     | transfer to To | ourism Suppler   | nental Rev Fund (0 |

## 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item establishes the spending authority for the Missouri Division of Tourism (MDT) Statewide Tourism Marketing Program as provided for in Sections 620.450 through 620.467, RSMo.

MDT plans and implements varied and broad-reaching marketing, sales, and industry relations programs across the state to maximize the economic impact of travel to Missouri. MDT works with local businesses, destination marketing organizations (DMOs), convention and visitors bureaus, and communities to leverage marketing and public relations efforts to stimulate travel demand and brand the state as a premier tourist destination. The funds from this request will be used to advertise Missouri's tourism destinations and attractions to the traveling public. Such advertising returns dividends back to Missouri, as tourism makes significant contributions to economic output, employment, and tax revenues. Although COVID continued to impact the visitor economy in 2021, Missouri's tourism industry had a \$13.5 billion economic impact and supported 257,057 jobs, while the state welcomed 33 million visitors.

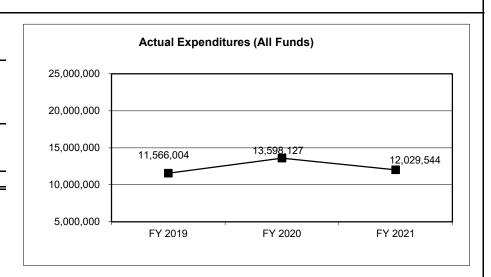
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Statewide Tourism Marketing Program

| Department: | Economic Development | Budget Unit 42450C |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Division:   | Tourism              |                    |
| Core:       | Tourism              | HB Section 7.135   |
|             |                      |                    |

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual          | FY 2020<br>Actual          | FY 2021<br>Actual          | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|   |                            |                            |                            |                        |
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 16,363,881                 | 20,339,243                 | 18,329,821                 | 17,616,362             |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*                                |                            | 0                          | 0                          | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 16,363,881                 | 20,339,243                 | 18,329,821                 | 17,616,362             |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 11,566,004                 | 13,598,127                 | 12,029,544                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 4,797,877                  | 6,741,116                  | 6,300,277                  | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>4,797,877<br>(1) | 0<br>0<br>6,741,116<br>(2) | 0<br>0<br>6,300,277<br>(3) | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A      |



## NOTES:

- (1) In FY2019, an additional \$1,047,937 of cash was spent from appropriations outside of HB 7, i.e., fringe and IT expenses included in HB 5. Any remaining cash is used for cash flow purposes and to pay May and June cooperative marketing and ad agency invoices in July and August.
- (2) In FY2020, the total restriction on the GR transfer was \$6,479,780; however, nothing was restricted from the Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund spending authority. Any cash at the end of the fiscal year is used for cash flow purposes and to pay May and June cooperative marketing and ad agency invoices in July and August.
- (3) In FY2021, \$8,564,202 of restriction was released in January 2021. As a result of increased marketing efforts in Q3 and Q4, cooperative marketing and ad agency invoices arriving in July and August are uncharacteristically large.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN TOURISM

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                   |         |       | Budget<br>Class | FTE   | GR | Federal | Other       | Total       | Explanation  |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|----|---------|-------------|-------------|--|
| TAFP AFTER VETO   | ES      |       |                 |       |    |         |             |             |  |
|                   |         |       | PS              | 31.50 | 0  | 0       | 1,576,462   | 1,576,462   |  |
|                   |         |       | EE              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | 13,024,399  | 13,024,399  |  |
|                   |         |       | PD              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | 5,265,001   | 5,265,001   |  |
|                   |         |       | Total           | 31.50 | 0  | 0       | 19,865,862  | 19,865,862  | -  |
| DEPARTMENT COR    | RE ADJU | ISTME | NTS             |       |    |         |             |             |  |
| 1x Expenditures   | 912     | 8275  | PD              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | (100,000)   | (100,000)   | Reduction of One-Time<br>Appropriation             |
| 1x Expenditures   | 912     | 7936  | PD              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | (300,000)   | (300,000)   | Reduction of One-Time Appropriation                |
| 1x Expenditures   | 912     | 8276  | PD              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | (250,000)   | (250,000)   | Reduction of One-Time Appropriation                |
| Core Reduction    | 915     | 5243  | PD              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | (350,000)   | (350,000)   | Core reduction                                     |
| Core Reallocation | 916     | 7836  | EE              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | (999,998)   | (999,998)   | Reallocation to align closer to prior year actuals |
| Core Reallocation | 916     | 7836  | PD              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | 999,998     | 999,998     | Reallocation to align closer to prior year actuals |
| NET DE            | PARTM   | ENT C | HANGES          | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | (1,000,000) | (1,000,000) |  |
| DEPARTMENT COF    | E REQU  | JEST  |                 |       |    |         |             |             |  |
|                   |         |       | PS              | 31.50 | 0  | 0       | 1,576,462   | 1,576,462   |  |
|                   |         |       | EE              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | 12,024,401  | 12,024,401  |  |
|                   |         |       | PD              | 0.00  | 0  | 0       | 5,264,999   | 5,264,999   |  |
|                   |         |       | Total           | 31.50 | 0  | 0       | 18,865,862  | 18,865,862  |  |

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN TOURISM

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                |              | Budget   |        |    |         |            |            |  |
|----------------|--------------|----------|--------|----|---------|------------|------------|--|
|                |              | Class    | FTE    | GR | Federal | Other      | Total      | Explanation  |
| GOVERNOR'S ADD | ITIONAL CORE | E ADJUST | MENTS  |    |         |            |            |  |
| Core Reduction | 2246 1030    | PS       | (1.00) | 0  | 0       | 0          | C          | Core reduction to align actuals with planned spending. |
| NET GO         | OVERNOR CHA  | ANGES    | (1.00) | 0  | 0       | 0          | 0          |  |
| GOVERNOR'S REC | OMMENDED C   | ORE      |        |    |         |            |            |  |
|                |              | PS       | 30.50  | 0  | 0       | 1,576,462  | 1,576,462  | 2  |
|                |              | EE       | 0.00   | 0  | 0       | 12,024,401 | 12,024,401 |  |
|                |              | PD       | 0.00   | 0  | 0       | 5,264,999  | 5,264,999  | )  |
|                |              | Total    | 30.50  | 0  | 0       | 18,865,862 | 18,865,862 |  |

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY** 

| Budget Unit                              |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
|--|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021      | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                    | ACTUAL       | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| TOURISM                                  |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| CORE                                     |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| DIVISION OF TOURISM SUPPL REV            | 1,195,332    | 27.45   | 1,576,462    | 31.50   | 1,576,462    | 31.50    | 1,576,462      | 30.50          |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 1,195,332    | 27.45   | 1,576,462    | 31.50   | 1,576,462    | 31.50    | 1,576,462      | 30.50          |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| DIVISION OF TOURISM SUPPL REV            | 8,812,038    | 0.00    | 12,999,899   | 0.00    | 11,999,901   | 0.00     | 11,999,901     | 0.00           |
| TOURISM MARKETING FUND                   | 6,727        | 0.00    | 24,500       | 0.00    | 24,500       | 0.00     | 24,500         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 8,818,765    | 0.00    | 13,024,399   | 0.00    | 12,024,401   | 0.00     | 12,024,401     | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                         |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| DIVISION OF TOURISM SUPPL REV            | 2,015,447    | 0.00    | 5,265,001    | 0.00    | 5,264,999    | 0.00     | 5,264,999      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                               | 2,015,447    | 0.00    | 5,265,001    | 0.00    | 5,264,999    | 0.00     | 5,264,999      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 12,029,544   | 27.45   | 19,865,862   | 31.50   | 18,865,862   | 31.50    | 18,865,862     | 30.50          |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| DIVISION OF TOURISM SUPPL REV            | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 15,608       | 0.00     | 15,608         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 15,608       | 0.00     | 15,608         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 15,608       | 0.00     | 15,608         | 0.00           |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                       |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| DIVISION OF TOURISM SUPPL REV            | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 129,383        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 129,383        | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00    | 0            | 0.00     | 129,383        | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                              | \$12,029,544 | 27.45   | \$19,865,862 | 31.50   | \$18,881,470 | 31.50    | \$19,010,853   | 30.50          |

im\_disummary

## **FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

| BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 42   | 450C                    |   | DEPARTMENT:           | Economic Development  |
|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| BUDGET UNIT NAME: To   | ourism                  |   |                       |   |
| HOUSE BILL SECTION: 7.1  | 135                     |   | DIVISION:             | Tourism   |
| requesting in dollar and percent   | tage terms a            | nd explain why the flexibil   | lity is needed. If fl | expense and equipment flexibility you are exibility is being requested among divisions, ms and explain why the flexibility is needed.         |
|  |                         | DEPARTME  | NT REQUEST            |   |
|  |                         |   |                       | and Equipment appropriations in fund 0274 (Tourism Division will have the ability to immediately address any                                  |
| Total PS - \$1,576,462 x 10% = \$157,6<br>Total EE - \$17,264,900 x 10% = \$1,72 |                         |   |                       |   |
| 2. Estimate how much flexibility Year Budget? Please specify the                 | •                       | ed for the budget year. How   | w much flexibility    | was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current   |
|  |                         | CURRENT Y   | EAR                   | BUDGET REQUEST  |
| PRIOR YEAR   |                         | ESTIMATED AMO   |                       | ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF   |
| ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBIL  | ITY USED                | FLEXIBILITY THAT W  | ILL BE USED           | FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED   |
| \$0  |                         | Expenditures in PS and E&E was based on needs to cover opera address emergency and change | ational expenses,     | Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc. |
| 3. Please explain how flexibility wa   | as used in the          | prior and/or current years.   |                       |   |
|  |                         |   |                       |   |
|  | IOR YEAR<br>N ACTUAL US | SE.   |                       | CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE  |
|  | N/A                     |   |                       | N/A   |
|  |                         |   |                       |   |

Department of Economic Development

Budget Unit FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023

FY 2021 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 20

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022    | FY 2022 | FY 2023    | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET     | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ   | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR     | FTE     | DOLLAR     | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| TOURISM                        |           |         |            |         |            |          |                |                |
| CORE                           |           |         |            |         |            |          |                |                |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION SPEC II     | 3,234     | 0.08    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION COOR        | 3,938     | 0.08    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOURIST ASST                   | 8,878     | 0.33    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOURIST CENTER SPV             | 11,092    | 0.33    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS SPEC I     | 1,924     | 0.04    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| COMMUNITY DEV REP II           | 1,603     | 0.04    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| FISCAL & ADMINISTRATIVE MGR B1 | 2,210     | 0.04    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 | 12,378    | 0.21    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| DIVISION DIRECTOR              | 92,593    | 1.00    | 103,717    | 1.00    | 111,717    | 1.00     | 111,717        | 1.00           |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV  | 145,538   | 2.75    | 225,912    | 3.00    | 212,912    | 3.00     | 212,912        | 3.00           |
| MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL     | 4,077     | 0.10    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON | 42,960    | 1.00    | 46,460     | 1.00    | 45,460     | 1.00     | 45,460         | 1.00           |
| LEAD ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT   | 0         | 0.00    | 72,720     | 2.00    | 72,720     | 2.00     | 72,720         | 1.00           |
| ASSOCIATE CUSTOMER SERVICE REP | 134,009   | 5.04    | 149,122    | 5.00    | 149,122    | 5.00     | 149,122        | 5.00           |
| LEAD CUSTOMER SERVICE REP      | 195,642   | 5.88    | 186,037    | 5.00    | 186,037    | 5.00     | 186,037        | 5.00           |
| ASSOC RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST    | 44,247    | 0.96    | 51,510     | 1.00    | 49,510     | 1.00     | 49,510         | 1.00           |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALIST    | 63,885    | 1.65    | 148,470    | 3.50    | 163,470    | 3.50     | 163,470        | 3.50           |
| SR PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALIST | 84,767    | 1.79    | 158,214    | 3.00    | 155,214    | 3.00     | 155,214        | 3.00           |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS COORDINATOR   | 54,500    | 0.96    | 62,620     | 1.00    | 62,620     | 1.00     | 62,620         | 1.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVLPMNT PROFESSIONAL | 12,472    | 0.36    | 0          | 0.00    | 0          | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPEC      | 17,827    | 0.46    | 46,460     | 1.00    | 46,460     | 1.00     | 46,460         | 1.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SPV       | 158,145   | 2.88    | 187,860    | 3.00    | 187,860    | 3.00     | 187,860        | 3.00           |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER   | 72,279    | 0.96    | 80,800     | 1.00    | 78,800     | 1.00     | 78,800         | 1.00           |
| INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTANT        | 27,134    | 0.51    | 56,560     | 1.00    | 54,560     | 1.00     | 54,560         | 1.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                     | 1,195,332 | 27.45   | 1,576,462  | 31.50   | 1,576,462  | 31.50    | 1,576,462      | 30.50          |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE               | 9,765     | 0.00    | 56,388     | 0.00    | 50,000     | 0.00     | 50,000         | 0.00           |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE           | 797       | 0.00    | 46,000     | 0.00    | 50,000     | 0.00     | 50,000         | 0.00           |
| FUEL & UTILITIES               | 0         | 0.00    | 500        | 0.00    | 500        | 0.00     | 500            | 0.00           |
| SUPPLIES                       | 76,571    | 0.00    | 134,500    | 0.00    | 94,500     | 0.00     | 94,500         | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT       | 50,830    | 0.00    | 207,000    | 0.00    | 87,000     | 0.00     | 87,000         | 0.00           |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP      | 24,975    | 0.00    | 40,000     | 0.00    | 25,000     | 0.00     | 25,000         | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES          | 8,617,943 | 0.00    | 12,480,961 | 0.00    | 11,648,351 | 0.00     | 11,648,351     | 0.00           |

1/14/22 10:50 im\_didetail Page 69 of 91

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021      | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023      | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL       | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ     | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| TOURISM                               |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| CORE                                  |              |         |              |         |              |          |                |                |
| HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV        | 275          | 0.00    | 1,000        | 0.00    | 1,000        | 0.00     | 1,000          | 0.00           |
| M&R SERVICES                          | 474          | 0.00    | 3,000        | 0.00    | 20,000       | 0.00     | 20,000         | 0.00           |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT                      | 0            | 0.00    | 1,000        | 0.00    | 1,000        | 0.00     | 1,000          | 0.00           |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                       | 1,085        | 0.00    | 3,500        | 0.00    | 3,500        | 0.00     | 3,500          | 0.00           |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS               | 0            | 0.00    | 1,000        | 0.00    | 1,000        | 0.00     | 1,000          | 0.00           |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS               | 36,050       | 0.00    | 47,000       | 0.00    | 40,000       | 0.00     | 40,000         | 0.00           |
| <b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b> | 0            | 0.00    | 500          | 0.00    | 500          | 0.00     | 500            | 0.00           |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES                | 0            | 0.00    | 2,000        | 0.00    | 2,000        | 0.00     | 2,000          | 0.00           |
| REBILLABLE EXPENSES                   | 0            | 0.00    | 50           | 0.00    | 50           | 0.00     | 50             | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                            | 8,818,765    | 0.00    | 13,024,399   | 0.00    | 12,024,401   | 0.00     | 12,024,401     | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                 | 2,015,447    | 0.00    | 5,265,001    | 0.00    | 5,264,999    | 0.00     | 5,264,999      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            | 2,015,447    | 0.00    | 5,265,001    | 0.00    | 5,264,999    | 0.00     | 5,264,999      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$12,029,544 | 27.45   | \$19,865,862 | 31.50   | \$18,865,862 | 31.50    | \$18,865,862   | 30.50          |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0          | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                           | \$12,029,544 | 27.45   | \$19,865,862 | 31.50   | \$18,865,862 | 31.50    | \$18,865,862   | 30.50          |

| PROGRAM DESCRI  | IPTION                |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development                          | HB Section (s): 7.135 |  |
| Program Name: Tourism Marketing Program                   | <del></del>           |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tourism |                       |  |

## 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

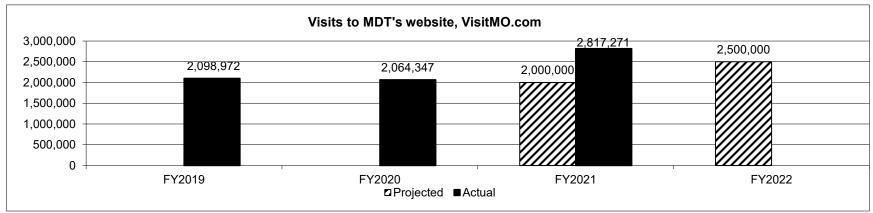
Data Driven, Regionally Targeted, Customer Centric

## 1b. What does this program do?

- The Missouri Division of Tourism (MDT) promotes Missouri as a premier destination for tourists from throughout the U.S. and around the world in order to generate increased state and local tourism revenues and tourism-industry employment.
- Each year, MDT executes a research-based, diversified, paid advertising campaign in up to 34 media markets in 10 states, while administering a robust cooperative marketing program with more than 40 statewide, regional, and national domestic marketing organizations. Additionally, MDT has a public relations and social media strategy focusing on enhancing Missouri's brand image through positive news coverage and showcasing attractions and destinations across widely used social media platforms.
- MDT utilizes research-based marketing to ensure that optimum benefits are achieved from the MDT advertising expenditures, thereby maximizing state and local tourism revenues and tourism-related employment in the state.

## 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

This measure reflects the interest that perspective travelers have in visiting Missouri. It is an activity that is encouraged by all of MDT's marketing efforts and is affected by the extent of that marketing.

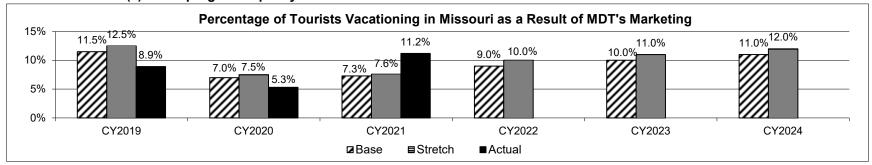


Note 1: . Tourism-marketing funds from the CARES Act had a positive impact on website traffic in FY2021.

Note 2: The projection for FY2022 is slightly lower than FY2021, based primarily on the fluctuation of consumer sentiment relating to travel amid the COVID-19 pandemic. FY2022 visits to the website being affected by the COVID-19 pandemic is illustrated as visits drastically decreased in June/July/August 2021.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION Department: Economic Development Program Name: Tourism Marketing Program Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tourism HB Section (s): 7.135 7.135

## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

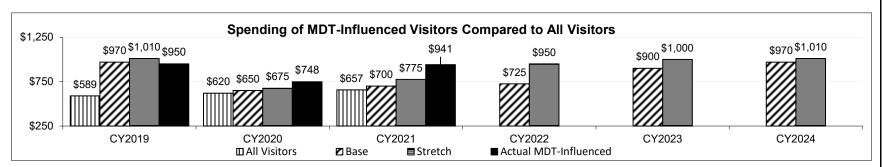


Sources: Marketing Effectiveness Study, Strategic Marketing & Research Insights (SMARI) and Tourism Economics, an Oxford Company

Note 1: Calculated by dividing the number of CY2021 tourists (3.7M) attributable to MDT advertising (see 2C) by the total number of visitors to Missouri (33.0M). The total number of visitors to Missouri is determined by Tourism Economics (2021 numbers).

Note 2: The share of visitors in 2020, as well as the total number of visitors, declined due to COVID-related travel restrictions as well as consumer sentiment related to travel safety. Additionally, some states, such as neighboring Illinois, required residents to self-quarantine after traveling to Missouri, which likely influenced travel decisions.

Note 3: Although the early part of 2021 saw lower visitation than prior years, August through the fall saw increased visitation that resulted in increases for CY2021 over CY2020 but still struggled against the benchmark of total visitation from 2019.



Sources: Marketing Effectiveness Study, Strategic Marketing and Research Insights (SMARI) and Tourism Economics, an Oxford Company
Note 1: This measure compares the average amount spent per trip per party, by visitors attributable to MDT's marketing, to the average amount spent per trip per party for all Missouri visitors.

Note 2: Research shows consumers are spending less per day on their trips and are more budget conscious but are still willing to travel and stay longer in areas where they feel safe. The beginning of calendar year 2022 is seeing travel sentiment soften and be more hesitant. Tourism Economics projects it will be 2024 before tourism-related spending returns to pre-COVID levels.

Department: Economic Development HB Section (s): 7.135

Program Name: Tourism Marketing Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tourism

2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

|  | CY2019 | CY2020<br>Projected Actual |        | CY2021    |        | CY2022    | CY2023    | CY2024    |
|--|--------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Actual | Projected                  | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Number of Visitors Vacationing in Missouri as a Result of MDT's Marketing (millions) | 3.8    | 2.3                        | 1.5    | 1.8       | 3.7    | 3.6       | 3.7       | 3.8       |
| Amount of Visitor Spending as a Result of MDT's Marketing (billions)                 | \$0.98 | \$0.58                     | \$0.34 | \$0.60    | \$1.15 | \$1.00    | \$1.10    | \$1.20    |

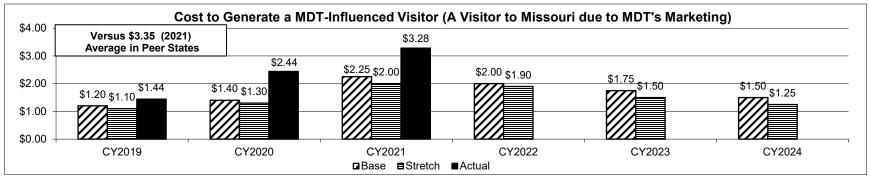
Source: Marketing Effectiveness Study, Strategic Marketing and Research Insights (SMARI).

Note 1: SMARI calculates visitors vacationing in Missouri as a result of MDT's marketing by conducting surveys of potential adult travelers in 34 target markets in ten surrounding states and Missouri (accuracy level +/-1.5%) to determine the number of tourists attributable to MDT advertising (3.7M). (CY2021 numbers)

Note 2: Fewer visitors traveled to Missouri in CY2020 and early 2021 largely due to the COVID-19 pandemic and fears about both travel and personal economics. However, the spring and summer campaign impacted a number of travelers resulting in increases.

Note 3: There is a direct correlation between Tourism's marketing budget and its impact on incremental visitation and spending.





Source: Strategic Marketing and Research Insights (SMARI).

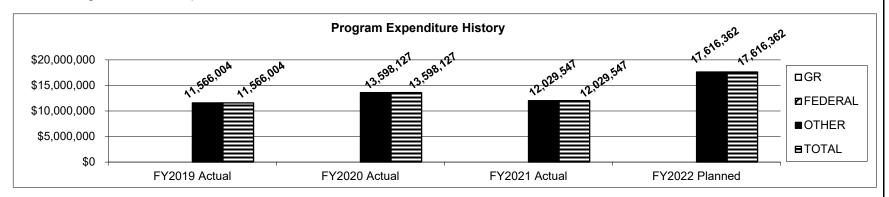
Note 1: This measure is calculated by dividing MDT's marketing budget by the number of MDT-influenced visitors.

Note 2: In the current advertising and traveler sentiment environment, it takes a higher spend per person to attract and influence a traveler. Getting their attention and make sure they remember Missouri when they get ready to travel is the key to success.

Note 3: Due to Covid, traveler numbers were greatly reduced. Therefore, there were fewer travelers to divide by causing an increase in the cost per influenced traveler.

| PROGRAM DE  | SCRIPTION             |
|---|-----------------------|
| Department: Economic Development                          | HB Section (s): 7.135 |
| Program Name: Tourism Marketing Program                   | <del></del>           |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tourism |                       |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund (0274) and Tourism Marketing Fund (0650)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Sections 620.450 through 620.467, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
- 7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

42465C

Rudget Unit

| Department:       | Economic Deve  | iopment         |                 |                        | Budget Unit 42465C                |                |                 |                 |         |  |  |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|
| Division:         | Tourism  |                 |                 |                        |                                   |                | _               | _               |         |  |  |
| Core:             | Missouri Film O  | ffice           |                 |                        |                                   | HI             | B Section _     | 7.135           |         |  |  |
| 1. CORE FINAN     | NCIAL SUMMARY  |                 |                 |                        |                                   |                |                 |                 |         |  |  |
|                   | FY   | ′ 2023 Budge    | t Request       |                        | FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation |                |                 |                 |         |  |  |
|                   | GR   | Federal         | Other           | Total                  |                                   | GR             | Fed             | Other           | Total   |  |  |
| PS                | 0  | 0               | 0               | 0                      | PS                                | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0       |  |  |
| EE                | 0  | 0               | 200,115         | 200,115                | EE                                | 0              | 0               | 200,115         | 200,115 |  |  |
| PSD               | 0  | 0               | 0               | 0                      | PSD                               | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0       |  |  |
| TRF               | 0  | 0               | 0               | 0                      | TRF                               | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0       |  |  |
| Total             | 0  | 0               | 200,115         | 200,115                | Total                             | 0              | 0               | 200,115         | 200,115 |  |  |
| FTE               | 0.00   | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00                   | FTE                               | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00    |  |  |
| Est. Fringe       | 0  | 0               | 0               | 0                      | Est. Fringe                       | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0       |  |  |
| Note: Fringes bi  | udgeted in House E   | ill 5 except fo | r certain fring | es                     | Note: Fringes                     | budgeted in Ho | use Bill 5 exce | ept for certain | fringes |  |  |
| budgeted directly | eted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation |                 |                 |                        |                                   |                |                 |                 | vation. |  |  |
| Other Funds:      | Tourism Suppler  | nental Reven    | ue Fund (0274   | 4)                     | Other Funds:                      | Tourism Supple | emental Rever   | nue Fund (027   | 74)     |  |  |
| Note:             | • • •  |                 | •               | nental Rev Fund (0274) |                                   | Requires a GR  |                 | •               | •       |  |  |
| 2. CORE DESCI     |  |                 |                 | ,                      |                                   | •              |                 | • • •           | ,       |  |  |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Denartment:

The Missouri Film Office was established in 1983 to attract film, television, video and cable production to Missouri and to promote growth of the film and video production industry in Missouri. The Film Office serves as the official central point of contact for all statewide inquiries concerning film, TV shows/segments, commercials, web content, and scripted motion media. The production and distribution of films and television programs is one of the nation's most valuable cultural and economic resources, and in Missouri more than 13.000 workers are employed in the industry - many with salaries above the national average. The Film Office maintains and markets a large photo database of locations across the state and keeps current a statewide database of skilled workers, special equipment operators and support service companies. Many small businesses provide support to the film industry in Missouri. These include transportation, food service, hospitality, retail, accounting, information management, equipment rental, heavy machine leasing, specialized design services, fine arts schools, lawyers, and managers for public figures and independent artists. The Film Office efforts serve to maximize the economic impact as well as national and international exposure of Missouri-filmed production for the state.

The Missouri Film Commission was created in 1996 per §620.1200, RSMo, as part of the Missouri Department of Economic Development (DED). The purpose of the five-member Commission is to advise the director of the DED on the promotion of development of film production and facilities in Missouri.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

**Economic Develonment** 

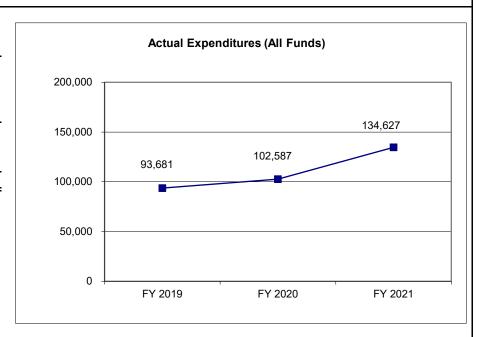
Missouri Film Office

|   | Department: | Economic Development | Budget Unit 4 | 12465C |
|---|-------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| Core: Missouri Film Office HB Section 7.135 | Division:   | Tourism              |               |        |
|   | Core:       | Missouri Film Office | HB Section    | 7.135  |

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

\*Restricted amount is as of:

|                                 | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                                 |                   |                   |                   | _                      |
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 100,115           | 200,115           | 200,115           | 200,115                |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)     | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 100,115           | 200,115           | 200,115           | 200,115                |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 93,681            | 102,587           | 134,627           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 6,434             | 97,528            | 65,488            | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| General Revenue                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Federal                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Other                           | 6,434             | 97,528<br>(1)     | 65,488<br>(2)     | N/A                    |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

## NOTES:

- (1) In FY2020, the total restriction on the GR transfer was \$6,479,780; however, nothing was restricted from the Tourism Supplemental Fund spending authority. The Film Office did not spend its entire appropriation because the GR Transfer was restricted.
- (2) In FY2021, the Film Office had around \$15,000 in FY2021 invoices paid in July and August. In addition, there were three large, out-of-state marketing events cancelled due to concerns related to COVID-19.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN FILM OFFICE

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other   | Total   | E           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 200,115 | 200,115 | 5           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 200,115 | 200,115 | -<br>5<br>= |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 200,115 | 200,115 | 5           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 200,115 | 200,115 | -<br>5<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | EE              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 200,115 | 200,115 | 5           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 200,115 | 200,115 | <u> </u>    |

## **Department of Economic Development**

## DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

| GRAND TOTAL                                       | \$134,627        | 0.00          | \$200,115        | 0.00          | \$200,115          | 0.00            | \$200,115         | 0.00           |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| TOTAL   | 134,627          | 0.00          | 200,115          | 0.00          | 200,115            | 0.00            | 200,115           | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE  | 134,627          | 0.00          | 200,115          | 0.00          | 200,115            | 0.00            | 200,115           | 0.00           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT DIVISION OF TOURISM SUPPL REV | 134,627          | 0.00          | 200,115          | 0.00          | 200,115            | 0.00            | 200,115           | 0.00           |
| CORE  |                  |               |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |
| FILM OFFICE                                       |                  |               |                  |               |                    |                 |                   |                |
| Budget Object Summary<br>Fund                     | ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | ACTUAL<br>FTE | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | BUDGET<br>FTE | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | DEPT REQ<br>FTE | GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | GOV REC<br>FTE |
| Budget Unit Decision Item                         | FY 2021          | FY 2021       | FY 2022          | FY 2022       | FY 2023            | FY 2023         | FY 2023           | FY 2023        |

**Department of Economic Development** 

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| FILM OFFICE                           |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                                  |           |         |           |         |           |          |                |                |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE                      | 249       | 0.00    | 12,341    | 0.00    | 12,341    | 0.00     | 12,341         | 0.00           |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE                  | 0         | 0.00    | 22,102    | 0.00    | 22,102    | 0.00     | 22,102         | 0.00           |
| SUPPLIES                              | 16,117    | 0.00    | 30,476    | 0.00    | 30,476    | 0.00     | 30,476         | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT              | 89,929    | 0.00    | 67,386    | 0.00    | 87,386    | 0.00     | 87,386         | 0.00           |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP             | 191       | 0.00    | 1,591     | 0.00    | 1,591     | 0.00     | 1,591          | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                 | 26,928    | 0.00    | 52,114    | 0.00    | 32,114    | 0.00     | 32,114         | 0.00           |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                       | 0         | 0.00    | 2,000     | 0.00    | 2,000     | 0.00     | 2,000          | 0.00           |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS               | 1,213     | 0.00    | 1,000     | 0.00    | 1,000     | 0.00     | 1,000          | 0.00           |
| <b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b> | 0         | 0.00    | 1,000     | 0.00    | 1,000     | 0.00     | 1,000          | 0.00           |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES                | 0         | 0.00    | 10,105    | 0.00    | 10,105    | 0.00     | 10,105         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                            | 134,627   | 0.00    | 200,115   | 0.00    | 200,115   | 0.00     | 200,115        | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$134,627 | 0.00    | \$200,115 | 0.00    | \$200,115 | 0.00     | \$200,115      | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                           | \$134,627 | 0.00    | \$200,115 | 0.00    | \$200,115 | 0.00     | \$200,115      | 0.00           |

Department: Economic Development <u>HB Section(s):</u> 7.135

Program Name: Missouri Film Office

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Film Office

## 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused and Customer Centric

## 1b. What does this program do?

- The Missouri Film Office works to bring film, television, commercial and web production to Missouri and to promote the growth of the film and video production industry in Missouri. It works toward this goal by marketing Missouri to filmmakers through in-person meetings, distributing marketing materials; utilizing social media; responding to inquiries about possible Missouri projects; providing filmmakers information about available city and state resources; setting up location scouting trips; and providing logistical support during filming. Since 2014, the Film Office has coordinated he Missouri Stories Scriptwriting Fellowship Program, an initiative to increase the number of film and TV scripts set in Missouri.
- The one-person office partners with the Kansas City Film Office as well as film liaisons in convention and visitors bureaus across the state to leverage available resources.

2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

| ,                             | FY2019    |        | FY2       | FY2020 |           | FY2021 |           | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                               | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Film Projects Assisted        | 190       | 184    | 190       | 133    | 130       | 106    | 130       | 150       | 170       |
| Film Office Web Site Visits   | 11,220    | 11,813 | 11,900    | 11,934 | 12,000    | 17,035 | 17,500    | 18,000    | 18,500    |
| Mo Stories Script Submissions | 55        | 45     | 50        | 79     | 80        | 92     | 95        | 100       | 110       |

Note 1: Film projects assisted include feature films, short films, TV series and episodes, web content, music videos, film festivals, and film events.

## 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Satisfaction with Assistance Provide by the Missouri Film Office

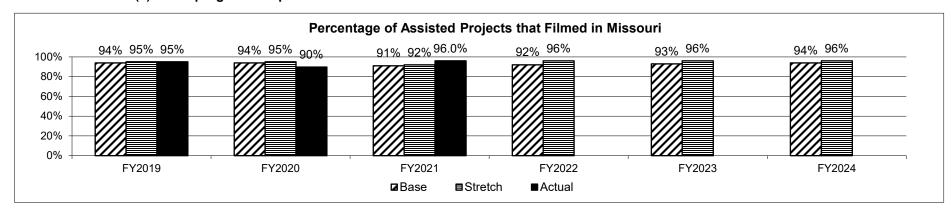
|                             | FY2019    |        | FY2020    |        | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Extremely or Very Satisfied | 93.0%     | 86.7%  | 93.0%     | 94.3%  | 95.0%     | 81.8%  | 85.0%     | 87.0%     | 90.0%     |

Note: The Missouri Film Office developed an annual survey to determine the satisfaction of production staff it assists. Satisfaction was measured on a 5-point scale: not at all satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, moderately satisfied, very satisfied, or extremely satisfied. For FY2021, the survey was sent to 354 people who had contacted the Film Office for assistance and/or attended a Film Office education session. 105 people responded to the survey.

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.135

Program Name: Missouri Film Office
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Film Office

## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: Measure calculated by dividing the number of projects filming in Missouri by the total number assisted by the Film Office. Base/Stretch goals indicate continued strength in conversions.

Note 2: Due to Covid-19 shut downs and high case numbers there was a steep drop in both projects assisted and projects filmed.

## Share of Film Projects that Filmed in Missouri as a Direct Result of a Missouri Film Office Effort

|                                    | FY2019    |        | FY2020    |        | FY2021    |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                    | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Absolutely or Very Much Influenced | 24.0%     | 55.5%  | 26.0%     | 35.3%  | 35.0%     | 32.5%  | 35.0%     | 35.0%     | 35.0%     |
| Moderately or Slightly Influenced  | 17.0%     | 22.3%  | 19.0%     | 29.4%  | 25.0%     | 30.0%  | 30.0%     | 30.0%     | 35.0%     |
| Not at all Influenced              | 59.0%     | 22.2%  | 55.0%     | 35.3%  | 30.0%     | 37.5%  | 35.0%     | 35.0%     | 30.0%     |

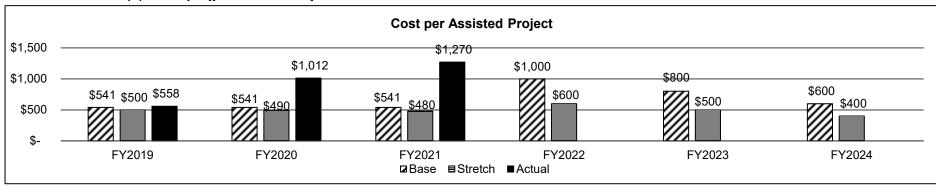
Note: The Missouri Film Office developed an annual survey to determine what share of film and television productions it assisted chose to film in Missouri as a direct result of that assistance. The performance measure compares the percentage of productions indicating that Missouri Film Office assistance was very influential in their decision to locate in Missouri to all productions assisted.

Department: Economic Development
Program Name: Missouri Film Office

HB Section(s): 7.135

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Film Office

## 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



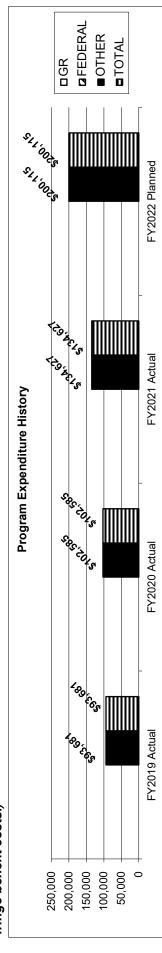
Note 1: Measure calculated by dividing the cost of the Film Office Operations by the number of film projects assisted. Base target assumes consistent costs and film project activity.

Note 2: Due to Covid-19 shut downs and high case numbers there was a steep drop in both projects assisted and projects filmed, while costs remained level.

Department: Economic Development

HB Section(s): 7.135

Program Name: Missouri Film Office Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Film Office Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



In FY2020, the total restriction on the GR transfer was \$6,479,780; however, nothing was restricted from the Tourism Supplemental Fund spending authority. The Film Office did not spend its entire appropriation due to the shortage of cash.

In FY2021, the Film Office had around \$15,000 in FY2021 invoices paid in July and August. In addition, there were three large, out-of-state marketing events cancelled due to concerns related to COVID-19.

4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund (0274)

- What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 620.1200, RSMo. Ŋ.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

å

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

2

| Department: Economic Development | Budget Unit 42461C |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Division: Tourism                |                    |
| Core: Meet in Missouri Transfer  | HB Section 7.136   |
|                                  |                    |

## 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

|   | FY 2023 Budget Request |                  |                  |       |                  | FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation                             |                  |                  |       |  |
|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------|--|
|   | GR                     | Federal          | Other            | Total |                  | GR  | Federal          | Other            | Tot   |  |
| PS  | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0     | PS               | 0   | 0                | 0                |       |  |
| EE  | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0     | EE               | 0   | 0                | 0                |       |  |
| PSD   | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0     | PSD              | 0   | 0                | 0                |       |  |
| TRF   | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0     | TRF              | 0   | 0                | 0                |       |  |
| Total   | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0     | Total            | 0   | 0                | 0                |       |  |
| FTE   | 0.00                   | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00  | FTE              | 0.00  | 0.00             | 0.00             |       |  |
| Est. Fringe   | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0     | Est. Fringe      | 0   | 0                | 0                |       |  |
| Note: Fringes budg  | geted in House E       | Bill 5 except fo | or certain fring | ges   | Note: Fringes b  | udgeted in Hou  | se Bill 5 except | t for certain fr | inges |  |
| budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. |                        |                  |                  |       | budgeted directl | budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. |                  |                  |       |  |

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

0.00

## 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item is the General Revenue transfer that provides funding to the Major Economic Convention Event in Missouri Fund more commonly referred to as the Meet in Missouri Act. The authority for this program is provided for in Section 620.1620, RSMo. It was noted during the FY2022 budget process this was a one-time General Revenue appropriation.

See the core decision item for the Meet in Missouri for details about this program.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Major Economic Convention Event in Missouri (Meet in Missouri) Fund Transfer

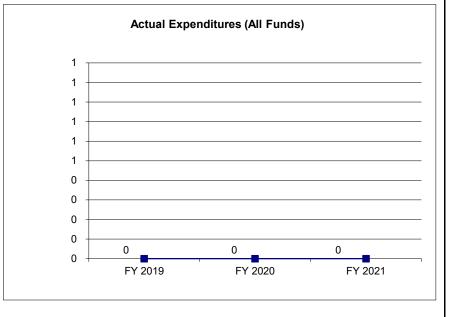
## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development | Budget Unit 42461C |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Division: Tourism                |                    |
| Core: Meet in Missouri Transfer  | HB Section 7.136   |
|                                  |                    |

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|                                 | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 0                 | 500,000           | 0                 | 500,000                |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                 | (15,000)          | 0                 | (15,000)               |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0                 | (485,000)         | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 485,000                |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| General Revenue                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Federal                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Other                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
|                                 |                   | (1)               |                   |                        |

| Other                                 | U  |     | U |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|---|
|                                       |    | (1) |   |
| *Current Year restricted amount is as | of |     |   |



Reverted includes the statutory three percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

# NOTES:

(1) In FY2020, all \$500,000 of the GR transfer into the Meet in Missouri Fund was reverted (\$15,000) or restricted (\$485,000); therefore, no funds were expended in FY2020 from this Fund.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MEET IN MO TRANSFER

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                          | Budget  |      | O.D.      | Fadanal | Oth   | Total     | Fundametica             |
|--------------------------|---------|------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|
|                          | Class   | FTE  | GR        | Federal | Other | Total     | Explanation             |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES        |         |      |           |         |       |           |                         |
|                          | TRF     | 0.00 | 500,000   | 0       | 0     | 500,000   | <u>)</u>                |
|                          | Total   | 0.00 | 500,000   | 0       | 0     | 500,000   | )<br>=                  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME | NTS     |      |           |         |       |           | _                       |
| 1x Expenditures 913 T125 | TRF     | 0.00 | (500,000) | 0       | 0     | (500,000) | ) Reduction of One-Time |
|                          |         |      |           |         |       |           | Appropriation           |
| NET DEPARTMENT (         | CHANGES | 0.00 | (500,000) | 0       | 0     | (500,000) | )                       |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST  |         |      |           |         |       |           |                         |
|                          | TRF     | 0.00 | 0         | 0       | 0     | C         | )                       |
|                          | Total   | 0.00 | 0         | 0       | 0     | 0         | )                       |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED   | CORF    |      | ·         |         |       |           | =                       |
| COVERNO RECOMMENDED      | TRF     | 0.00 | 0         | 0       | 0     | C         | )                       |
|                          | Total   | 0.00 | 0         | 0       | 0     | 0         | _<br>)                  |

# **Department of Economic Development**

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                      |         |         |              |         |           |          |                |                |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                    | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022      | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary            | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET       | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                             | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MEET IN MO TRANSFER              |         |         |              |         |           |          |                |                |
| CORE                             |         |         |              |         |           |          |                |                |
| FUND TRANSFERS                   |         |         |              |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                  |         | 0 0.    | 500,000      | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                      |         | 0 0.    | 500,000      | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | C              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                            |         | 0.      | 500,000      | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| Meet in MO GR Transfer - 1419020 |         |         |              |         |           |          |                |                |
| FUND TRANSFERS                   |         |         |              |         |           |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                  |         | 0 0.    | 00 0         | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00     | C              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                      |         | 0 0.    | 00 0         | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00     | C              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                            | -       | 0.      | 00 0         | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                      |         | \$0 0.  | 00 \$500,000 | 0.00    | \$500,000 | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

im\_disummary

| Department of Ed    | onomic Developr | nent    |         |           |         |          | I        | DECISION IT    | EM DETAIL      |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit         |                 | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item       |                 | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class | i               | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MEET IN MO TRANSFER |                 |         |         |           |         |          |          |                |                |
| CORE                |                 |         |         |           |         |          |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT       |                 | 0       | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF         | <del>-</del>    | 0       | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL         |                 | \$0     | 0.00    | \$500,000 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
|                     | GENERAL REVENUE | \$0     | 0.00    | \$500,000 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | -              | 0.00           |

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

FEDERAL FUNDS

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

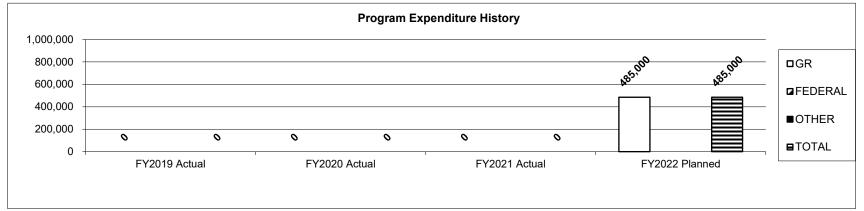
0.00

0.00

|     | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |
|-----|---|
| Pro | partment: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.136 gram Name: Meet in Missouri Transfer gram is found in the following core budget(s): Meet in Missouri Transfer   |
| 1a. | What strategic priority does this program address?  |
|     | Customer Centric  |
| 1b. | What does this program do?  |
|     | This is the General Revenue transfer that provides funding to the Major Economic Convention Event in Missouri Fund more commonly referred to as the Meet in Missouri Act. The authority for this program is provided for in Section 620.1620, RSMo. This General Revenue transfer took place for the first time in FY2020. See the Program Description Form for the Meet in Missouri Program for an explanation of this program and how it contributes to tourism-related economic development. |
| 2a. | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.   |
|     | This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the <b>Meet in Missouri Program</b> .  |
| 2b. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.  |
|     | This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the <b>Meet in Missouri Program</b> .  |
| 2c. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.   |
|     | This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the <b>Meet in Missouri Program</b> .  |
| 2d. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.   |
|     | This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the Meet in Missouri Program.  |
|     |   |
|     |   |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPT  | TION                 |  |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): 7.136 |  |
| Program Name: Meet in Missouri Transfer                                     |                      |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Meet in Missouri Transfer |                      |  |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: FY2022 Planned reflects planned spending less 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

N/A

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.1620, RSMo.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

OF

26

RANK:

| Department   | : Economic Develo    | pment        |                  |             | Budget Unit    | 42461C         |                 |                 |           |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Division: To |                      |              |                  |             | -              |                |                 |                 |           |
| DI Name: M   | leet in Missouri Act | GR Transfe   | er [             | DI# 1419020 | HB Section     | 7.137          |                 |                 |           |
| 1. AMOUNT    | OF REQUEST           |              |                  |             |                |                |                 |                 |           |
|              | FY 20                | 023 Budget   | Request          |             |                | FY 2023        | Governor's F    | Recommenda      | ation     |
|              | GR                   | Federal      | Other            | Total       |                | GR             | Federal         | Other           | Total     |
| PS           | 0                    | 0            | 0                | 0           | PS             | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| EE           | 0                    | 0            | 0                | 0           | EE             | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| PSD          | 0                    | 0            | 0                | 0           | PSD            | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| TRF          | 500,000              | 0            | 0                | 500,000     | TRF            | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| Total        | 500,000              | 0            | 0                | 500,000     | Total          | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| TE           | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0.00             | 0.00        | FTE            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00      |
| Est. Fringe  | 0                    | 0            | 0                | 0           | Est. Fringe    | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| Note: Fringe | es budgeted in House | Bill 5 excep | ot for certain t | fringes     | Note: Fringes  | budgeted in Ho | ouse Bill 5 exc | cept for certai | n fringes |
| oudgeted dir | ectly to MoDOT, High | nway Patrol, | and Conserv      | vation.     | budgeted direc | ctly to MoDOT, | Highway Patr    | ol, and Conse   | ervation. |
| Other Funds  | :                    |              |                  |             | Other Funds:   |                |                 |                 |           |
| Non-Counts:  |                      |              |                  |             | Non-Counts:    |                |                 |                 |           |
| 2. THIS REC  | QUEST CAN BE CAT     | EGORIZED     | AS:              |             |                |                |                 |                 |           |
|              | New Legislation      |              | _                |             | w Program      |                |                 | und Switch      |           |
|              | Federal Mandate      |              | _                |             | gram Expansion |                |                 | ost to Continu  |           |
|              | GR Pick-Up           |              | _                | Sp          | ace Request    |                | E               | quipment Rep    | lacement  |
|              | Pay Plan             |              |                  | Otl         | ner:           |                |                 |                 |           |

This request includes the corresponding General Revenue Fund Transfer for the Meet in Missouri program New Decision Item. It was included in the FY2022 budget as a one-time item.

The Major Footnerie Convention Event in Missouri Fund was catablished in 2016 (UR 1608), as provided for in S620 1620. RSMs, and became effective Augustian Event in Missouri Fund was catablished in 2016 (UR 1608).

The Major Economic Convention Event in Missouri Fund was established in 2016 (HB 1698), as provided for in §620.1620, RSMo. and became effective August 2016. This program, more commonly referred to as the Meet in Missouri Act, provides an incentive for Destination Marketing Organizations (DMOs) to attract major out-of-state conventions to the State of Missouri. After the DMO submits the written major convention plan, the Department of Economic Development is responsible for reviewing, approving/denying the application, dispersing funds, receiving and reviewing the final summary report, and determining if any refund is required. The awarded funds may be used by the DMO for any operational costs of the venue; however, administrative costs cannot be covered. With these awarded funds, the Meet in Missouri Act hopes to assist DMOs in attracting out-of-state visitors to conventions.

| RANK: | 24 | OF | 26 |   |
|-------|----|----|----|---|
|       |    |    |    | Т |

Department: Economic Development

Division: Tourism

DI Name: Meet in Missouri Act GR Transfer

DI# 1419020

Budget Unit 42461C

HB Section 7.137

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The level of funding is consistent with previous fiscal year appropriations. This item was included in the FY2022 budget as a one-time appropriation; therefore, DED is requesting funding to continue the program in FY2023.

| DGET OBJEC     | CT CLASS, J                                 | OB CLASS, A  | and fund sc  | OURCE. IDEN   | NTIFY ONE-1   | IME COSTS.  | •  |   |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR                              | Dept Req<br>FED                                      | Dept Req<br>FED  | Dept Req<br>OTHER   | Dept Req<br>OTHER   | Dept Req<br>TOTAL   | Dept Req<br>TOTAL  | Dept Req<br>One-Time  |
| DOLLARS        | FTE   | <b>DOLLARS</b>                                       | FTE  | <b>DOLLARS</b>  | FTE   | DOLLARS   | FTE  | DOLLARS   |
|                |   |  |  |   |   | 0   | 0.0  |   |
|                |   |  |  |   |   | 0   | 0.0  |   |
| 0              | 0.0   | 0  | 0.0  | 0   | 0.0   | 0   | 0.0  | 0   |
|                |   |  |  |   |   | _   |  |   |
|                |   |  |  |   |   | 0   |  |   |
|                |   |  |  |   |   | 0   |  |   |
| U              |   | U  |  | U   |   | U   |  | U   |
|                |   |  |  |   |   | 0   |  |   |
|                |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| U              |   | U  |  | U   |   | U   |  | U   |
| 500 000        |   |  |  |   |   | 500 000   |  |   |
|                |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| 230,000        |   | Ū  |  | Ū   |   | 550,000   |  | · ·   |
| 500,000        | 0.0   | 0  | 0.0  | 0   | 0.0   | 500 000   | 0.0  | 0   |
|                | Dept Req GR DOLLARS  0  0  500,000  500,000 | Dept Req GR GR DOLLARS FTE  0 0.00  500,000  500,000 | Dept Req GR GR GR DOLLARS         Dept Req FED DOLLARS           0         0.0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           500,000         0         0 | Dept Req GR GR GR DOLLARS         Dept Req FED FED FED DOLLARS         Dept Req FED FED FED FED DOLLARS         FTE           0         0.0         0         0.0           0         0         0         0.0           0         0         0         0           500,000         0         0         0 | Dept Req GR GR GR         Dept Req GR FED DOLLARS         Dept Req FED FED DOLLARS         Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS           0         0.0         0         0.0         0           0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0           500,000         0         0         0         0 | Dept Req GR GR GR DOLLARS         Dept Req FED FED DOLLARS         Dept Req FED OTHER DOLLARS         Dept Req OTHER | Dept Req GR GR GR         Dept Red GR         Dept Red FED FED OTHER OTHER OTHER TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL DOLLARS         Dept Red OTHER OTHER TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL DOLLARS         DOLLARS         FTE DOLLARS         DOLLARS         FTE DOLLARS         DOLLARS         FTE DOLLARS         DOLLARS         FTE DOLLARS         DOLLARS         OUTHER OTHER TOTAL TOT | GR DOLLARS         GR FED DOLLARS         FED DOLLARS         FED DOLLARS         OTHER DOLLARS         TOTAL DOLLARS         TOTAL DOLLARS         FTE           0         0.0 |

RANK: \_\_\_\_24\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_26\_\_\_

| r                       | DI# 1419020             |                                | HB Section  | 7.137   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| r                       | DI# 1419020             |                                | HB Section  | 7 127   |   |   |   |   |
|                         |                         |                                |   | 7.107   |   |   |   |   |
| Gov Rec<br>GR<br>OLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE    | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS      | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE   | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS   | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE   | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS   | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE   | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS  |
|                         |                         |                                |   |   |   | 0   |   |   |
|                         |                         |                                |   |   |   | 0   | 0.0   |   |
| 0                       | 0.0                     | 0                              | 0.0   | 0   | 0.0   | 0   | 0.0   | 0   |
|                         |                         |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                         |                         |                                |   |   |   | 0   |   |   |
|                         |                         |                                |   |   |   | 0   |   |   |
|                         |                         |                                |   |   |   | 0   |   |   |
|                         |                         |                                |   |   |   | 0   |   |   |
| 0                       | ·                       | 0                              | -   | 0   | ,   | 0   |   | 0   |
|                         |                         |                                |   |   |   | _   |   |   |
|                         |                         |                                | -   |   |   | 0   |   |   |
| U                       |                         | U                              |   | U   |   | U   |   | 0   |
|                         |                         |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0                       | -                       | 0                              | -   | 0   | ,   | 0   |   | 0   |
| _                       |                         | _                              |   | _   |   | _   |   | -   |
| 0                       | 0.0                     | 0                              | 0.0   | 0   | 0.0   | 0   | 0.0   | 0   |
|                         | GR<br>POLLARS<br>0<br>0 | GR GR DOLLARS FTE  0 0.0  0  0 | GR OOLLARS         GR FED DOLLARS           0         0.0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0 | GR         GR         FED DOLLARS         FTE DOLLARS         FTE FTE FTE           0         0.0         0         0.0           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0 | GR OOLLARS         GR FED DOLLARS         FED DOLLARS         FED DOLLARS           0         0.0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0 | GR OOLLARS         GR FED DOLLARS         FED DOLLARS | GR ODLLARS         GR PTE         FED DOLLARS         OTHER DOLLARS         OTHER DOLLARS         TOTAL DOLLARS         FTE DOLLARS         FTE DOLLARS         TOTAL DOLLARS         OUTHER DOLLA | GR ODLLARS         GR FED DOLLARS         FED DOLLARS         OTHER DOLLARS         TOTAL DOLLARS         TOTAL FTE DOLLARS |

|                    |  | RANK:24                     | 0I                | OF <u>26</u>   |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Departme           | nt: Economic Development                               |                             | Budget Unit       | nit 42461C   |
| Division:          | Tourism  |                             | _                 | <del></del>  |
| DI Name:           | Meet in Missouri Act GR Transfer                       | DI# 1419020                 | <b>HB Section</b> | n <u>7.137</u>   |
| 6. PERFO funding.) | DRMANCE MEASURES (If new decision ite                  | m has an associated co      | re, separately id | identify projected performance with & without additional                           |
| 6a.                | Provide an activity measure(s) for the p               | rogram.                     | 6b.               | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.                                     |
|                    | e refer to the activity measure in the Meet in iption. | Missouri Core Program       |                   | se refer to the quality measure in the Meet in Missouri Core gram Description.     |
|                    |  |                             |                   | Describe a superior (a) of the superior leafficient                                |
| 6c.                | Provide a measure(s) of the program's                  | impact.                     | 6d.               | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.                                  |
|                    | e refer to the impact measure in the Meet in ription.  | Missouri Core Program       |                   | ase refer to the efficiency measure in the Meet in Missouri Core gram Description. |
|                    |  |                             |                   |  |
| 7. STRAT           | EGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE                       | MEASIIDEMENT TADO           | ETQ.              |  |
|                    |  |                             |                   |  |
| Please re          | efer to the Meet in Missouri Core Program De           | scription for strategies to | achieve the perf  | rformance measures.  |
|                    |  |                             |                   |  |
|                    |  |                             |                   |  |
|                    |  |                             |                   |  |
|                    |  |                             |                   |  |
|                    |  |                             |                   |  |
|                    |  |                             |                   |  |

| <b>Department of Economic Develop</b> | ment    |         |         |         |           | [        | DECISION ITE   | EM DETAIL      |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MEET IN MO TRANSFER                   |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |
| Meet in MO GR Transfer - 1419020      |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT                         | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                           | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$500,000 | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$500,000 | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

0.00

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development | Budget Unit <u>42462C</u> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Division: Tourism                |                           |
| Core: Meet in Missouri           | HB Section 7.137          |
|                                  |                           |
| 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY        |                           |
|                                  |                           |

PS

EE

**PSD** 

TRF

Total

FTE

# FY

|   | FY 2023 Budget Request |                |       |       |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
|   | GR                     | <b>Federal</b> | Other | Total |  |  |  |
| PS  | 0                      | 0              | 0     | 0     |  |  |  |
| EE  | 0                      | 0              | 0     | 0     |  |  |  |
| PSD   | 0                      | 0              | 0     | 0     |  |  |  |
| TRF   | 0                      | 0              | 0     | 0     |  |  |  |
| Total   | 0                      | 0              | 0     | 0     |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 0.00                   | 0.00           | 0.00  | 0.00  |  |  |  |
| Est. Fringe   | 0                      | 0              | 0     | 0     |  |  |  |
| Note: Fringes hudgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes |                        |                |       |       |  |  |  |

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

| Est. Fringe | 0 | 0 | 0 | Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

GR

0

0

0.00

FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation

0

0

0

0.00

Other

0

0

0

0

0

0.00

Total

0

0

0

0.00

Federal

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Major Economic Convention Event in Missouri Fund was established in 2016 (HB 1698), as provided for in §620.1620, RSMo. and became effective August 2016. This program, more commonly referred to as the Meet in Missouri Act, provides an incentive for Destination Marketing Organizations (DMOs) to attract major out-of-state conventions to the State of Missouri. After the DMO submits the written major convention plan, the Department of Economic Development is responsible for reviewing, approving/denying the application, dispersing funds, receiving and reviewing the final summary report, and determining if any refund is required. The awarded funds may be used by the DMO for any operational costs of the venue; however, administrative costs cannot be covered. With these awarded funds, the Meet in Missouri Act hopes to assist DMOs in attracting out-of-state visitors to conventions.

It was noted during the FY2022 budget process that this was a one-time appropriation; therefore, a New Decision Item is being requested.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

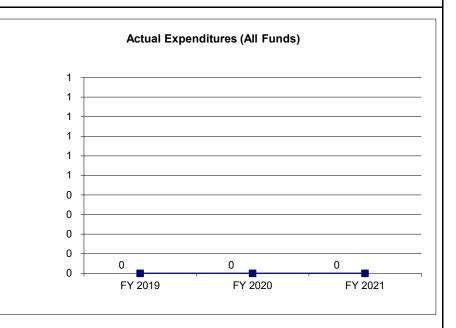
Meet in Missouri Act

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: Economic Development | Budget Unit 42462C |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Division: Tourism                |                    |
| Core: Meet in Missouri           | HB Section 7.137   |
|                                  | <del></del>        |

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|                                 | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 0                 | 500,000           | 500,000           | 500,000                |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 0                 | 500,000           | 500,000           | 500,000                |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 0                 | 500,000           | 500,000           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| General Revenue                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Federal                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Other                           | 0                 | 500,000<br>(1)    | 500,000<br>(2)    | N/A                    |



Reverted includes the statutory three percent reserve amount (when applicable).

\*Current Year restricted amount is as of \_\_\_\_\_.

Restricted includes any Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

## NOTES:

- (1) In FY2020, all \$500,000 of the GR transfer into the Meet in Missouri Fund was reverted (\$15,000) or restricted (\$485,000); therefore, no funds were expended in FY2020 from this Fund.
- (2) In FY2021, the GR transfer was removed; however, the spending appropriation authority remained.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MEET IN MO

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                             | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other     | Total     | Explanation                         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES           |                 |      |    |         |           |           | ·                                   |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 500,000   | 500,000   |                                     |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 500,000   | 500,000   | -<br> <br> -                        |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTM     | ENTS            |      |    |         |           |           | -                                   |
| 1x Expenditures 914 5053    | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | (500,000) | (500,000) | Reduction of One-Time Appropriation |
| NET DEPARTMENT              | CHANGES         | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | (500,000) | (500,000) | • • •                               |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST     |                 |      |    |         |           |           |                                     |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 0         | 0         | )                                   |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 0         | 0         |                                     |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE |                 |      |    |         |           |           |                                     |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 0         | 0         | )                                   |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 0         | 0         | -<br> <br> -                        |

# **Department of Economic Development**

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL  | !                 | \$0             | 0.00 | \$500,000         | 0.00              | \$500,000           | 0.00                | \$0                | 0.00               |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| TOTAL  |                   | 0               | 0.00 | 0                 | 0.00              | 500,000             | 0.00                | (                  | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD   |                   | 0               | 0.00 | 0                 | 0.00              | 500,000             | 0.00                |                    | 0.00               |
| Meet in MO Spend Authority - 1419019 PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MAJOR ECONOMIC CONVENTION FUND |                   | 0               | 0.00 | 0                 | 0.00              | 500,000             | 0.00                | (                  | 0.00               |
| TOTAL  |                   | 0               | 0.00 | 500,000           | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | (                  | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD   |                   | 0               | 0.00 | 500,000           | 0.00              |                     | 0.00                |                    | 0.00               |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MAJOR ECONOMIC CONVENTION FUND                                      |                   | 0               | 0.00 | 500,000           | 0.00              | C                   |                     | (                  |                    |
| MEET IN MO<br>CORE   |                   |                 |      |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Fund   | DOLLAR            | FTE             |      | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| Decision Item Budget Object Summary  | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 202<br>ACTUA |      | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
| Budget Unit  | EV 0004           | EV 000          | _    | EV 0000           | EV 0000           | EV 2000             | FV 0000             | EV 0000            | EV 0000            |

im\_disummary

| Department of Economic Dev | /elopment |         |           |         |          |          | DECISION IT    | EM DETAIL      |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item              | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class        | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MEET IN MO                 |           |         |           |         |          |          |                |                |
| CORE                       |           |         |           |         |          |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS      | (         | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                 |           | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                | \$0       | 0.00    | \$500,000 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

\$0

\$0

\$500,000

0.00

0.00

0.00

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

1/14/22 10:50 im\_didetail **GENERAL REVENUE** 

FEDERAL FUNDS

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION                               |                |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Economic Development                  | HB Section(s): |  |  |  |  |
| Program Name: Meet in Missouri                    | <del></del>    |  |  |  |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |                |  |  |  |  |

# 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

**Customer Centric** 

### 1b. What does this program do?

The Missouri Division of Tourism oversees the Meet in Missouri program to help Destination Marketing Organizations (DMO) by assisting in attracting large conventions that may not otherwise be held within Missouri. Large conventions issue RFPs (Request for Proposals) allowing multiple cities/DMOs to bid on the event. The city/DMO that provides the best offer for the convention will win the RFP and hold the conference, bringing in out-of-state visitors. The Meet in Missouri funds are awarded to the DMO (such as convention and visitor bureaus) to pay for operational expenses of the conference. With the additional funds, the DMO improves the chance of being awarded the RFP for the conference. It was noted during the FY2022 budget process this was a one-time appropriation.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

The number of grant applications received by the Missouri Division of Tourism determines the level of interest in the program. As of January 1, 2022, \$482,175 in program funds have been distributed for FY2022.

| Application | FY2019<br>Actual | FY2020<br>Actual | FY2021<br>Actual | FY2022<br>Planned |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Approved    | 0                | 9                | 12               | 6                 |
| Denied      | 3                | 1                | 1                | 0                 |
| Received    | 3                | 10               | 13               | 6                 |

# 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

The satisfaction with the Meet in Missouri program will be rated by participating DMOs. After the grant process has been completed, a survey will be sent to participants to rate the quality and efficiency of the Meet in Missouri program.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION                               |                |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Economic Development                  | HB Section(s): |  |  |  |  |
| Program Name: Meet in Missouri                    |                |  |  |  |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |                |  |  |  |  |

## 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

The average number of sleeping room nights per conference based on the approved applications received is 6,896, ranging from 2,500 up to 15,000. The average value of a room night, also based on the approved applications received, is \$194; which translates into \$8.20 per room in Missouri Sales Tax.

Base Target - 10,000 sleeping rooms

- room night value of \$1,650,000
- \$69,700 in Missouri State Tax

Stretch Target - 25,000 sleeping rooms

- room night value of \$4,125,000
- \$174,200 in Missouri State Tax

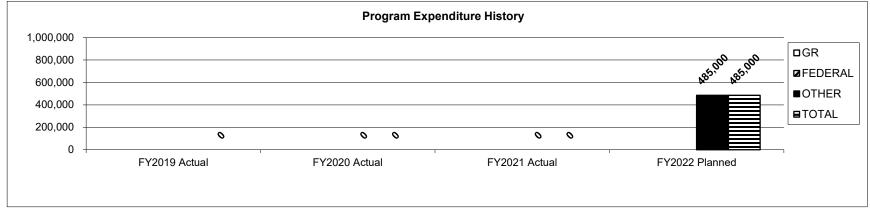
# 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

The cost to the state of Missouri to bring in one hotel room night based on the approved applications received is \$5.60.

Base Target - \$5.00 Stretch Target - \$4.00

| PROGRAM   | M DESCRIPTION  |
|---|----------------|
| Department: Economic Development                  | HB Section(s): |
| Program Name: Meet in Missouri                    | <del></del>    |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): |                |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: FY2022 Planned reflects spending less 3% Governor's Reserve from the GR Transfer.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

A General Revenue Fund transfer was made into the Major Economic Convention Event in Missouri Fund for the Meet in Missouri Program. The one-time GR transfer was made in FY2020; however, before any funds were distributed, the funds were withheld.

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Section 620.1620, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

OF

26

RANK:

|              | Economic Develo       | pment        |                  |             | Budget Unit    | 42462C         |                 |               |            |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| Division: To |                       |              |                  |             |                |                |                 |               |            |
|              | eet in Missouri Act   |              |                  | DI# 1419019 | HB Section     | 7.137          |                 |               |            |
| 1. AMOUNT    | OF REQUEST            |              |                  |             |                |                |                 |               |            |
|              | FY 2                  | 023 Budget   | Request          |             |                | FY 2023        | Governor's R    | ecommend      | ation      |
|              | GR                    | Federal      | Other            | Total       |                | GR             | Federal         | Other         | Total      |
| PS -         | 0                     | 0            | 0                | 0           | PS             | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0          |
| EE           | 0                     | 0            | 0                | 0           | EE             | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0          |
| PSD          | 0                     | 0            | 500,000          | 500,000     | PSD            | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0          |
| TRF _        | 0                     | 0            | 0                | 0           | TRF            | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0          |
| Total        | 0                     | 0            | 500,000          | 500,000     | Total          | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0          |
| FTE          | 0.00                  | 0.00         | 0.00             | 0.00        | FTE            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00       |
| Est. Fringe  | 0                     | 0            | 0                | 0           | Est. Fringe    | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0          |
|              | s budgeted in House   | Bill 5 excep | ot for certain i | fringes     | Note: Fringes  | budgeted in H  | ouse Bill 5 exc | ept for certa | in fringes |
|              | ectly to MoDOT, Higi  |              |                  |             | budgeted direc | ctly to MoDOT, | Highway Patro   | ol, and Cons  | ervation.  |
| Other Funds: |                       |              |                  |             | Other Funds:   |                |                 |               |            |
| Non-Counts:  | Major Economic Co     | nvention Ev  | ent in MO Fu     | nd (0593)   | Non-Counts:    |                |                 |               |            |
| 2. THIS REQ  | UEST CAN BE CAT       | EGORIZED     | ) AS:            |             |                |                |                 |               |            |
|              | New Legislation       |              |                  | Ne          | w Program      |                | Fu              | nd Switch     |            |
|              | Federal Mandate       |              | _                |             | gram Expansion |                | X Co            | st to Contin  | ue         |
|              | GR Pick-Up            |              | _                |             | ace Request    |                | Eq              | uipment Re    | placement  |
|              | Pay Plan <sup>'</sup> |              | _                |             | ner:           |                | ·               | '             | •          |

This funding is being requested in order to continue funding for the Meet in Missouri program as it was included in the FY2022 budget as a one-time item. The Major Economic Convention Event in Missouri Fund was established in 2016 (HB 1698), as provided for in §620.1620, RSMo. and became effective August 2016. This program, more commonly referred to as the Meet in Missouri Act, provides an incentive for Destination Marketing Organizations (DMOs) to attract major out-of-state conventions to the State of Missouri. After the DMO submits the written major convention plan, the Department of Economic Development is responsible for reviewing, approving/denying the application, dispersing funds, receiving and reviewing the final summary report, and determining if any refund is required. The awarded funds may be used by the DMO for any operational costs of the venue; however, administrative costs cannot be covered. With these awarded funds, the Meet in Missouri Act hopes to assist DMOs in attracting out-of-state visitors to conventions.

RANK: \_\_\_\_23 \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_26

Department: Economic Development

Division: Tourism

DI Name: Meet in Missouri Act

DI# 1419019

Budget Unit 42462C

HB Section 7.137

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The level of funding is consistent with previous fiscal year appropriations. This item was included in the FY2022 budget as a one-time appropriation; therefore, DED is requesting funding to continue the program in FY2023.

| 5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BU | DGET OBJEC     | CT CLASS, J    | OB CLASS, A     | AND FUND SC     | URCE. IDEN        | ITIFY ONE-T       | IME COSTS.        | ı                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                                 | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>GR | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>FED | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>OTHER | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>TOTAL | Dept Req<br>One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class   | <b>DOLLARS</b> | FTE            | <b>DOLLARS</b>  | FTE             | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | <b>DOLLARS</b>    | FTE               | <b>DOLLARS</b>       |
|                                 |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 | 0.0               |                      |
|                                 |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 | 0.0               |                      |
| Total PS                        | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                 | 0.0               | 0                    |
|                                 |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
|                                 |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   | 0                 |                   |                      |
| Total EE                        | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Program Distributions           |                |                |                 |                 | 500,000           |                   | 500,000           |                   |                      |
| Total PSD                       | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 500,000           |                   | 500,000           |                   | 0                    |
| Transfers                       |                |                |                 |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| Total TRF                       | 0              |                | 0               |                 | 0                 |                   | 0                 |                   | 0                    |
| Grand Total                     | 0              | 0.0            | 0               | 0.0             | 500,000           | 0.0               | 500,000           | 0.0               | 0                    |

RANK: 23 OF 26

| Department: Economic Development   |               |               |                | <b>Budget Unit</b> | 42462C           |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Division: Tourism                  |               |               |                |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| DI Name: Meet in Missouri Act      |               | DI# 1419019   |                | HB Section         | 7.137            |                  |                  |                  |                     |
|                                    | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>GR | Gov Rec<br>FED | Gov Rec<br>FED     | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>OTHER | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL | Gov Rec<br>One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class      | DOLLARS       | FTE           | DOLLARS        | FTE                | DOLLARS          | FTE              | DOLLARS          | FTE              | DOLLARS             |
|                                    |               |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 0                | 0.0              |                     |
| Total PS                           | 0             | 0.0           | 0              | 0.0                | 0                | 0.0              | 0                | 0.0              |                     |
|                                    |               |               |                |                    |                  |                  | 0<br>0<br>0      |                  |                     |
| Total EE                           | 0             |               | 0              |                    | 0                |                  | 0                |                  | 0                   |
| Program Distributions<br>Total PSD | 0             |               | 0              |                    | 0                |                  | 0<br><b>0</b>    |                  | 0                   |
| Transfers<br>Total TRF             | 0             |               | 0              |                    | 0                |                  | 0                |                  | 0                   |
| Grand Total                        | 0             | 0.0           | 0              | 0.0                | 0                | 0.0              | 0                | 0.0              | 0                   |

|           |   | RANK: 23                       | OF               | F <u>26</u>   |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
|           | ent: Economic Development                                 |                                | Budget Unit      | t42462C   |
|           | Tourism   |                                |                  |   |
|           | Meet in Missouri Act                                      | DI# 1419019                    | HB Section       | 7.137   |
| 6. PERFO  | •   | tem has an associated core     | e, separately id | dentify projected performance with & without additional                             |
| 6a.       | Provide an activity measure(s) for the                    | program.                       | 6b.              | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.                                      |
|           | se refer to the activity measure in the Meet in cription. | n Missouri Core Program        |                  | e refer to the quality measure in the Meet in Missouri Core<br>am Description.      |
| 6c.       | Provide a measure(s) of the program's                     | s impact.                      | 6d.              | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.                                   |
|           | se refer to the impact measure in the Meet in cription.   | n Missouri Core Program        |                  | se refer to the efficiency measure in the Meet in Missouri Core<br>ram Description. |
| - OTD 4   | TECHTO TO ACCURE THE DEDECTMAN                            | S A OUDEMENT TABOE             |                  |   |
| 7. STRA   | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANC                          | E MEASUREMENT TARGE            | :TS:             |   |
| Please re | efer to the Meet in Missouri Core Program D               | escription for strategies to a | chieve the perfo | ormance measures.   |

| <b>Department of Economic Develop</b> | ment    |         |         |         |           |          | DECISION IT    | EM DETAIL      |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MEET IN MO                            |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |
| Meet in MO Spend Authority - 1419019  |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                 | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 500,000   | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$500,000 | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |

\$0

0.00

\$500,000

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

0.00

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:      | <b>Economic Deve</b> | lopment         |                 |           |                 |                | Budget Unit     | 42470C          |           |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Division:        | Missouri Housir      | ng Developr     | nent Commi      |           |                 |                |                 |                 |           |
| Core:            | Missouri Housir      | ng Developr     | nent Commi      | ŀ         | HB Section      | 7.140          |                 |                 |           |
| 1. CORE FINAL    | NCIAL SUMMARY        |                 |                 |           |                 |                |                 |                 |           |
|                  | FY                   | 2023 Budg       | et Request      |           |                 | FY 2023        | 3 Governor's    | Recommend       | lation    |
|                  | GR                   | Federal         | Other           | Total     |                 | GR             | Federal         | Other           | Total     |
| PS               | 0                    | 0               | 0               | 0         | PS              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| EE               | 0                    | 0               | 0               | 0         | EE              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| PSD              | 0                    | 0               | 4,450,000       | 4,450,000 | PSD             | 0              | 0               | 4,450,000       | 4,450,000 |
| TRF              | 0                    | 0               | 0               | 0         | TRF             | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| Total            | 0                    | 0               | 4,450,000       | 4,450,000 | Total           | 0              | 0               | 4,450,000       | 4,450,000 |
| FTE              | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00      | FTE             | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00      |
| Est. Fringe      | 0                    | 0               | 0               | 0         | Est. Fringe     | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0         |
| Note: Fringes b  | udgeted in House B   | Bill 5 except f | or certain frin | ges       | Note: Fringes k | budgeted in Ho | ouse Bill 5 exc | ept for certair | n fringes |
| budgeted directl | ly to MoDOT, Highw   | ay Patrol, ar   | nd Conservati   | on.       | budgeted direct | tly to MoDOT,  | Highway Patro   | ol, and Conse   | rvation.  |
| Other Funds:     | Missouri Housing     | Trust Fund      | (0254)          |           | Other Funds: N  | Missouri Housi | ng Trust Fund   | (0254)          |           |

## 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Pursuant to Missouri statutory law (59.319, RSMo), upon the recording of certain instruments, \$3 dollars shall be charged and collected by every recorder of deeds office and forwarded monthly to the Director of Revenue for deposit in the state treasury and credited to the Missouri Housing Trust Fund ("MHTF"). At the conclusion of each statutory year, pursuant to Missouri statutory law (215.034.1, RSMo), the State Treasurer allocates all moneys in the MHTF to the Missouri Housing Development Commission. By statute (215.036, RSMo), the Missouri Housing Trust Fund ("MHTF") exists to financially assist the development of housing stock and to provide housing assistance to low-income persons and families.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

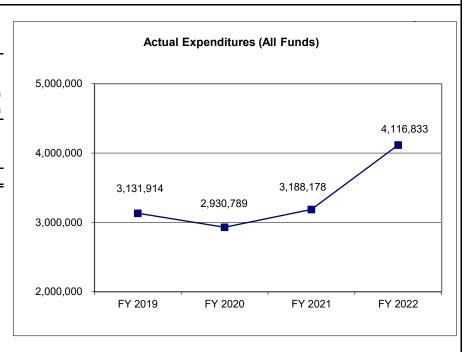
Missouri Housing Development Commission

## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development  | Budget Unit  | 42470C   |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------|
| Division:   | Missouri Housing Development Commission                               | _            | <u> </u> |
| Core:       | Missouri Housing Development Commission - Missouri Housing Trust Fund | HB Section _ | 7.140    |
|             |   |              |          |

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual      | FY 2020<br>Actual      | FY 2021<br>Actual      | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds) | 4,450,000<br>0<br>0    | 4,450,000<br>0<br>0    | 4,450,000<br>0<br>0    | 4,450,000<br>0<br>0    |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)  | 4,450,000              | 4,450,000              | 4,450,000              | 4,450,000              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)<br>Unexpended (All Funds)                       | 3,131,914<br>1,318,086 | 2,930,789<br>1,519,211 | 3,188,178<br>1,261,822 | 4,116,833<br>333,167   |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other                     | 0<br>0<br>1,318,086    | 1,519,211              | 1,261,822              | 333,167                |
|   | (1)                    | (1)                    | (1)                    | (2)                    |
| *Restricted amount is as of:  | . ,                    | . ,                    | . ,                    | . ,                    |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

- **NOTES:** (1) Unexpended reflects the difference between the appropriation and actual fees collected.
  - (2) FY2022 data reflects the amount transferred in July 2021 for the FY2022 funding cycle. Unexpended reflects the difference between the appropriation and actual fees collected.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MISSOURI HOUSING TRUST

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                             | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal |   | Other     | Total     | E           |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES           |                 |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |  |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 4,450,000 | 4,450,000 | )           |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 4,450,000 | 4,450,000 | _<br>)<br>_ |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST     |                 |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |  |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 4,450,000 | 4,450,000 | )           |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 4,450,000 | 4,450,000 | -<br>)<br>= |  |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE |                 |      |    |         |   |           |           |             |  |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 4,450,000 | 4,450,000 | )           |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 | 0  |         | 0 | 4,450,000 | 4,450,000 | )           |  |

# **Department of Economic Development**

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                        |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                      | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary              | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                               | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI HOUSING TRUST             |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                               |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                   |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| MO HOUSING TRUST                   | 3,188,178   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00     | 4,450,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                         | 3,188,178   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00     | 4,450,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                              | 3,188,178   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00     | 4,450,000      | 0.00           |
| MHDC Spend Auth Increase - 1419017 |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                   |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| MO HOUSING TRUST                   | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 2,050,000   | 0.00     | 2,050,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                         | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 2,050,000   | 0.00     | 2,050,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                              | 0           | 0.00    | 0           | 0.00    | 2,050,000   | 0.00     | 2,050,000      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                        | \$3,188,178 | 0.00    | \$4,450,000 | 0.00    | \$6,500,000 | 0.00     | \$6,500,000    | 0.00           |

im\_disummary

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment        |         |             |         |             |          | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021     | FY 2021 | FY 2022     | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL  | BUDGET      | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI HOUSING TRUST                 |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                                   |             |         |             |         |             |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 3,188,178   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00     | 4,450,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 3,188,178   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00    | 4,450,000   | 0.00     | 4,450,000      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$3,188,178 | 0.00    | \$4,450,000 | 0.00    | \$4,450,000 | 0.00     | \$4,450,000    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

\$4,450,000

0.00

\$4,450,000

0.00

\$4,450,000

0.00

0.00

\$3,188,178

OTHER FUNDS

| PROGRAM DESCRIPT   | TION           |       |
|--|----------------|-------|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.140 |
| Program Name: Missouri Housing Trust Fund                                    |                |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Housing Developme | ent Commission |       |

## 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Data Driven, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, One Team

#### 1b. What does this program do?

- The Missouri Housing Trust Fund (MHTF) works in collaboration with other programs to reduce, eliminate and prevent homelessness.
- The MHTF was created to financially assist the development of housing stock and to provide housing assistance to low-income persons and families.
- As the statutorily designated administrator of the MHTF, the Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC) utilizes a
  competitive application process to grant funds to agencies, typically non-profits, that provide direct assistance to low-income persons
  and families; including rent and utility assistance, and home repairs/modifications.

#### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

#### **Number of Households Served**

|                              | FY2019    |        | FY2020    |        | FY2021*   |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| MHDC Programs                | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Emergency Assistance         | 981       | 752    | 760       | 804    | 767       |        | 775       | 783       | 837       |
| Rental Assistance            | 529       | 503    | 508       | 444    | 513       |        | 518       | 523       | 462       |
| Home Repair/Modification     | 100       | 43     | 43        | 46     | 44        |        | 44        | 45        | 48        |
| Grand Total                  | 1,610     | 1,298  | 1,311     | 1,294  | 1,324     |        | 1,337     | 1,351     | 1,347     |
| Amount of Funds<br>Leveraged | \$54.9M   | \$75M  | \$55.8M   | \$101M | \$56.4M   |        | \$56.9M   | \$57.5M   | \$58M     |

Note 1: Table depicts the number of households prevented from becoming or remaining homeless as a result of assistance received from the MHTF.

Note 2: \*MHTF's program year runs from April 1-March 31. "Actual" data is taken from closeout reports submitted by MHTF grantees. FY2021 "Actual" data will be available in Spring 2022.

Note 3: Program projections for FY2021, FY2022, FY2023, and FY2024 are based on FY2020 actual data with an assumption of moderate annual growth. "Funds leveraged" projections based on average of FY2019 and FY2020 actual data.

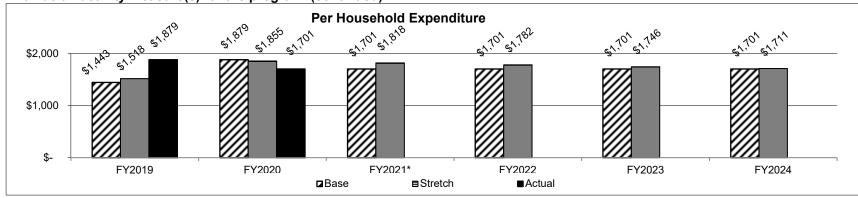
#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.140

**Program Name: Missouri Housing Trust Fund** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Housing Development Commission

# 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program. (continued)

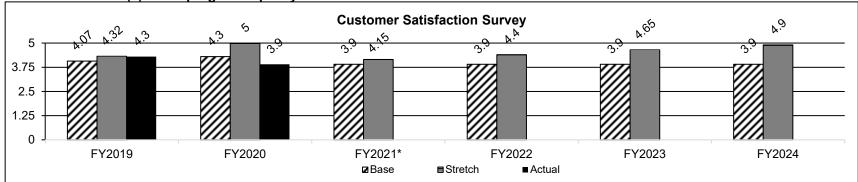


Note 1: "Per Household Expenditure" refers to the amount of MHTF funds utilized each time a household received Rental Assistance, Emergency Assistance and/or Home Repair Assistance through the MHTF program.

Note 2: Base target is calculated by using FY2020 actual per household expenditures (Rental Assistance, Emergency Assistance and Home Repair Assistance) divided by the number of households served. Stretch is calculated based on a 2 percent decrease in household expenditure.

Note 3: \*FY2021 actual data available Spring 2022.

2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.



Note 1: "Customer" refers to organizations (grantees) which received MHTF monies for the current FY2020 grant year.

Note 2: The MHTF Annual Survey consists of a set of five satisfaction questions on a five-point weighted scale. The survey is sent to FY2020 grantees.

Note 3: Base target set as FY2020 actual data. Stretch target set as a .25 point increase up to the maxiumum possible five points.

Note 4: \*FY2021 actual data available Spring 2022.

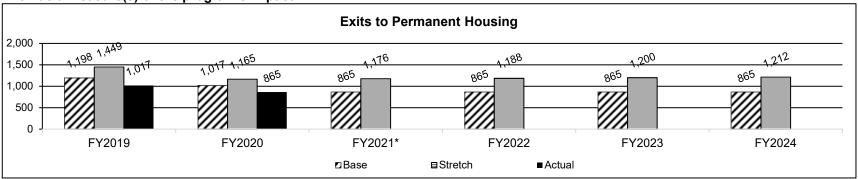
#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.140

**Program Name: Missouri Housing Trust Fund** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Housing Development Commission

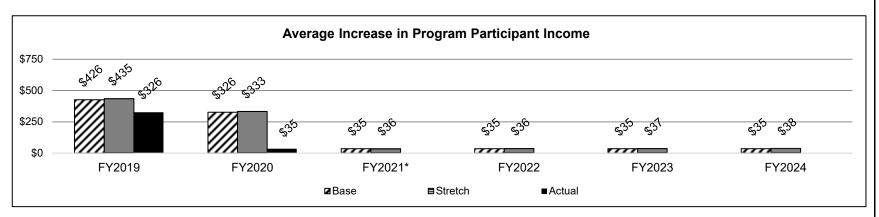
2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



Note 1: "Exits to Permanent Housing" refers to the number of households that obtained or maintained permanent housing after exiting the MHTF program.

Note 2: Base target is set at the FY2020 actual data. Stretch target is calculated at 90 percent of the projected households assisted detailed in 2a.

Note 3: \*FY2021 actual data available Spring 2022.



Note 1: "Increase in Program Participant Income" refers to an increase in either earned income or connection to other mainstream resources (i.e., SSI, SSDI, etc.) as a result of participating in the MHTF program.

Note 2: Base target is set at the FY2020 actual data benchmark. Stretch target is calculated with a modest 2 percent increase.

Note 3: \*FY2021 actual data available Spring 2022.

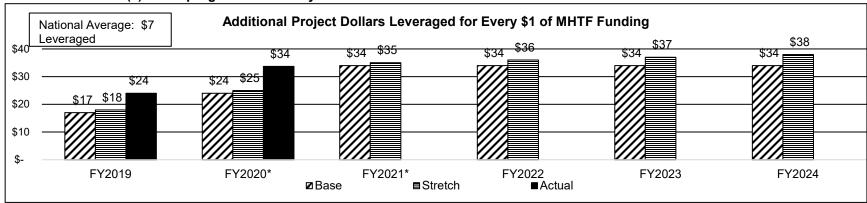
#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.140

**Program Name: Missouri Housing Trust Fund** 

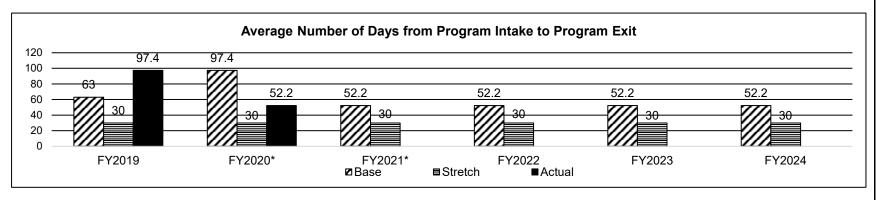
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Housing Development Commission

# 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.



Note 1: MHDC is able to assist a larger number of individuals than would otherwise be possible by successfully leveraging the state dollars with other funds.

- Note 2: \*Actual data for FY2021 will be available Spring 2022.
- Note 3: National average as reported in the 2016 Housing Trust Fund Survey Report published by the Center for Community Change.
- Note 4: Base is set at the FY2020 actual data with a stretch target of a \$1 increase.

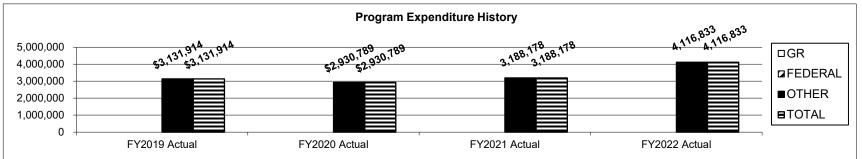


Note 1: "Program Exit" refers to the date the program participant is no longer receiving MHTF assistance.

- Note 2: Base target set at FY2020 actual data as a benchmark. Stretch target set at the federal performance measure benchmark of 30 days.
- Note 3: \*FY2021 actual data available Spring 2022.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPT   | ION            |       |   |
|--|----------------|-------|---|
| Department: Economic Development   | HB Section(s): | 7.140 | _ |
| Program Name: Missouri Housing Trust Fund                                    | <del></del>    |       |   |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s). Missouri Housing Developme | nt Commission  |       |   |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: FY2022 Actual reflects the actual amount transferred from the State Treasurer's office in July 2021 for the FY2022 funding cycle.

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Missouri Housing Trust Fund (0254) is funded with \$3 dollars charged and collected by every recorder of deeds office pursuant to 59.319 RSMo.

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

  Section 59.319, RSMo and Sections 215.034 215.039, RSMo.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

OF

26

RANK: 21

|             | nt: Economic Deve    |                |                                 |                                | Budget Unit    | 42470C         |                |                 |              |   |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
|             | Missouri Housing [   |                |                                 |                                |                |                |                |                 |              |   |
| Ol Name:    | Increase to Housin   | g Trust Fund   | <u>d</u>                        | DI# 1419017                    | HB Section     | 7.140          |                |                 |              |   |
| I. AMOUN    | IT OF REQUEST        |                |                                 |                                |                |                |                |                 |              | - |
|             | FY                   | 2023 Budge     | t Request                       |                                |                | FY 2023        | Governor's     | s Recommen      | dation       |   |
|             | GR                   | Federal        | Other                           | Total                          | _              | GR             | Federal        | Other           | Total        |   |
| PS          | 0                    | 0              | 0                               | 0                              | PS             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0            |   |
| E           | 0                    | 0              | 0                               | 0                              | EE             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0            |   |
| PSD         | 0                    | 0              | 2,050,000                       | 2,050,000                      | PSD            | 0              | 0              | 2,050,000       | 2,050,000    |   |
| ΓRF         | 0                    | 0              | 0                               | 0                              | TRF            | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0            |   |
| Γotal       | 0                    | 0              | 2,050,000                       | 2,050,000                      | Total          | 0              | 0              | 2,050,000       | 2,050,000    |   |
| TE          | 0.00                 | 0.00           | 0.00                            | 0.00                           | FTE            | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00         |   |
| Est. Fringe | 0                    | 0              | 0                               | 0                              | Est. Fringe    | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0            |   |
| Note: Fring | ges budgeted in Hou  | se Bill 5 exce | pt for certain                  | fringes                        | Note: Fringes  | budgeted in H  | louse Bill 5 e | except for cert | tain fringes |   |
| oudgeted d  | lirectly to MoDOT, H | ighway Patro   | l, and Conser                   | vation.                        | budgeted direc | ctly to MoDOT, | Highway Pa     | atrol, and Cor  | servation.   |   |
| Other Fund  | ls: Missouri Housing | Trust Fund     | (0240)                          |                                | Other Funds:   | Missouri Hous  | ing Trust Fu   | ind (0240)      |              |   |
| Non-Counts  | s:                   |                | ,                               |                                | Non-Counts:    |                | _              | , ,             |              |   |
| 2. THIS RE  | QUEST CAN BE CA      | ATEGORIZE      | D AS:                           |                                |                |                |                |                 |              |   |
|             | New Legislation      | 1              | / Program                       |                                |                | Fund Switch    |                |                 |              |   |
|             |                      |                |                                 | ram Expansion Cost to Continue |                |                |                |                 |              |   |
| GR Pick-Up  |                      |                | e Request Equipment Replacement |                                |                |                |                |                 |              |   |
|             | _Pay Plan            |                | _                               | (                              | er:            |                |                |                 |              |   |
|             |                      |                |                                 |                                |                |                |                |                 |              |   |

statutory year, pursuant to §215.034.1, RSMo, the State Treasurer allocates all moneys in the MHTF to the Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC). Data from the Treasurer's office show an increase in collected fees of 40% for July, 2021, compared to July, 2020. MHDC assumes the same

increase for the entire 12 months of FY2022.

RANK: \_\_\_\_21 \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_26

Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 42470C

Division: Missouri Housing Development Commission

DI Name: Increase to Housing Trust Fund DI# 1419017 HB Section 7.140

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

As described in Section 3 above, the core MHTF appropriation of \$4,450,000 will not allow full utilization of all MHTF expected to be collected in FY2022. MHDC is requesting an additional \$2,050,000 in MHTF appropriation authority to reflect the projected increase in total fees collected.

|                               | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req       | Dept Req | Dept Req  | Dept Req | Dept Req  | Dept Req | Dept Req       |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|                               | GR       | GR       | FED            | FED      | OTHER     | OTHER    | TOTAL     | TOTAL    | One-Time       |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS  | FTE      | <b>DOLLARS</b> | FTE      | DOLLARS   | FTE      | DOLLARS   | FTE      | <b>DOLLARS</b> |
|                               |          |          |                |          |           |          | 0         |          |                |
|                               |          |          |                |          |           |          | 0         | 0.0      |                |
| Total PS                      | 0        | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      | 0         | 0.0      | 0              |
|                               |          |          |                |          |           |          |           |          |                |
|                               |          |          |                |          |           |          | 0         |          |                |
|                               |          |          |                |          |           |          | 0         |          |                |
| _ ,                           |          | •        |                | •        |           | •        | 0         |          |                |
| Total EE                      | 0        |          | 0              |          | 0         |          | 0         |          | 0              |
| Program Distributions         |          |          |                |          | 2,050,000 |          | 2,050,000 |          |                |
| Total PSD                     |          | •        | 0              | •        | 2,050,000 | •        | 2,050,000 |          | 0              |
| Total 1 GB                    | v        |          | · ·            |          | 2,000,000 |          | 2,000,000 |          | Ū              |
| Transfers                     |          |          |                |          |           |          |           |          |                |
| Total TRF                     |          | •        | 0              | •        | 0         | •        | 0         |          | 0              |
|                               | -        |          |                |          |           |          | _         |          | _              |
| Grand Total                   | 0        | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0      | 2,050,000 | 0.0      | 2,050,000 | 0.0      | 0              |

NEW DECISION ITEM
RANK: 21 OF 26

| Department: Economic Developmen         |                          |                      |                           | <b>Budget Unit</b>    | 42470C                      |                         |                             |                         |                                |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Division: Missouri Housing Develop      |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| OI Name: Increase to Housing Trust      | Fund                     | DI# 1419017          |                           | HB Section            | 7.140                       |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class           | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
| Sudget Object Glass/30b Glass           | DOLLARO                  | 116                  | DOLLARO                   | 116                   | DOLLARO                     | 1112                    | 0                           | 116                     | DOLLANG                        |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           | 0.0                     |                                |
| Γotal PS                                | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 0                           | 0.0                     | 0                           | 0.0                     | 0                              |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
|   |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         | 0                           |                         |                                |
| otal EE                                 | 0                        | •                    | 0                         | -                     |                             |                         | <u>0</u>                    |                         |                                |
| otal EE                                 | ŭ                        |                      | U                         |                       | Ū                           |                         | Ū                           |                         | Ū                              |
| Program Distributions                   |                          | _                    |                           | _                     | 2,050,000                   |                         | 2,050,000                   |                         |                                |
| Total PSD                               | 0                        |                      | 0                         |                       | 2,050,000                   |                         | 2,050,000                   |                         | 0                              |
| ransfers                                |                          |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         |                                |
| Total TRF                               | 0                        | -                    | 0                         | -                     |                             |                         |                             |                         | 0                              |
| . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | _                        |                      |                           |                       |                             |                         |                             |                         | •                              |
| Grand Total                             | 0                        | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 2,050,000                   | 0.0                     | 2,050,000                   | 0.0                     | 0                              |

21 OF 26

|                  |  | RANK: 21                   | _ OF             | DF <u>26</u>  |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Departm          | nent: Economic Development                                       |                            | Budget Unit      | it 42470C   |
|                  | : Missouri Housing Development Commission                        |                            |                  |   |
| DI Name          | e: Increase to Housing Trust Fund Di                             | I# 1419017                 | HB Section       | 7.140   |
| 6. PERF funding. | ·  | as an associated core      | , separately ic  | identify projected performance with & without additional  |
| 6a.              | Provide an activity measure(s) for the progr                     | ram.                       | 6b.              | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.  |
|                  | Please refer to the MHDC-MHTF Core Decision Ite Description.     | em and Program             |                  | se refer to the MHDC-MHTF Core Decision Item and Program ription.   |
| 6c.              | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impa                       | act.                       | 6d.              | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.   |
|                  | Please refer to the MHDC-MHTF Core Decision Iter<br>Description. | m and Program              |                  | se refer to the MHDC-MHTF Core Decision Item and Program cription.  |
|                  |  |                            |                  |   |
|                  | ATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE ME                            |                            |                  |   |
| Please           | e refer to the MHDC-MHTF core for the strategies t               | o achieve their perform    | ance measure     | es.   |
| for the          |  | s is also taken into consi | ideration to det | manner. Findings from prior fiscal year's data inform decisions etermine how MHDC can better streamline processes, collect ly for low-income Missourians. |
|                  |  |                            |                  |   |
|                  |  |                            |                  |   |

| <b>Department of Economic Develop</b> | ment    |         |         |         |             |          | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MISSOURI HOUSING TRUST                |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| MHDC Spend Auth Increase - 1419017    |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                 | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 2,050,000   | 0.00     | 2,050,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 2,050,000   | 0.00     | 2,050,000      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$2,050,000 | 0.00     | \$2,050,000    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

\$0

0.00

\$2,050,000

0.00

\$2,050,000

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

| Department:      | Economic Deve      |                  |                  |             |                   |                | Budget Unit _     | 42472C          | i         |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Division:        | Missouri Housi     | ing Developm     | ent Commiss      | sion        |                   |                | _                 |                 |           |
| Core:            | Emergency Sol      | lutions Grant    | Program          | <del></del> |                   | I              | HB Section _      | 7.140           |           |
| 1. CORE FINA     | NCIAL SUMMARY      |                  |                  |             |                   |                |                   |                 |           |
|                  | 1                  | FY 2023 Budg     | get Request      |             |                   | FY 202         | 3 Governor's R    | Recommend       | ation     |
|                  | GR                 | Federal          | Other            | Total       |                   | GR             | Federal           | Other           | Total     |
| PS               | 0                  | 0                | 0                | 0           | PS                | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0         |
| EE               | 0                  | 0                | 0                | 0           | EE                | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0         |
| PSD              | 0                  | 4,130,000        | 0                | 4,130,000   | PSD               | 0              | 4,130,000         | 0               | 4,130,000 |
| TRF              | 0                  | 0                | 0                | 0           | TRF               | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0         |
| Total            | 0                  | 4,130,000        | 0                | 4,130,000   | Total             | 0              | 4,130,000         | 0               | 4,130,000 |
| FTE              | 0.00               | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00        | FTE               | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00            | 0.00      |
| Est. Fringe      | 0                  | 0                | 0                | 0           | Est. Fringe       | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0         |
| Note: Fringes b  | oudgeted in House  | Bill 5 except fo | or certain fring | es budgeted | Note: Fringes bu  | udgeted in Hou | ise Bill 5 except | t for certain t | ringes    |
| directly to MoDe | OT, Highway Patroi | l, and Conserv   | ation.           |             | budgeted directly | y to MoDOT, H  | lighway Patrol, a | and Conserv     | ration.   |
| Federal Funds:   |                    | utions Grant (0  | )111)            |             | Federal Funds:    | Emergency So   | lutions Grant (0  | 111)            |           |
| CODE DECC        | PIDTION            |                  |                  |             |                   |                |                   |                 |           |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This is the core appropriation authority for the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program. This authority is being transferred in from Section 11.185 under the Department of Social Services to Section 7.140 under the Department of Economic Development in FY2023. The Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC) is the current administrator of these pass-through federal funds from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). ESG provides funding to (1) engage homeless individuals and families living on the street through street outreach activities; (2) improve the number and quality of emergency shelters for homeless individuals and families; (3) help operate these shelters; (4) provide essential services to shelter residents; (5) rapidly rehouse homeless individuals and families; and (6) prevent individuals and families from becoming homeless.

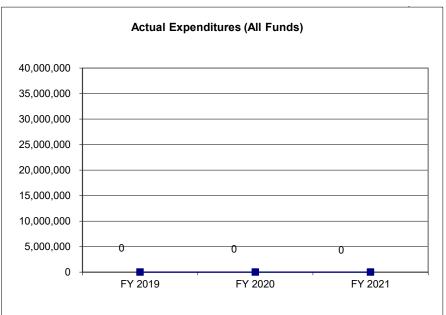
### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri Housing Development Commission

| Department: | Economic Development                    | Budget Unit 42472 | С |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Division:   | Missouri Housing Development Commission |                   |   |
| Core:       | Emergency Solutions Grant Program       | HB Section7.140   | ) |
|             |   |                   |   |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|                                 | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)     | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| General Revenue                 | 0                 |                   |                   | N/A                    |
| Federal                         | 0                 |                   |                   | N/A                    |
| Other                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| *Restricted amount is as of:    |                   |                   |                   |                        |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES: FY2019 through FY2022 financial history is reflected in DSS budget request (HB 11.185).

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS PROGRAM

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                        |                 | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR |   | Federal   | Other |   | Total     | Explanation   |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|----|---|-----------|-------|---|-----------|---|
| DEPARTMEN <sup>*</sup> | T CORE ADJUSTME | NTS             |      |    |   |           |       |   |           |   |
| Transfer In            | 1823 8903       | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0 | 4,130,000 |       | 0 | 4,130,000 | Transfer in of Emergency Solutions Grant appropriation from DSS |
| N                      | ET DEPARTMENT C | HANGES          | 0.00 |    | 0 | 4,130,000 |       | 0 | 4,130,000 |   |
| DEPARTMEN <sup>*</sup> | CORE REQUEST    |                 |      |    |   |           |       |   |           |   |
|                        |                 | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0 | 4,130,000 |       | 0 | 4,130,000 |   |
|                        |                 | Total           | 0.00 |    | 0 | 4,130,000 |       | 0 | 4,130,000 | -<br> <br> -  |
| GOVERNOR'S             | RECOMMENDED     | CORE            |      |    |   |           |       |   |           |   |
|                        |                 | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0 | 4,130,000 |       | 0 | 4,130,000 |   |
|                        |                 | Total           | 0.00 |    | 0 | 4,130,000 |       | 0 | 4,130,000 | -<br> <br> -  |

## **Department of Economic Development**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| TOTAL  |                             | -                        |                             |    |                        | , ,                           |                            | ,,                           |                           |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL  |                             | 0.0                      | )                           | 0  | 0.00                   | 4,130,000                     | 0.00                       | 4,130,000                    | 0.00                      |
| TOTAL - PD   |                             | 0.0                      |                             | 0  | 0.00                   | 4,130,000                     | 0.00                       | 4,130,000                    | 0.00                      |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT           |                             | 0.0                      | <u> </u>                    | 0  | 0.00                   | 4,130,000                     | 0.00                       | 4,130,000                    | 0.00                      |
| EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS PROGRAM CORE                     |                             |                          |                             |    |                        |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | BU | / 2022<br>JDGET<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |

im\_disummary

**Department of Economic Development** 

| DEC | ISI | $\mathbf{O}\mathbf{N}$ | ITEM | DET | ΔΙΙ       |
|-----|-----|------------------------|------|-----|-----------|
|     | 101 | $\mathbf{v}$           |      |     | $\neg$ ıь |

| Budget Unit                 | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item               | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class         | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS PROGRAM |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| CORE                        |         |         |         |         |             |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS       | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 4,130,000   | 0.00     | 4,130,000      | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 4,130,000   | 0.00     | 4,130,000      | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                 | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$4,130,000 | 0.00     | \$4,130,000    | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE             | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS               | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$4,130,000 | 0.00     | \$4,130,000    | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                 | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0         | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

| PROGRAM DESC  | RIPTION              |
|---|----------------------|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): 7.140 |
| Program Name: Emergency Solutions Grant                                   |                      |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Housing Develo | pment Commission     |

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Data Driven, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, One Team

### 1b. What does this program do?

- The Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC) assists individuals and families who are homeless or at risk of homelessness obtain and remain in permanent housing by administering the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program through approximately 70 sub-grants to non-profit agencies operating emergency shelter, street outreach, rapid re-housing, and homeless prevention programs.
- The Ming Homeless Shelter is a program of the House on the Hill Foundation. Located in Warrensburg, the Ming shelter provides shelter and supportive services for homeless persons in the Johnson County area.

### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

FY2019 through FY2022 activity measure is reflected in DSS budget request (HB 11.185). An activity measure to show total clients using ESG funding for the aid of homeless individuals and families will be developed.

### 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

Due to the nature of the assistance provided by the ESG Program can be difficult to collect customer satisfaction data. MHDC holds an annual Focus Group for funded ESG agencies at the end of each grant cycle. Due to COVID-19, the most recent Focus Group was conducted through electronic survey in the month of June 2021 and followed by a live webinar in July 2021. During this time, funded agencies are offered an opportunity to provide feedback and suggestions based on their experiences for the future grant year. The feedback has historically been very positive. This year the survey resulted in over 75% of respondents stating that MHDC did not need to do anything to improve the ESG program administration. In conjunction with the ESG Focus Group, MHDC is working to create and implement more effective ways of evaluating customer satisfaction measures and data reporting processes.

### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.

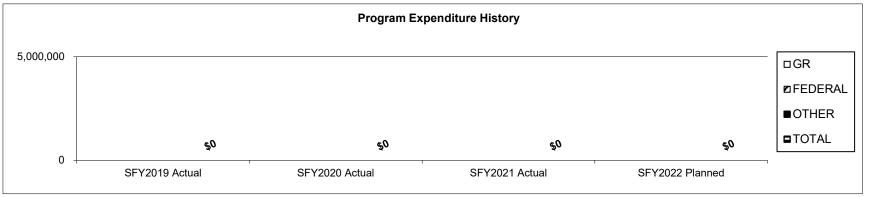
FY2019 through FY2022 impact measure is reflected in DSS budget request (HB 11.185). An impact measure to show the number of exits to permanent housing will be developed.

### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

FY2019 through FY2022 efficiency measure is reflected in DSS budget request (HB 11.185). An efficiency measure to show the cost of assistance per client served will be developed.

### 

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Program expenditure history is reflected in DSS budget request (HB 11.185).

4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds? NA

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Federal Law: Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended 42 USC 11371

Federal Law: P.L. 111-22, Division B, Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 (HEARTH Act)

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, matching funds are required of sub-recipients (non-profits) on a dollar-for-dollar basis (100%).

As stated in HUD ESG regulation, the state can waive up to the first \$100,000 of required match. The state does not provide any matching funds for this program other than a small portion to match administrative funds used for oversight and monitoring.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No. However, ESG is a component of Missouri's Five-Year Consolidated Plan which includes all formula funded programs from the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

| Department:        | Economic Deve       | lopment          |                   |                  |                   | E               | Budget Unit      | 42470C            |       |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Division:          | Missouri Housi      | ng Developn      | nent Commiss      | sion             |                   |                 | _                |                   |       |
| Core:              | Housing Assist      | ance Federa      | l Stimulus 202    | 21-Emergency Ren | tal Assistance    | F               | IB Section _     | 7.140             |       |
| 1. CORE FINA       | NCIAL SUMMARY       |                  |                   |                  |                   |                 |                  |                   |       |
|                    |                     | Y 2023 Budg      | et Request        |                  |                   | FY 2023         | Governor's F     | Recommenda        | tion  |
|                    | GR                  | Federal          | Other             | Total            |                   | GR              | Federal          | Other             | Total |
| PS                 | 0                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                | PS                | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0     |
| EE                 | 0                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                | EE                | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0     |
| PSD                | 0                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                | PSD               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0     |
| TRF                | 0                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                | TRF               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0     |
| Total              | 0                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                | Total             | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0     |
| FTE                | 0.00                | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00             | FTE               | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00  |
| Est. Fringe        | 0                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                | Est. Fringe       | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0     |
| Note: Fringes b    | udgeted in House E  | Bill 5 except fo | or certain fringe | es budgeted      | Note: Fringes bu  | idgeted in Hous | se Bill 5 except | t for certain fri | nges  |
| diaments to Man De | DT, Highway Patrol, | and Conserv      | ation.            |                  | budgeted directly | to MoDOT, Hi    | ghway Patrol, a  | and Conserva      | tion. |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This is the core appropriation authority for federal stimulus funds from the U.S. Department of Treasury for the Emergency Rental Assistance Fund (ERA). ERA 1.0 was authorized under the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 117-2, H.R. 1319). ERA 2.0 was authorized by section 3201 of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021.

This authority was a one-time appropriation for FY2022. A New Decision Item for FY2023 is being requested.

ERA makes funding available to assist households that are unable to pay rent, utilities, home energy costs, and other expenses related to housing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC) administers this program on behalf of the State of Missouri.

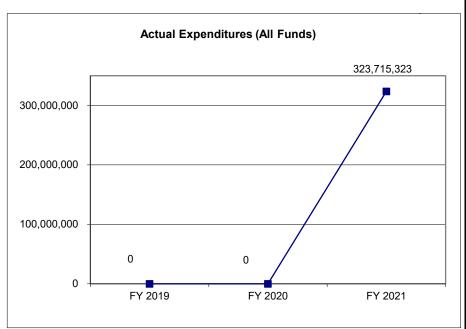
### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri Housing Development Commission

| Department: | Economic Development   | Budget Unit | 42470C |
|-------------|--|-------------|--------|
| Division:   | Missouri Housing Development Commission                              |             |        |
| Core:       | Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus 2021-Emergency Rental Assistance | HB Section  | 7.140  |
|             |  | ·           |        |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)               | 0                 | 0                 | 324,694,749       | 324,694,749            |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)               | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)            | 0                 | 0                 | 324,694,749       | 324,694,749            |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)         | 0                 | 0                 | 323,715,323       | 0                      |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                  | 0                 | 0                 | 979,426           | 324,694,749            |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue | 0                 |                   |                   |                        |
| Federal                                 | 0                 |                   |                   |                        |
| Other                                   | 0                 | 0                 | 979,426           | 324,694,749            |
|   |                   |                   | (1)               |                        |
| *Restricted amount is as of:            |                   |                   |                   |                        |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

**NOTES:** (1) 100% of awarded ERA 1.0 from the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, H.R. 133, Public Law 116-260.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN RENTAL ASST

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                          | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR |      | Federal      | Other |   | Total         | Explanation                         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|----|------|--------------|-------|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES        |                 |      |    |      |              |       |   |               |                                     |
|                          | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0    | 324,694,749  |       | 0 | 324,694,749   | )                                   |
|                          | Total           | 0.00 |    | 0    | 324,694,749  |       | 0 | 324,694,749   |                                     |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTM  | ENTS            |      |    |      |              |       |   |               | _                                   |
| 1x Expenditures 908 7434 | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0 (3 | 324,694,749) |       | 0 | (324,694,749) | Reduction of One-Time Appropriation |
| NET DEPARTMENT CHANG     |                 | 0.00 |    | 0 (3 | 324,694,749) |       | 0 | (324,694,749) | )                                   |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST  |                 |      |    |      |              |       |   |               |                                     |
|                          | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0    | 0            |       | 0 | 0             |                                     |
|                          | Total           | 0.00 |    | 0    | 0            |       | 0 | 0             |                                     |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED   | CORE            |      |    |      |              |       |   |               | _                                   |
|                          | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0    | 0            |       | 0 | 0             | )                                   |
|                          | Total           | 0.00 |    | 0    | 0            |       | 0 | 0             | -<br>)<br>-                         |

## **Department of Economic Development**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                           |               |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                         | FY 2021       | FY 2021 | FY 2022       | FY 2022 | FY 2023       | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                 | ACTUAL        | ACTUAL  | BUDGET        | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ      | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                  | DOLLAR        | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| RENTAL ASST                           |               |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
| CORE                                  |               |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                      |               |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
| HOUSING ASSISTANCE STIMULUS           | 323,715,323   | 0.00    | 324,694,749   | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            | 323,715,323   | 0.00    | 324,694,749   | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                 | 323,715,323   | 0.00    | 324,694,749   | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| Emergency Rental Assistance - 1419014 |               |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                      |               |         |               |         |               |          |                |                |
| HOUSING ASSIST FED STIM 2021          | 0             | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00    | 216,000,000   | 0.00     | 216,000,000    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            | 0             | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00    | 216,000,000   | 0.00     | 216,000,000    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                 | 0             | 0.00    | 0             | 0.00    | 216,000,000   | 0.00     | 216,000,000    | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$323,715,323 | 0.00    | \$324,694,749 | 0.00    | \$216,000,000 | 0.00     | \$216,000,000  | 0.00           |

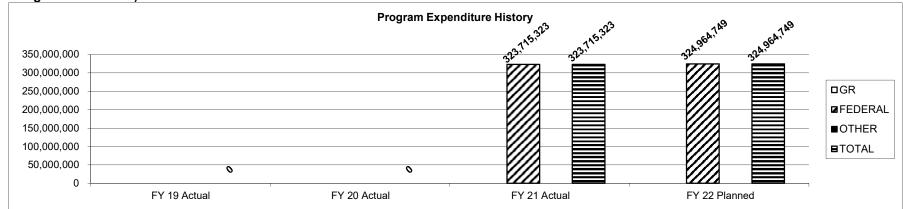
im\_disummary

| Department of Economic Develop | ment          |         |               |         |          | [        | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021       | FY 2021 | FY 2022       | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL        | ACTUAL  | BUDGET        | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR        | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| RENTAL ASST                    |               |         |               |         |          |          |                |                |
| CORE                           |               |         |               |         |          |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS          | 323,715,323   | 0.00    | 324,694,749   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                     | 323,715,323   | 0.00    | 324,694,749   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | \$323,715,323 | 0.00    | \$324,694,749 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                | \$0           | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                  | \$323,715,323 | 0.00    | \$324,694,749 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                    | \$0           | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |

|     | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  |
|-----|--|
|     | partment: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.140  |
|     | ogram Name: Emergency Rental Assistance  |
| Pro | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Housing Development Commission   |
| 1a. | What strategic priority does this program address?  Data Driven, Customer Centric, Regionally Targeted, One Team   |
| 1b. | What does this program do? ERA makes funding available to assist households that are unable to pay rent, utilities, home energy costs, and other expenses related to housing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC) administers this program on behalf of the State of Missouri. |
| 2a. | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program. This is a new program; therefore, an activity measure is under development.  |
| 2b. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality. This is a new program; therefore, a quality measure is under development.   |
| 2c. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. This is a new program; therefore, an impact measure is under development.  |
| 2d. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency. This is a new program; therefore, an efficiency measure is under development.  |
|     |  |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| Department: Economic Development  | HB Section(s): | 7.140 |
| Program Name: Emergency Rental Assistance   | · · · <u>-</u> |       |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Housing Development Commission |                |       |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds? NA
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
  ERA 1.0 was authorized under the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 117-2, H.R. 1319). ERA 2.0 was authorized by section 3201 of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
- 7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.
  No

26

DANIZ.

|              | : Economic De                   |                                 |                |                    | Budget Unit _                       | 42475C      |                   |                 |             |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|              | lissouri Housin<br>mergency Ren | ng Developmen<br>tal Assistance |                | ion<br>DI# 1419014 | HB Section                          | 7.140       |                   |                 |             |
|              |                                 |                                 |                | DIII 1410014       |                                     | 71140       |                   |                 |             |
| 1. AMOUNT    | OF REQUEST                      |                                 |                |                    |                                     |             |                   |                 |             |
|              |                                 | FY 2023 Budge                   | •              |                    |                                     |             | 2023 Governor's   |                 |             |
|              | GR                              | Federal                         | Other          | Total              | =                                   | GR          | Federal           | Other           | Total       |
| PS<br>       | 0                               | 0                               | 0              | 0                  | PS<br>                              | 0           | 0                 | 0               | 0           |
| EE           | 0                               | 0                               | 0              | 0                  | EE                                  | 0           | 0                 | 0               | 0           |
| PSD          | 0                               | 216,000,000                     | 0              | 216,000,000        | PSD                                 | 0           | 216,000,000       | 0               | 216,000,000 |
| TRF          | 0                               | 0                               | 0              | 0                  | TRF _                               | 0           | 0                 | 0               | 0           |
| Total        | 0                               | 216,000,000                     | 0              | 216,000,000        | Total =                             | 0           | 216,000,000       | 0               | 216,000,000 |
| FTE          | 0.00                            | 0.00                            | 0.00           | 0.00               | FTE                                 | 0.00        | 0.00              | 0.00            | 0.00        |
| Est. Fringe  | 0                               | 0                               | 0              | 0                  | Est. Fringe                         | 0           | 0                 | 0               | 0           |
| Note: Fringe | es budgeted in F                | House Bill 5 exce               | ept for certai | in fringes         | Note: Fringes                       | budgeted in | House Bill 5 exce | ept for certain | fringes     |
| budgeted dir | rectly to MoDOT                 | , Highway Patro                 | l, and Cons    | ervation.          | budgeted direc                      | tly to MoDO | T, Highway Patro  | ol, and Conser  | vation.     |
| Federal Fund | ds: Housing As                  | sistance Federa                 | l Stimulus F   | und (2450)         | Federal Funds:                      | : Housing A | ssistance Federa  | al Stimulus Fur | nd (2450)   |
| Non-Counts:  |                                 |                                 |                | ,                  | Non-Counts:                         | ŭ           |                   |                 | ,           |
| 2. THIS REC  | QUEST CAN BE                    | CATEGORIZE                      | D AS:          |                    |                                     |             |                   |                 |             |
|              | New Legislation                 | า                               |                |                    | Program                             |             | F                 | und Switch      |             |
|              | Federal Manda                   | te                              | •              |                    | am Expansion                        |             | <b>X</b> C        | ost to Continu  | ie          |
|              | GR Pick-Up                      |                                 | •              |                    | Space Request Equipment Replacement |             |                   |                 |             |
| Pay Plan     |                                 |                                 | •              |                    |                                     |             |                   |                 |             |
|              |                                 |                                 | •              |                    |                                     |             |                   |                 |             |

This appropration was entered as a one-time item in the FY2022 budget; therefore, a new decision item is being requested in order to accept additional federal stimulus funds from the U.S. Department of Treasury. The Emergency Rental Assistance 2.0 (ERA 2.0) program was authorized by section 3201 of the American Rescue Plan Act and Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 117-2, H.R. 1319). ERA makes funding available to assist households that are unable to pay rent, utilities, home energy costs, and other expenses related to housing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC) administers this program on behalf of the State of Missouri.

DED received and transferred \$323,694,749.30 to MHDC from the original tranche of ERA funding in February 2021. This funding was authorized by Section 501(a) of Division N of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260 in December 2020.

RANK: <u>18</u> OF <u>26</u>

Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 42475C

Division: Missouri Housing Development Commission

DI Name: Emergency Rental Assistance DI# 1419014 HB Section 7.140

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The maximum amount of ERA 2.0 funds available for the state of Missouri totals \$322,771,299.80. A portion of the funds totaling \$107,860,094.96 was paid to the Department of Economic Development (DED) and transferred to MHDC on August 5, 2021. Additional funds will be paid to DED as the original funds are spent down. Therefore, DED and MHDC request appropriation authority for the remaining funds available.

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.

|                               | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req      | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req    | Dept Req | Dept Req<br>One-<br>Time |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|
|                               | GR       | GR       | FED           | FED      | OTHER    | OTHER    | TOTAL       | TOTAL    | DOLLAR                   |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS       | FTE      | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS     | FTE      | S                        |
|                               |          |          |               |          |          |          | 0           | 0.0      | )                        |
| Total PS                      | 0        | 0.0      | 0 0           | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 0           | 0.0      | 0                        |
|                               |          |          |               |          |          | _        | 0           |          |                          |
| Total EE                      | 0        |          | 0             |          | 0        |          | 0           |          | 0                        |
| Program Distributions         |          |          | 216,000,000   |          |          | <u>-</u> | 216,000,000 |          | -                        |
| Total PSD                     | 0        |          | 216,000,000   |          | 0        |          | 216,000,000 |          | 0                        |
| Transfers                     |          |          |               |          |          | -        |             |          |                          |
| Total TRF                     | 0        |          | 0             |          | 0        |          | 0           |          | 0                        |
| Grand Total                   | 0        | 0.0      | 0 216,000,000 | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 216,000,000 | 0.0      | ) 0                      |

RANK: 18 OF 26

| Department: Economic Developmen                                      |         |                    | -                                 | Budget Unit  | 42475C   |         |                                   |         |                         |
|--|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Division: Missouri Housing Develop DI Name: Emergency Rental Assista |         | ion<br>DI# 1419014 | <del>.</del>                      | HB Section   | 7.140    |         |                                   |         |                         |
|  | Gov Rec | Gov Rec            | Gov Rec                           | Gov Rec      | Gov Rec  | Gov Rec | Gov Rec                           | Gov Rec | Gov Rec<br>One-<br>Time |
|  | GR      | GR                 | FED                               | FED          | OTHER    | OTHER   | TOTAL                             | TOTAL   | DOLLAR                  |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class  | DOLLARS | FTE                | DOLLARS                           | FTE          | DOLLARS  | FTE     | DOLLARS                           | FTE     | S                       |
|  |         |                    |                                   |              |          |         | 0                                 | 0.0     | )                       |
| Total PS   | 0       | 0.0                | 0                                 | 0.0          | 0        | 0.0     | 0                                 | 0.0     |                         |
|  |         |                    |                                   |              |          |         | 0                                 |         |                         |
|  |         |                    |                                   |              |          |         | 0                                 |         |                         |
| Total EE   | 0       |                    | 0                                 | <del>-</del> | 0        | -       | <u> </u>                          |         | 0                       |
| Program Distributions Total PSD                                      | 0       |                    | 216,000,000<br><b>216,000,000</b> |              | 0        | -       | 216,000,000<br><b>216,000,000</b> |         | 0                       |
| Transfers Total TRF  | 0       | -                  | 0                                 | <del>.</del> | 0        | -       | 0                                 |         | 0                       |
| Grand Total  | 0       | 0.0                | 216,000,000                       | 0.0          | 0        | 0.0     | 216,000,000                       | 0.0     | ) 0                     |
| 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -                              |         | <u></u>            |                                   | <u>~</u>     | <u> </u> |         | ,                                 |         |                         |

|           | RANK:   | : <u>18</u> OF <u>26</u>  |
|-----------|---|---|
| Departme  | ent: Economic Development                                 | Budget Unit 42475C  |
| Division: | Missouri Housing Development Commission                   | <u>-                                      </u>  |
| DI Name:  | Emergency Rental Assistance DI# 1419014                   | HB Section 7.140  |
| 6. PERF   | DRMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an asso        | ociated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.) |
| 6a.       | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.           | 6b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.  |
|           | An activity measure for the program is under development. | A quality measure for the program is under development.                                     |
| 6c.       | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.             | 6d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.                                       |
|           | An impact measure for the program is under development.   | An efficiency measure for the program is under development.                                 |
| 7 0704    | FEOIES TO ASSURE THE DEDESTINANCE MEASUREME               | TAROFTO.  |
|           | FEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREME               | :NI TARGETS:  |
| Strateg   | y is under development along with performance measures.   |   |

| <b>Department of Economic Develop</b> | ment    |         |         |         |               |          | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023       | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ      | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| RENTAL ASST                           |         |         |         |         |               |          |                |                |
| Emergency Rental Assistance - 1419014 |         |         |         |         |               |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                 | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 216,000,000   | 0.00     | 216,000,000    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 216,000,000   | 0.00     | 216,000,000    | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$216,000,000 | 0.00     | \$216,000,000  | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$216,000,000 | 0.00     | \$216,000,000  | 0.00           |

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

| Economic Deve      | lopment  |   |   |   | Budget Unit 42476C  |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Missouri Housi     | ng Developm  | nent Commiss  | sion  |   |   | _   |  |  |  |
| MHDC Housing       | Assistance   | Federal Stimu   | ulus-Homeowners   |   | H   | B Section   | 7.145  |  |  |
| ICIAL SUMMARY      |  |   |   | _   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                    | Y 2023 Budg  | et Request  |   |   | FY 2023   | Governor's R  | Recommenda   | tion   |  |
| GR                 | Federal  | Other   | Total   |   | GR  | Federal   | Other  | Total  |  |
| 0                  | 0  | 0   | 0   | PS  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |  |
| 0                  | 0  | 0   | 0   | EE  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |  |
| 0                  | 0  | 0   | 0   | PSD   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |  |
| 0                  | 0  | 0   | 0   | TRF   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |  |
| 0                  | 0  | 0   | 0   | Total   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |  |
| 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | FTE   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   |  |
| 0                  | 0  | 0   | 0   | Est. Fringe   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |  |
| udgeted in House E | Bill 5 except fo   | or certain fringe   | es budgeted   | Note: Fringes l   | budgeted in Ho  | use Bill 5 exce   | pt for certain t   | fringes  |  |
| T, Highway Patrol, | and Conserv  | ation.  |   | budgeted direct   | tly to MoDOT, i   | Highway Patrol  | , and Conserv  | vation.  |  |
|                    | Missouri Housing MHDC Housing ICIAL SUMMARY  F GR 0 0 0 0 0 0 udgeted in House E | Missouri Housing Developm   MHDC Housing Assistance       MHDC Housing Assistance | Missouri Housing Development Commiss   MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimus   ICIAL SUMMARY     FY 2023 Budget Request   GR | Missouri Housing Development Commission   MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus-Homeowners   ICIAL SUMMARY   FY 2023 Budget Request   GR | Missouri Housing Development Commission           MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus-Homeowners           ICIAL SUMMARY           FY 2023 Budget Request           GR         Federal         Other         Total           0         0         0         0         PS           0         0         0         0         PSD           0         0         0         0         PSD           0         0         0         0         TRF           0         0         0         0         Total           0.00         0.00         0.00         FTE    ### Color of the image of the im | Missouri Housing Development Commission   MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus-Homeowners   FY 2023   GR   Federal Other Total   GR   GR   FEE   GR   GR   GR   GR   GR   GR   GR | Missouri Housing Development Commission   MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus-Homeowners   HB Section | Missouri Housing Development Commission           MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus-Homeowners         HB Section         7.145           ICIAL SUMMARY           FY 2023 Budget Request         FY 2023 Governor's Recommenda           GR         Federal         Other           0         0         0         PS         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         EE         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         PSD         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         TRF         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         Total         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         Total         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0         0         0         0 |  |

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This is the core appropriation authority for federal stimulus funds from the U.S. Department of Treasury for the Homeowner Assistance Fund (HAF). HAF was authorized under section 3206 of the American Rescue Plan Act and Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 117-2, H.R. 1319).

This authority was a one-time appropriation for FY2022. A New Decision Item for FY2023 is being requested.

HAF makes funding available to alleviate homeowner mortgage delinquencies, homeowner mortgage defaults, and homeowner mortgage foreclosures as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC) administers this program on behalf of the State of Missouri.

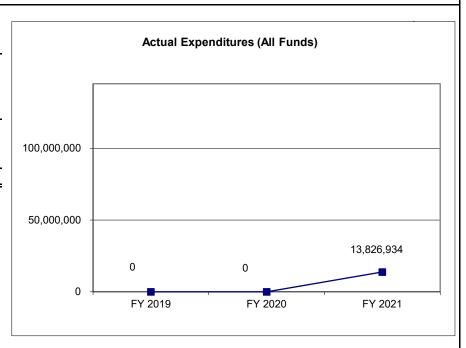
### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus 2021 (Homeowners)

| Department: | Economic Development                                | Budget Unit _ | 42476C |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------|
| Division:   | Missouri Housing Development Commission             | _             |        |
| Core:       | MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus-Homeowners | HB Section _  | 7.145  |
|             |   |               |        |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual  | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
|   |                   |                   |                    |                        |
| Appropriation (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | 0                 | 142,000,000        | 142,000,000            |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)                                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)                                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)                                | 0                 | 0                 | 142,000,000        | 142,000,000            |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)                             | 0                 | 0                 | 13,826,934         |                        |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                                      | 0                 | 0                 | 128,173,066        | 142,000,000            |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue<br>Federal<br>Other | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0                 | 128,173,066<br>(1) | 142,000,000            |
| *Restricted amount is as of:                                |                   |                   |                    |                        |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

**NOTES:** (1) 10% of Homeowner Assistance funds from the American Rescue Plan Act were released by the U.S. Treasury in FY2021. The balance will be distributed by U.S. Treasury at a later date.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                             | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal         | Other | Total         | Explanation                             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|----|-----------------|-------|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES           |                 |      |    |                 |       |               |   |  |  |  |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0 142,000,000   |       | 0 142,000,0   | 00                                      |  |  |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 |    | 0 142,000,000   |       | 0 142,000,0   | 00                                      |  |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME    | NTS             |      |    |                 |       |               |   |  |  |  |
| 1x Expenditures 910 8177    | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0 (142,000,000) |       | 0 (142,000,00 | 00) Reduction of One-Time Appropriation |  |  |  |
| NET DEPARTMENT (            | CHANGES         | 0.00 |    | 0 (142,000,000) |       | 0 (142,000,00 | • • •                                   |  |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST     |                 |      |    |                 |       |               |   |  |  |  |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0 0             |       | 0             | 0                                       |  |  |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 |    | 0 0             |       | 0             | 0                                       |  |  |  |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE |                 |      |    |                 |       |               |   |  |  |  |
|                             | PD              | 0.00 |    | 0 0             |       | 0             | 0                                       |  |  |  |
|                             | Total           | 0.00 |    | 0 0             |       | 0             | 0                                       |  |  |  |

## **Department of Economic Development**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL  | \$13,826,934      | 0.00              | \$142,000,000     | 0.00              | \$126,000,000       | 0.00                | \$126,000,000      | 0.00               |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| TOTAL  | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                 | 0.00              | 126,000,000         | 0.00                | 126,000,000        | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD   | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                 | 0.00              | 126,000,000         | 0.00                | 126,000,000        | 0.00               |
| Housing Assistance NDI - 1419016 PROGRAM-SPECIFIC HOUSING ASSIST FED STIM 2021 | 0                 | 0.00              | 0                 | 0.00              | 126,000,000         | 0.00                | 126,000,000        | 0.00               |
| TOTAL  | 13,826,934        | 0.00              | 142,000,000       | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| TOTAL - PD   | 13,826,934        | 0.00              | 142,000,000       | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC<br>HOUSING ASSIST FED STIM 2021                               | 13,826,934        | 0.00              | 142,000,000       | 0.00              | 0                   | 0.00                | 0                  | 0.00               |
| CORE   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                    |                    |
| Fund   | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR            | FTE               | DOLLAR              | FTE                 | DOLLAR             | FTE                |
| Decision Item  Budget Object Summary   | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2022<br>BUDGET | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ | FY 2023<br>GOV REC | FY 2023<br>GOV REC |
| Budget Unit  | EV 0004           | EV 2224           | EV 2000           | EV 2000           | <b>5</b> 1/ 2000    | EV 0000             | EV 0000            | <b>5</b> 1/ 2000   |

im\_disummary

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment         |         |               |         |          |          | DECISION IT    | EM DETAIL      |
|--|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021      | FY 2021 | FY 2022       | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL       | ACTUAL  | BUDGET        | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR       | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE                    |              |         |               |         |          |          |                |                |
| CORE                                   |              |         |               |         |          |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 13,826,934   | 0.00    | 142,000,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 13,826,934   | 0.00    | 142,000,000   | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 0              | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$13,826,934 | 0.00    | \$142,000,000 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$13,826,934 | 0.00    | \$142,000,000 | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$0          | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     |                | 0.00           |

|     | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pro | partment: Economic Development<br>gram Name: MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus-Homeowners  | HB Section(s): | 7.145 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pro | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Housing Development Comm  | ission         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1a. | What strategic priority does this program address?  |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1b. | What does this program do?  |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Housing Assistance Fund (HAF) makes funding available to alleviate homeowner mortgage mortgage foreclosures as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Missouri Housing Devof the State of Missouri. |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2a. | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.  This is a new program; therefore, an activity measure is under development.  |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2b. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality. This is a new program; therefore, a quality measure is under development.  |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2c. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. This is a new program; therefore, an impact measure is under development.   |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2d. | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency. This is a new program; therefore, an efficiency measure is under development.   |                |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

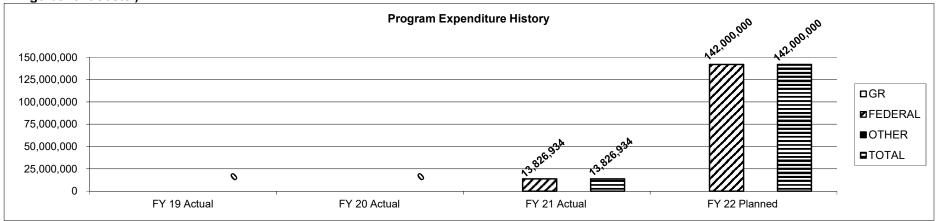
7.145

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s):

Program Name: MHDC Housing Assistance Federal Stimulus-Homeowners

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Housing Development Commission

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



- 4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?
  NA
- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 3206 of the American Rescue Plan Act and Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 117-2, H.R. 1319)
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
- 7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.
  No

OF

26

20

RANK:

| υepartme  | nt: Economic D   | evelopment       |              |             | Budget Unit  | 42476C      |                   |                 |             |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Division:   | Missouri Housii  | ng Developmen    | t Commissi   | ion         | _            |             | •                 |                 |             |
| DI Name:  | Homeowner Ho     | using Assistan   | се           | DI# 1419016 | HB Section _ | 7.145       |                   |                 |             |
| 1. AMOU   | NT OF REQUES     | <br>Г            |              |             |              |             |                   |                 |             |
|   |                  | FY 2023 Budge    | et Request   |             |              | FY 2        | 023 Governor's    | Recommen        | dation      |
|   | GR               | Federal          | Other        | Total       |              | GR          | Federal           | Other           | Total       |
| PS  | 0                | 0                | 0            | 0           | PS           | 0           | 0                 | 0               | 0           |
| EE  | 0                | 0                | 0            | 0           | EE           | 0           | 0                 | 0               | 0           |
| PSD   | 0                | 126,000,000      | 0            | 126,000,000 | PSD          | 0           | 126,000,000       | 0               | 126,000,000 |
| TRF   | 0                | 0                | 0            | 0           | TRF          | 0           | 0                 | 0               | 0           |
| Total   | 0                | 126,000,000      | 0            | 126,000,000 | Total        | 0           | 126,000,000       | 0               | 126,000,000 |
| FTE   | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00         | 0.00        | FTE          | 0.00        | 0.00              | 0.00            | 0.00        |
| Est. Fring  |                  | 0.00             | 0.00         | 0.00        | Est. Fringe  | 0           | 0.00              | 0.00            | 0.00        |
| Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes |                  |                  |              |             |              | budgeted in | House Bill 5 exce | ept for certair | n fringes   |
|   | directly to MoDO |                  |              |             | _            | -           | T, Highway Patro  | •               | -           |
|   |                  |                  |              |             |              |             |                   |                 |             |
|   | ınds: Housing As | ssistance Federa | l Stimulus F | und (2450)  |              | Housing As  | ssistance Federa  | ıl Stimulus Fu  | ınd (2450)  |
| Non-Coun  | ts:              |                  |              |             | Non-Counts:  |             |                   |                 |             |
| 2. THIS R   | QUEST CAN BI     | E CATEGORIZE     | D AS:        |             |              |             |                   |                 |             |
|   | New Legislatio   | n                |              |             | Program      |             | F                 | und Switch      |             |
|   | Federal Manda    | ate              | •            |             | am Expansion |             | <b>X</b> C        | ost to Contin   | ue          |
|   | GR Pick-Up       |                  | •            |             | Request      | E           | quipment Re       | placement       |             |
|   |                  |                  |              | :           |              |             |                   |                 |             |
|   | <del>_</del>     |                  | •            |             |              |             |                   |                 |             |

This appropriation authority was entered as a one-time budget item in FY2022; therefore, a new decision item for FY2023 is being requested in order to accept additional federal stimulus funds from the U.S. Department of Treasury. The Homeowner Assistance Fund (HAF) was authorized under section 3206 of the American Rescue Plan Act and Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 117-2, H.R. 1319).

HAF makes funding available to alleviate homeowner mortgage delinquencies, homeowner mortgage defaults, and homeowner mortgage foreclosures as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC) administers this program on behalf of the State of Missouri.

| RANK: | 20 | OF | 26 |
|-------|----|----|----|
|       |    | _  |    |

Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 42476C

Division: Missouri Housing Development Commission

DI Name: Homeowner Housing Assistance DI# 1419016 HB Section 7.145

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The maximum amount of HAF funds available for the state of Missouri totals \$138,269,336. A portion of the funds totaling \$13,826,933 was paid to the Department of Economic Development (DED) and transferred to MHDC in June, 2021. Additional funds will be paid to DED as the original funds are spent down. Therefore, DED and MHDC request appropriation authority for the remaining funds available.

E BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BURGET OR IECT OF ASS. FOR CLASS, AND EURID SOURCE, IDENTIFY ONE TIME COSTS

|                               | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req    | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req | Dept Req    | Dept Req | Dept Req |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
|                               | GR       | GR       | FED         | FED      | OTHER    | OTHER    | TOTAL       | TOTAL    | One-Time |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS     | FTE      | DOLLARS  | FTE      | DOLLARS     | FTE      | DOLLARS  |
|                               |          |          |             |          |          |          | 0           | 0.0      | ı        |
| Total PS                      | 0        | 0.0      | 0           | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 0           | 0.0      |          |
|                               |          |          |             |          |          |          | 0           |          |          |
|                               |          |          |             |          |          |          | 0           |          |          |
| Total EE                      | 0        |          | 0           |          | 0        |          | 0           |          | 0        |
| Program Distributions         |          |          | 126,000,000 |          |          |          | 126,000,000 |          |          |
| Total PSD                     | 0        |          | 126,000,000 |          | 0        |          | 126,000,000 |          | 0        |
| Transfers                     |          |          |             |          |          |          |             |          |          |
| Total TRF                     | 0        |          | 0           |          | 0        | ·        | 0           |          | 0        |
| Grand Total                   | 0        | 0.0      | 126,000,000 | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 126,000,000 | 0.0      | 0        |

RANK: 20 OF 26

| Department: Economic Developme                                    |               |                   | •                                 | Budget Unit | 42476C           |              |                                   |              |          |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| Division: Missouri Housing Develor DI Name: Homeowner Housing Ass |               | on<br>DI# 1419016 |                                   | HB Section  | 7.145            |              |                                   |              |          |
|   | Gov Rec       | Gov Rec           | Gov Rec                           | Gov Rec     | Gov Rec          | Gov Rec      | Gov Rec                           | Gov Rec      | Gov Rec  |
| Budget Object Class/Job Class                                     | GR<br>DOLLARS | GR<br>FTE         | FED<br>DOLLARS                    | FED<br>FTE  | OTHER<br>DOLLARS | OTHER<br>FTE | TOTAL<br>DOLLARS                  | TOTAL<br>FTE | One-Time |
|   |               |                   |                                   |             |                  |              | 0                                 | 0.0          | 1        |
| Total PS  | 0             | 0.0               | 0                                 | 0.0         | 0                | 0.0          | 0                                 | 0.0          |          |
|   |               |                   |                                   |             |                  |              | 0<br>0<br>0                       |              |          |
| Total EE  | 0             |                   | 0                                 |             | 0                |              | 0                                 |              | 0        |
| Program Distributions Total PSD                                   | 0             |                   | 126,000,000<br><b>126,000,000</b> |             | 0                |              | 126,000,000<br><b>126,000,000</b> |              | 0        |
| Transfers<br>Total TRF  | 0             |                   | 0                                 |             | 0                |              | 0                                 |              | 0        |
| Grand Total   | 0             | 0.0               | 126,000,000                       | 0.0         | 0                | 0.0          | 126,000,000                       | 0.0          | 0        |

|          |   | KANK:                      | <u>:0</u>           | DF26  |
|----------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Departme | ent: Economic Development                 |                            | Budget Uni          | it 42476C   |
|          | Missouri Housing Development Comm         | ission                     |                     |   |
| DI Name: | Homeowner Housing Assistance              | DI# 1419016                | HB Section          | n <u>7.145</u>  |
| 6. PERF  | DRMANCE MEASURES (If new decision         | item has an associated     | core, separately id | lentify projected performance with & without additional funding.) |
| 6a.      | Provide an activity measure(s) for th     | e program.                 | 6b.                 | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.                    |
|          | An activity measure for the program is un | der development.           | А                   | quality measure for the program is under development.             |
| 6c.      | Provide a measure(s) of the program       | 's impact.                 | 6d.                 | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.                 |
| А        | n impact measure for the program is unde  | r development.             | An e                | efficiency measure for the program is under development.          |
|          |   |                            |                     |   |
| 7. STRA  | TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMAN           | CE MEASUREMENT TAI         | RGETS:              |   |
| Strateg  | y for performance measures is under deve  | elopment along with perfor | rmance measures.    |   |
|          |   |                            |                     |   |
|          |   |                            |                     |   |

| <b>Department of Economic Develops</b> | ment    |         |         |         |               | [        | DECISION ITI   | EM DETAIL      |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Unit                            | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023       | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Decision Item                          | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ      | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class                    | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR        | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE                    |         |         |         |         |               |          |                |                |
| Housing Assistance NDI - 1419016       |         |         |         |         |               |          |                |                |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                  | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 126,000,000   | 0.00     | 126,000,000    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                             | 0       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 126,000,000   | 0.00     | 126,000,000    | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$126,000,000 | 0.00     | \$126,000,000  | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE                        | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                          | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$126,000,000 | 0.00     | \$126,000,000  | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0           | 0.00     | \$0            | 0.00           |

| Department: | Economic Development | Budget Unit 41910C |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Division:   | Administration       |                    |
| Core:       | Administration       | HB Section 7.150   |
|             |                      |                    |

### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

|                   | FY 2023 Budget Request |                  |                 |           |                | FY 2023 Governor's Recommendation |                              |                |           |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
|                   | GR                     | Federal          | Other           | Total     |                | GR                                | Fed                          | Other          | Total     |
| PS                | 846,299                | 51,639           | 309,809         | 1,207,747 | PS             | 846,299                           | 51,639                       | 309,809        | 1,207,747 |
| EE                | 85,719                 | 1,777            | 190,721         | 278,217   | EE             | 85,719                            | 1,777                        | 190,721        | 278,217   |
| PSD               | 12,000                 | 0                | 12,001          | 24,001    | PSD            | 12,000                            | 0                            | 12,001         | 24,001    |
| TRF               | 0                      | 0                | 0               | 0         | TRF            | 0                                 | 0                            | 0              | 0         |
| Total             | 944,018                | 53,416           | 512,531         | 1,509,965 | Total          | 944,018                           | 53,416                       | 512,531        | 1,509,965 |
| FTE               | 11.55                  | 1.00             | 3.99            | 16.54     | FTE            | 11.55                             | 1.00                         | 3.99           | 16.54     |
| Est. Fringe       | 454,585                | 32,106           | 162,888         | 613,439   | Est. Fringe    | 454,585                           | 32,106                       | 162,888        | 613,439   |
| Note: Fringes bu  | dgeted in House E      | Bill 5 except fo | r certain fring | ges       | Note: Fringes  | budgeted in Hoเ                   | ise Bill 5 exce <sub>l</sub> | ot for certain | fringes   |
| budgeted directly | to MoDOT, Highw        | vay Patrol, and  | d Conservation  | on.       | budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, H                   | ighway Patrol.               | , and Conser   | vation.   |

Other Funds: Administrative Revolving Fund (0547)

Other Funds: Administrative Revolving Fund (0547)

Federal Funds: Community Development Block Grant (0123) Federal Funds: Community Development Block Grant (0123)

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Administration Division provides overarching direction and ensures adequate resources are allocated to support efforts within each division. The division houses the director's office, general counsel, financial systems, budget, and human resources.

Other funds represents the DED Administrative Revolving Fund (0547). This fund was established by RSMo 620.015 and consists of any monies transferred or paid to the Department of Economic Development in return for goods and services provided by the department.

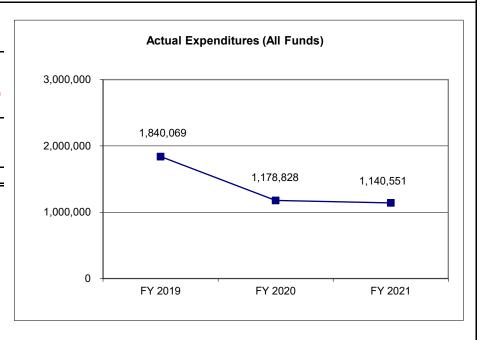
### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Administration Services and Support

|                                       | Department: | Economic Development | Budget Unit 41910C |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Core: Administration HB Section 7.150 | Division:   | Administration       |                    |
|                                       | Core:       | Administration       | HB Section 7.150   |

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|   | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|   |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| Appropriation (All Funds)               | 3,153,835         | 1,462,078         | 1,480,950         | 1,509,965              |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)               | (13,764)          | (27,750)          | (28,117)          | (28,321)               |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)             | O O               | 0                 | 0                 | O O                    |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)            | 3,140,071         | 1,434,328         | 1,452,833         | 1,481,644              |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds)         | 1,840,069         | 1,178,828         | 1,140,551         | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)                  | 1,300,002         | 255,500           | 312,282           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:<br>General Revenue | 29,825            | 39,212            | 48,181            | N/A                    |
| Federal                                 | 679,630           | 14,562            | 10,345            | N/A                    |
|   | •                 | •                 | •                 |                        |
| Other                                   | 590,547           | 201,726           | 253,756           | N/A                    |
|   | (1)(2)            | (1)               | (1)               |                        |



Restricted amount is as of:

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable).

### **NOTES:**

- (1) The lapse in General Revenue is the result of various vacancies that occurred throughout the year. The lapse in Other Funds includes \$12,000 refund appropriation.
- (2) Federal funds from the Division of Workforce Development were transferred to the Department of Higher Education and Workforce Development.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget |       |         |         |         |           |             |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|
|                         | Class  | FTE   | GR      | Federal | Other   | Total     | E           |
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |        |       |         |         |         |           |             |
|                         | PS     | 16.54 | 846,299 | 51,639  | 309,809 | 1,207,747 | 7           |
|                         | EE     | 0.00  | 85,719  | 1,777   | 190,721 | 278,217   | 7           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00  | 12,000  | 0       | 12,001  | 24,001    | l           |
|                         | Total  | 16.54 | 944,018 | 53,416  | 512,531 | 1,509,965 | 5           |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |        |       |         |         |         |           |             |
|                         | PS     | 16.54 | 846,299 | 51,639  | 309,809 | 1,207,747 | 7           |
|                         | EE     | 0.00  | 85,719  | 1,777   | 190,721 | 278,217   | 7           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00  | 12,000  | 0       | 12,001  | 24,001    |             |
|                         | Total  | 16.54 | 944,018 | 53,416  | 512,531 | 1,509,965 | -<br>5<br>- |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE   |       |         |         |         |           |             |
|                         | PS     | 16.54 | 846,299 | 51,639  | 309,809 | 1,207,747 | 7           |
|                         | EE     | 0.00  | 85,719  | 1,777   | 190,721 | 278,217   | 7           |
|                         | PD     | 0.00  | 12,000  | 0       | 12,001  | 24,001    | <u> </u>    |
|                         | Total  | 16.54 | 944,018 | 53,416  | 512,531 | 1,509,965 | 5           |

**DECISION ITEM SUMMARY** 

| Budget Unit                              |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Decision Item                            | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023   | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary                    | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | GOV REC   | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                                     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR    | FTE            |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES                  |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| CORE                                     |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 810,400   | 12.37   | 846,299   | 11.55   | 846,299   | 11.55    | 846,299   | 11.5           |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 42,408    | 0.78    | 51,639    | 1.00    | 51,639    | 1.00     | 51,639    | 1.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 203,441   | 2.97    | 309,809   | 3.99    | 309,809   | 3.99     | 309,809   | 3.99           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 1,056,249 | 16.12   | 1,207,747 | 16.54   | 1,207,747 | 16.54    | 1,207,747 | 16.54          |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT                      |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 50,514    | 0.00    | 85,719    | 0.00    | 85,719    | 0.00     | 85,719    | 0.00           |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 152       | 0.00    | 1,777     | 0.00    | 1,777     | 0.00     | 1,777     | 0.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 32,756    | 0.00    | 190,721   | 0.00    | 190,721   | 0.00     | 190,721   | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                               | 83,422    | 0.00    | 278,217   | 0.00    | 278,217   | 0.00     | 278,217   | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC                         |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 12,000    | 0.00    | 12,000    | 0.00     | 12,000    | 0.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 880       | 0.00    | 12,001    | 0.00    | 12,001    | 0.00     | 12,001    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                               | 880       | 0.00    | 24,001    | 0.00    | 24,001    | 0.00     | 24,001    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 1,140,551 | 16.12   | 1,509,965 | 16.54   | 1,509,965 | 16.54    | 1,509,965 | 16.54          |
| Pay Plan FY22-Cost to Continue - 0000013 |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 8,379     | 0.00     | 8,379     | 0.00           |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 511       | 0.00     | 511       | 0.0            |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 3,067     | 0.00     | 3,067     | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 11,957    | 0.00     | 11,957    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 11,957    | 0.00     | 11,957    | 0.00           |
| Pay Plan - 0000012                       |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE                          | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 49,052    | 0.00           |
| DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION           | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 2,868     | 0.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE                       | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 18,573    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                               | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00    | 0         | 0.00     | 70,493    | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                                    |           | 0.00    |           | 0.00    |           | 0.00     | 70,493    | 0.00           |

1/14/22 10:49

im\_disummary

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                 |            |          |            |         |             |          |                |                |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item               | FY 2021    | FY 2021  | FY 2022    | FY 2022 | FY 2023     | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary       | ACTUAL     | ACTUAL   | BUDGET     | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ    | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                        | DOLLAR     | FTE      | DOLLAR     | FTE     | DOLLAR      | FTE      | DOLLAR         | FTE            |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES     |            |          |            |         |             |          |                |                |
| Op Ex Coordinator - 0000017 |            |          |            |         |             |          |                |                |
| PERSONAL SERVICES           |            |          |            |         |             |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE             |            | 0.00     |            | 0.00    | (           | 0.00     | 37,200         | 0.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE          |            | 0.00     | (          | 0.00    | (           | 0.00     | 24,800         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PS                  | `          | 0.00     |            | 0.00    |             | 0.00     | 62,000         | 0.00           |
| EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT         |            |          |            |         |             |          |                |                |
| GENERAL REVENUE             |            | 0.00     |            | 0.00    | (           | 0.00     | 7,132          | 0.00           |
| DED ADMINISTRATIVE          |            | 0.00     | (          | 0.00    | (           | 0.00     | 4,754          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                  |            | 0.00     |            | 0.00    |             | 0.00     | 11,886         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                       |            | 0.00     |            | 0.00    |             | 0.00     | 73,886         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                 | \$1,140,55 | 51 16.12 | \$1,509,96 | 5 16.54 | \$1,521,922 | 2 16.54  | \$1,666,301    | 16.54          |

im\_disummary

### **FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 41910C
BUDGET UNIT NAME: Administration
HOUSE BILL SECTION: 7.150

DEPARTMENT: Economic Development
DIVISION: Administration

1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.

### **DEPARTMENT REQUEST**

The department is requesting 10% flexibility between the Personal Service and/or Expense and Equipment appropriation. This flexibility is needed to ensure our ability to immediately address any identified operational modifications in order to provide the highest quality services to Missourians.

- Admin Services PS (0101) \$846,299 x 10% = \$84,630 and Admin Services EE (0101) \$97,719 x 10% = \$9,772
- Admin Services PS (0123) \$51,639 x 10% = \$5,164 and Admin Services EE (0123) \$1,777 x 10% = \$178
- Admin Services PS (0547) \$309,809 x 10% = \$30,981 and Admin Services EE (0547) \$202,722 x 10% = \$20,272
- 2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.

|                                   | CURRENT YEAR                                  | BUDGET REQUEST  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| PRIOR YEAR                        | ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF                           | ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF   |
| ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED | FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED                 | FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED   |
| Φ0                                | based on needs to cover operational expenses, | Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc. |

3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years.

| PRIOR YEAR<br>EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE | CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN PLANNED USE  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| N/Δ                              | In FY 2021, Administrative Services was appropriated 10% flexibility between PS and E&E appropriations. This will allow the department to respond to changing situations to continue to provide the best possible quality service to our customers. |

| Budget Unit                    | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022          | FY 2022       | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023   | FY 2023 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Item                  | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | BUDGET<br>FTE | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | GOV REC   | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class            | DOLLAR    | FTE     |                  |               | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR    | FTE     |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES        |           |         |                  |               |           |          |           |         |
| CORE                           |           |         |                  |               |           |          |           |         |
| SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT    | 1,504     | 0.04    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| ACCOUNTANT II                  | 2,046     | 0.04    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| BUDGET ANAL III                | 2,148     | 0.04    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| ACCOUNTING GENERALIST I        | 1,410     | 0.04    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| PERSONNEL OFFICER              | 2,085     | 0.04    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| PERSONNEL ANAL I               | 1,674     | 0.04    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| EXECUTIVE I                    | 1,866     | 0.04    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| FISCAL & ADMINISTRATIVE MGR B1 | 5,874     | 0.09    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| HUMAN RESOURCES MGR B1         | 3,316     | 0.04    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| STATE DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR      | 133,412   | 1.00    | 140,193          | 1.05          | 140,193   | 1.05     | 140,193   | 1.05    |
| DEPUTY STATE DEPT DIRECTOR     | 111,245   | 1.00    | 92,678           | 0.79          | 92,678    | 0.79     | 92,678    | 0.79    |
| DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT | 51,845    | 1.01    | 76,195           | 1.04          | 76,195    | 1.04     | 76,195    | 1.04    |
| LEGAL COUNSEL                  | 50,016    | 1.00    | 10,743           | 1.00          | 10,743    | 1.00     | 10,743    | 1.00    |
| CHIEF COUNSEL                  | 113,066   | 1.00    | 122,361          | 1.04          | 122,361   | 1.04     | 122,361   | 1.04    |
| DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL         | 34,376    | 0.45    | 90,409           | 1.12          | 90,409    | 1.12     | 90,409    | 1.12    |
| SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL      | 28,039    | 0.51    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| ADMIN SUPPORT ASSISTANT        | 34,587    | 0.96    | 0                | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00     | 0         | 0.00    |
| ADMIN SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL     | 42,919    | 0.96    | 73,441           | 1.62          | 73,441    | 1.62     | 73,441    | 1.62    |
| AGENCY BUDGET SENIOR ANALYST   | 49,394    | 0.96    | 67,976           | 0.80          | 67,976    | 0.80     | 67,976    | 0.80    |
| SENIOR ACCOUNTS ASSISTANT      | 32,424    | 0.96    | 46,850           | 1.11          | 46,850    | 1.11     | 46,850    | 1.11    |
| ACCOUNTANT                     | 47,076    | 0.96    | 83,660           | 1.21          | 83,660    | 1.21     | 83,660    | 1.21    |
| INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTANT        | 58,829    | 0.96    | 82,820           | 1.10          | 82,820    | 1.10     | 82,820    | 1.10    |
| ACCOUNTANT MANAGER             | 76,267    | 0.96    | 98,179           | 1.35          | 98,179    | 1.35     | 98,179    | 1.35    |
| HUMAN RESOURCES GENERALIST     | 38,496    | 0.96    | 48,573           | 1.20          | 48,573    | 1.20     | 48,573    | 1.20    |
| HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALIST     | 48,144    | 0.96    | 60,706           | 1.24          | 60,706    | 1.24     | 60,706    | 1.24    |
| HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER        | 84,191    | 1.10    | 112,963          | 0.87          | 112,963   | 0.87     | 112,963   | 0.87    |
| TOTAL - PS                     | 1,056,249 | 16.12   | 1,207,747        | 16.54         | 1,207,747 | 16.54    | 1,207,747 | 16.54   |
| TRAVEL, IN-STATE               | 864       | 0.00    | 16,906           | 0.00          | 16,906    | 0.00     | 16,906    | 0.00    |
| TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE           | 263       | 0.00    | 12,790           | 0.00          | 12,790    | 0.00     | 12,790    | 0.00    |
|                                | _         |         |                  |               |           |          |           |         |

1/14/22 10:50 im\_didetail

**FUEL & UTILITIES** 

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

**SUPPLIES** 

Page 85 of 91

0.00

0.00

0.00

2,505

28,118

52,071

2,505

28,118

52,071

0.00

0.00

0.00

2,505

28,118

52,071

0.00

0.00

0.00

0

25,458

5,563

0.00

0.00

0.00

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                           | FY 2021     | FY 2021       | FY 2022          | FY 2022       | FY 2023            | FY 2023  | FY 2023        | FY 2023        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Decision Item                         | ACTUAL      | ACTUAL<br>FTE | BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | BUDGET<br>FTE | DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | DEPT REQ | <b>GOV REC</b> | GOV REC<br>FTE |
| Budget Object Class                   | DOLLAR      |               |                  |               |                    | FTE      | DOLLAR         |                |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES               |             |               |                  |               |                    |          |                |                |
| CORE                                  |             |               |                  |               |                    |          |                |                |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP             | 21,732      | 0.00          | 43,327           | 0.00          | 43,327             | 0.00     | 43,327         | 0.00           |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                 | 9,532       | 0.00          | 69,454           | 0.00          | 69,454             | 0.00     | 69,454         | 0.00           |
| HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV        | 117         | 0.00          | 658              | 0.00          | 658                | 0.00     | 658            | 0.00           |
| M&R SERVICES                          | 1,882       | 0.00          | 6,693            | 0.00          | 6,693              | 0.00     | 6,693          | 0.00           |
| MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT                   | 0           | 0.00          | 761              | 0.00          | 761                | 0.00     | 761            | 0.00           |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT                      | 14,233      | 0.00          | 9,700            | 0.00          | 9,700              | 0.00     | 9,700          | 0.00           |
| OTHER EQUIPMENT                       | 3,647       | 0.00          | 11,758           | 0.00          | 11,758             | 0.00     | 11,758         | 0.00           |
| PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS               | 0           | 0.00          | 328              | 0.00          | 328                | 0.00     | 328            | 0.00           |
| BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS               | 0           | 0.00          | 720              | 0.00          | 720                | 0.00     | 720            | 0.00           |
| <b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b> | 0           | 0.00          | 15,265           | 0.00          | 15,265             | 0.00     | 15,265         | 0.00           |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES                | 131         | 0.00          | 3,238            | 0.00          | 3,238              | 0.00     | 3,238          | 0.00           |
| REBILLABLE EXPENSES                   | 0           | 0.00          | 3,925            | 0.00          | 3,925              | 0.00     | 3,925          | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - EE                            | 83,422      | 0.00          | 278,217          | 0.00          | 278,217            | 0.00     | 278,217        | 0.00           |
| PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS                 | 880         | 0.00          | 12,001           | 0.00          | 12,001             | 0.00     | 12,001         | 0.00           |
| REFUNDS                               | 0           | 0.00          | 12,000           | 0.00          | 12,000             | 0.00     | 12,000         | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - PD                            | 880         | 0.00          | 24,001           | 0.00          | 24,001             | 0.00     | 24,001         | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                           | \$1,140,551 | 16.12         | \$1,509,965      | 16.54         | \$1,509,965        | 16.54    | \$1,509,965    | 16.54          |
| GENERAL REVENUE                       | \$860,914   | 12.37         | \$944,018        | 11.55         | \$944,018          | 11.55    | \$944,018      | 11.55          |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                         | \$42,560    | 0.78          | \$53,416         | 1.00          | \$53,416           | 1.00     | \$53,416       | 1.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                           | \$237,077   | 2.97          | \$512,531        | 3.99          | \$512,531          | 3.99     | \$512,531      | 3.99           |

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  | ON                   |  |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development                                 | HB Section(s): 7.150 |  |
| Program Name: Administration                                     | <u> </u>             |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administration |                      |  |

### 1a. What strategic priority does this program address?

Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, One Team

### 1b. What does this program do?

The Administration Division provides overarching direction and ensures adequate resources are allocated to support efforts within each division. The division houses the director's office, general counsel, human resources, and financial systems and budget.

- The Director is appointed by the Governor and charged with overall leadership and strategic direction of the department. The Director is assisted by a Deputy Director and Executive Assistant.
- The Department General Counsel advises and consults with executive staff concerning policy, personnel, contracts, legislation, and ensures Sunshine Law compliance and program compliance.
- Human Resources supports all divisions with position recruitment, advising on personnel issues, on-boarding new staff, providing continuous improvement training to managers, and payroll services.
- Budget and Finance supports all divisions with accounting, procurement services, and budget management.

### 2a. Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.

|   | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021*   |        | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|---|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Number of Financial Transactions Processed      | 1,862  | 2,194  | 4,000     | 3,285  | 2,150     | 2,150     | 2,150     |
| Number of Corrections on Financial Transactions | 61     | 47     | 30        | 27     | 30        | 30        | 30        |
| Number of Fiscal Notes Processed                | 423    | 308    | 300       | 345    | 300       | 300       | 358       |

Note 1: Chart depicts financial transactions and Fiscal Notes processed by the DED Administration/Financial Systems unit only.

\*Note 2: Increased FY2021 Transaction Projections due to anticipated increase in CARES Act payment documents.

Note 3: FY2024 Projected for Fiscal Note Processing based on average of actual for 3 preceeding years.

# 2b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.

|                             | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2       | 021    | FY2022    | FY2023    | FY2024    |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Actual | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected | Projected | Projected |
| Customer Service Experience | 82%    | 82%    | 86%       | 79%    | 90%       | 90%       | 90%       |

Note 1: Percentage of respondents who rated their experience as "very" or "somewhat" positive.

Note 2: FY2021 survey sent out August 2021. Results based on 90 survey respondents.

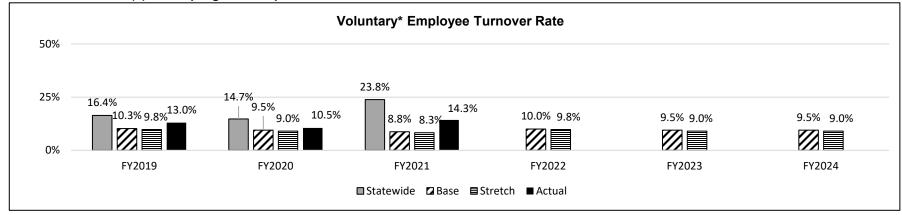
# PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development <u>HB Section(s):</u> 7.150

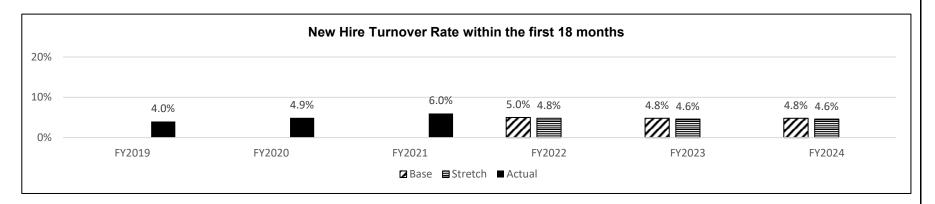
Program Name: Administration

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administration

### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.



\*Depicts employees who resigned from the state or agency voluntarily. Does not include retirements, dismissals, ends of appointment or layoffs. Note: Demonstrates the Ability to Retain Quality Employees.



Note: New Hire Turnover Rate Base and Stretch targets established following 18 months of statistics following department reorganization.

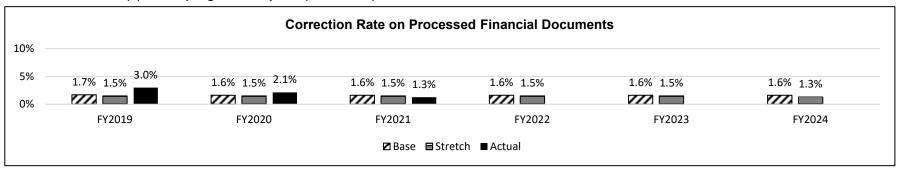
#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.150

**Program Name: Administration** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administration

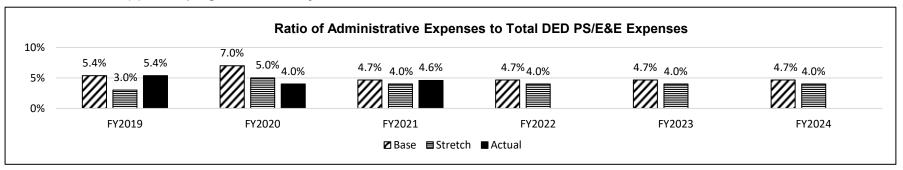
### 2c. Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact. (continued)



Note 1: Chart depicts correction rate on processed financial documents by the DED Administration/Financial Systems unit only (see 2a), which shows effectiveness in entering SAMII documents and processing vendor payments.

Note 2: Base reflects average of previous two years. Stretch reflects lowest percent of previous three years.

### 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.

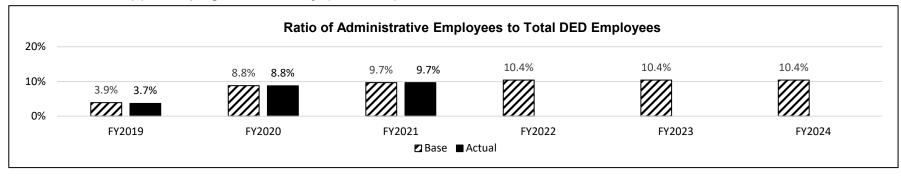


Note 1: Results for FY2019 reflect results prior to the Department's reorganization.

Note 2: Base targets for FY2020-FY2022 reflect the revised PS and E&E budgets for the DED reorganization from ~ \$58M to \$21M.

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  | ON                   |  |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Development                                 | HB Section(s): 7.150 |  |
| Program Name: Administration                                     |                      |  |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administration |                      |  |

# 2d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency. (continued)



Note 1: Results for FY2019 reflect results prior to the Department's reorganization.

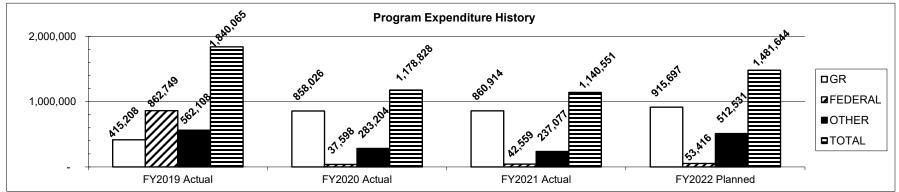
Note 2: Base target for FY2020 reflects the revised FTE numbers for the DED reorganization from 862.71 to 177.6. Administration Division FTE totals 15.5.

Note 3: Department FTE reduced in FY2021 budget to 161 with total Administration Division FTE at 15.5.

Note 4: Department FTE reduced in FY2022 budget to 159 with total Administration Division FTE at 16.5.

| PROGRAM DESCRI   | PTION                |
|--|----------------------|
| Department: Economic Development                                 | HB Section(s): 7.150 |
| Program Name: Administration                                     | <del></del>          |
| Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administration |                      |

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



Note: Planned expenditures for GR reflects 3% Governor's Reserve.

4. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Administrative Services Revolving Fund (0547)

5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.010, RSMo, establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions. Section 620.015, RSMo (DED Administrative Revolving Fund). Federal CDBG funds authorized under 42 USC Section 5301 et. Seq., 24 CFR Part 570, and the MO Consolidated Plan submitted to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

RANK:

|                | conomic Develo                                | •               |                  |        | Budget Unit _     | 41910C        |                   |                |            |
|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|                | inistrative Servi                             |                 |                  |        |                   | _             |                   |                |            |
| Operational Ex | perational Excellence Coordinator DI# 0000017 |                 |                  |        | HB Section        | 7.150         |                   |                |            |
| 1. AMOUNT C    | F REQUEST                                     |                 |                  |        |                   |               |                   |                |            |
|                | FY  | 2023 Budget     | Request          |        |                   | FY 2023       | Governor's        | Recommend      | lation     |
|                | GR  | Federal         | Other            | Total  |                   | GR            | Federal           | Other          | Total      |
| PS             | 0   | 0               | 0                | 0      | PS                | 37,200        | 0                 | 24,800         | 62,000     |
| EE             | 0   | 0               | 0                | 0      | EE                | 7,132         | 0                 | 4,754          | 11,886     |
| PSD            | 0   | 0               | 0                | 0      | PSD               | 0             | 0                 | 0              | 0          |
| TRF            | 0   | 0               | 0                | 0      | TRF               | 0             | 0                 | 0              | 0          |
| Total          | 0   | 0               | 0                | 0      | Total             | 44,332        | 0                 | 29,554         | 73,886     |
| FTE            | 0.00  | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00   | FTE               | 0.00          | 0.00              | 0.00           | 0.00       |
| Est. Fringe    | 0   | 0               | 0                | 0      | Est. Fringe       | 12,469        | 0                 | 8,313          | 20,782     |
| Note: Fringes  | budgeted in Hous                              | se Bill 5 excep | ot for certain f | ringes | Note: Fringes     | budgeted in F | louse Bill 5 ex   | cept for certa | in fringes |
| budgeted direc | tly to MoDOT, Hig                             | ghway Patrol,   | and Conserv      | ation. | budgeted direc    | ctly to MoDOT | , Highway Pai     | trol, and Cons | servation. |
| Other Funds:   |   |                 |                  |        | Other Funds:      | DED Administ  | trative Fund ((   | 0547)          |            |
| Non-Counts:    |   |                 |                  |        | Non-Counts:       | DED Adminis   | iialive i uliu (t | J347)          |            |
| 2. THIS REQU   | EST CAN BE CA                                 | TEGORIZED       | AS:              |        |                   |               |                   |                |            |
|                | ew Legislation                                |                 |                  |        | New Program       |               | F                 | und Switch     |            |
| Fe             | ederal Mandate                                |                 | _                | X      | Program Expansion | _             |                   | Cost to Contin | ue         |
| GI             | R Pick-Up                                     |                 | _                |        | Space Request     | _             | E                 | Equipment Re   | placement  |
|                | ay Plan                                       |                 | _                |        | Other:            | _             |                   | • •            | •          |

The Department is requesting funds for an Operational Excellence Coordinator and associated E&E to improve operational excellence. The coordinator position will work across all divisions and programs to identify and capture data and will serve as the Department's Tableau administrator. Better data analytics will improve fact-based decision making and efficiencies.

Cabinet members have identified Operational Excellence and data analytics as the most effective and useful addition to state government. The Operational Excellence initiative was introduced to State of Missouri agencies in 2017. Since that time, all Operational Excellence duties within the department have been absorbed by existing team members; however, an additional dedicated team member is necessary to continue improvements.

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

| RANK: | OF |
|-------|----|
|       |    |

| Department: Economic Development   |             | Budget Unit | 41910C |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Division: Administrative Services  |             | •           |        |
| Operational Excellence Coordinator | DI# 0000017 | HB Section  | 7.150  |
|                                    |             |             |        |

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The requested PS for the Operational Excellence Coordinator position salary was based on comparable coordinator positions across state government. The FTE for this position will come from the current department core.

The requested E&E includes associated office and communications supplies, computer equipment and software. A Tableau subscription will be allotted to designated individuals within each Division who will work in conjunction with the Operational Excellence Coordinator to provide real-time data and efficiency measures.

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.

| Budget Object Class/Job Class         | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>GR<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>FED<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>OTHER<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>DOLLARS | Gov Rec<br>TOTAL<br>FTE | Gov Rec<br>One-Time<br>DOLLARS |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 02RD40-Senior Research/Data Analyst   | 37,200                   |                      |                           |                       | 24,800                      |                         | 0<br>62,000                 | 0.0                     |                                |
| Total PS                              | 37,200                   | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 24,800                      | 0.0                     | 62,000                      | 0.0                     | 0                              |
| 190-Supplies                          | 1,020                    |                      |                           |                       | 680                         |                         | 1,700                       |                         |                                |
| 340-Communication Services & Supplies | 412                      |                      |                           |                       | 274                         |                         | 686                         |                         |                                |
| 480-Computer Equipment                | 5,700                    |                      |                           |                       | 3,800                       |                         | 9,500                       |                         |                                |
| Total EE                              | 7,132                    |                      | 0                         |                       | 4,754                       |                         | 11,886                      |                         | 0                              |
| Grand Total                           | 44,332                   | 0.0                  | 0                         | 0.0                   | 29,554                      | 0.0                     | 73,886                      | 0.0                     | 0                              |

### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

OF

RANK:

| Budget Unit 41910C   |
|--|
|  |
| HB Section 7.150   |
| ed core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional                                     |
| 6b. Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.   |
| - Customer Satisfaction (internal customers)   |
|  |
| 6d. Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.  |
| Efficiency measures will be replicated from the Strategy and Performance Division's program efficiency measures. |
|  |
|  |

efficiencies within the department, as well as trainings on Tableau functionality. Improved data analytics will allow Department leadership to better understand how program teams work and will result in better accountability measures to meet statutory obligations and better serve Missourians.

**DECISION ITEM DETAIL** 

| Budget Unit                  | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023 |  |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| Decision Item                | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC  | GOV REC |  |
| Budget Object Class          | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR   | FTE     |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES      |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| Op Ex Coordinator - 0000017  |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| SENIOR RESEARCH/DATA ANALYST | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 62,000   | 0.00    |  |
| TOTAL - PS                   |         | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    |          | 0.00     | 62,000   | 0.00    |  |
| SUPPLIES                     | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 1,700    | 0.00    |  |
| COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP    | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 686      | 0.00    |  |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT           | (       | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 9,500    | 0.00    |  |
| TOTAL - EE                   |         | 0.00    | 0       | 0.00    | 0        | 0.00     | 11,886   | 0.00    |  |
| GRAND TOTAL                  | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$73,886 | 0.00    |  |
| GENERAL REVENUE              | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$44,332 | 0.00    |  |
| FEDERAL FUNDS                | \$(     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0      | 0.00    |  |
| OTHER FUNDS                  | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$29,554 | 0.00    |  |

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department:     | Economic Develop   | oment          |                   |             |                     | В                                | udget Unit       | 41930C            |         |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| Division:       | Administration   |                |                   |             |                     |                                  | _                |                   |         |  |
| Core:           | Transfers to Admi  | nistrative S   | ervices Revol     | ving Fund   | nd HB Section 7.155 |                                  |                  |                   |         |  |
| 1. CORE FINA    | NCIAL SUMMARY  |                |                   | _           |                     |                                  |                  |                   |         |  |
|                 | FY   | 2023 Budg      | et Request        |             |                     | FY 202                           | 3 Governor's I   | Recommenda        | tion    |  |
|                 | GR F   | ederal         | Other             | Total       |                     | GR                               | Fed              | Other             | Total   |  |
| PS              | 0  | 0              | 0                 | 0           | PS                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                 | 0       |  |
| EE              | 0  | 0              | 0                 | 0           | EE                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                 | 0       |  |
| PSD             | 0  | 0              | 0                 | 0           | PSD                 | 0                                | 0                | 0                 | 0       |  |
| TRF             | 0  | 0              | 304,565           | 304,565     | TRF                 | 0                                | 0                | 304,565           | 304,565 |  |
| Total           | 0  | 0              | 304,565           | 304,565     | Total               | 0                                | 0                | 304,565           | 304,565 |  |
| FTE             | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00              | 0.00        | FTE                 | 0.00                             | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00    |  |
| Est. Fringe     | 0  | 0              | 0                 | 0           | Est. Fringe         | 0                                | 0                | 0                 | 0       |  |
| Note: Fringes   | budgeted in House Bi   | II 5 except fo | or certain fringe | es budgeted | Note: Fringes b     | udgeted in Hoเ                   | use Bill 5 excep | ot for certain fr | inges   |  |
| directly to MoD | OT, Highway Patrol, a  | and Conserv    | ⁄ation.           |             | budgeted directi    | y to MoDOT, H                    | lighway Patrol,  | and Conserva      | ation.  |  |
| Other Funds:    | Tourism Supplemer<br>Missouri One Start<br>Economic Developr | Job Develop    | oment Fund (06    | ,           |                     | ourism Supple<br>lissouri One St | art Job Develo   | pment Fund (Ó     | 0600)   |  |

# 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

These transfers allow for reimbursement to the Administration Division for providing resources and support to the divisions as part of the cost allocation plan. Administration is comprised of numerous units and support sections including the director's office, general counsel, financial systems, budget, and human resources.

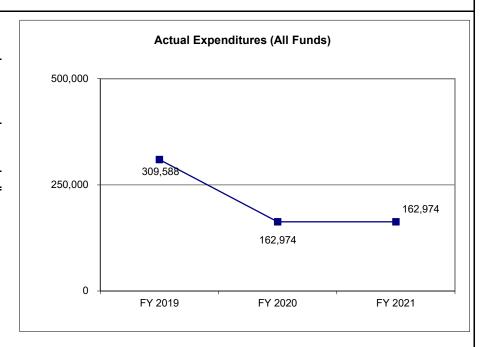
# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding) Transfers to Administrative Services

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Department: | Economic Development                                | Budget Unit 41930C      |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|
| Division:   | Administration                                      |                         |
| Core:       | Transfers to Administrative Services Revolving Fund | HB Section <u>7.155</u> |

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

| _                               | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 1,684,366         | 162,974           | 162,974           | 304,565                |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0 .,000                |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)     | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 1,684,366         | 162,974           | 162,974           | 304,565                |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 309,588           | 162,974           | 162,974           | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 1,374,778         | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| General Revenue                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Federal                         | 1,008,576         | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Other                           | 366,202           | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
|                                 | (1)               |                   |                   |                        |



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Includes several transfers for divisions that moved to new departments as result of DED's reorganization in FY2020 budget.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN ADMIN SERVICES-TRANSFER

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal | Other   | Total   | E           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 304,565 | 304,565 | 5           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 304,565 | 304,565 | -<br>5<br>= |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 304,565 | 304,565 | 5           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 304,565 | 304,565 | -<br>5<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |    |         |         |         |             |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 304,565 | 304,565 | 5           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 0  | 0       | 304,565 | 304,565 | 5           |

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| Budget Unit                   |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Decision Item                 | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023   | FY 2023        |
| Budget Object Summary         | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | GOV REC   | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Fund                          | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR    | FTE            |
| ADMIN SERVICES-TRANSFER       |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| CORE                          |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| FUND TRANSFERS                |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |                |
| DIVISION OF TOURISM SUPPL REV | 162,974   | 0.00    | 162,974   | 0.00    | 162,974   | 0.00     | 162,974   | 0.00           |
| MO ONE START JOB DEVELOPMENT  | 0         | 0.00    | 23,896    | 0.00    | 23,896    | 0.00     | 23,896    | 0.00           |
| ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND | 0         | 0.00    | 117,695   | 0.00    | 117,695   | 0.00     | 117,695   | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                   | 162,974   | 0.00    | 304,565   | 0.00    | 304,565   | 0.00     | 304,565   | 0.00           |
| TOTAL                         | 162,974   | 0.00    | 304,565   | 0.00    | 304,565   | 0.00     | 304,565   | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                   | \$162,974 | 0.00    | \$304,565 | 0.00    | \$304,565 | 0.00     | \$304,565 | 0.00           |

|     | $\cap$ | NI IT |     |      |
|-----|--------|-------|-----|------|
| DEC | เอเบ   | IN I  | UEI | IAIL |

| Budget Unit             | FY 2021   | FY 2021 | FY 2022   | FY 2022 | FY 2023   | FY 2023  | FY 2023   | FY 2023 |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Decision Item           | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL  | BUDGET    | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ  | DEPT REQ | GOV REC   | GOV REC |
| Budget Object Class     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE     | DOLLAR    | FTE      | DOLLAR    | FTE     |
| ADMIN SERVICES-TRANSFER |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| CORE                    |           |         |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| TRANSFERS OUT           | 162,974   | 0.00    | 304,565   | 0.00    | 304,565   | 0.00     | 304,565   | 0.00    |
| TOTAL - TRF             | 162,974   | 0.00    | 304,565   | 0.00    | 304,565   | 0.00     | 304,565   | 0.00    |
| GRAND TOTAL             | \$162,974 | 0.00    | \$304,565 | 0.00    | \$304,565 | 0.00     | \$304,565 | 0.00    |
| GENERAL REVENUE         | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0       | 0.00    |
| FEDERAL FUNDS           | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00    | \$0       | 0.00     | \$0       | 0.00    |
| OTHER FUNDS             | \$162,974 | 0.00    | \$304,565 | 0.00    | \$304,565 | 0.00     | \$304,565 | 0.00    |

|      | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---|
|      | PROGRAM DESCRIPTION   |
|      | artment: Economic Development HB Section(s): 7.155  |
|      | gram Name: Transfers to Administrative Services Revolving Fund  |
| Prog | gram is found in the following core budget(s): Transfers to Administrative Services Revolving Fund What strategic priority does this program address?   |
| ıa.  |   |
|      | Laser Focused, Data Driven, Customer Centric, One Team  |
| 1b.  | What does this program do?  |
|      | These transfers allow for reimbursement to the Administration Division for providing resources and support to the divisions as part of the cost allocation plan. Administration is comprised of numerous units and support sections including the director's office, general counsel, financial systems, budget, and human resources. |
|      | No performance measures are included for this program as it is Transfer Out and performance measures can be found in the DED Administration Core.   |
| 2a.  | Provide an activity measure(s) for the program.   |
|      | N/A   |
| 2b.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's quality.  |
|      | N/A   |
| 2c.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's impact.   |
|      | N/A   |
| 2d.  | Provide a measure(s) of the program's efficiency.   |
|      | N/A   |

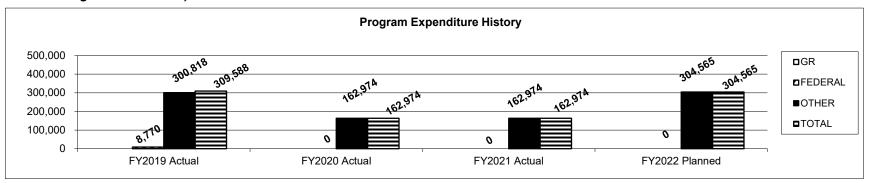
### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department: Economic Development <u>HB Section(s):</u> 7.155

Program Name: Transfers to Administrative Services Revolving Fund

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Transfers to Administrative Services Revolving Fund

3. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year. (Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefit costs.)



4. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

FY2019: Transfer from various funds-Tourism Supplemental Revenue (0274), Manufactured Housing (0582), Public Service Commission (0607), MO Arts Council Trust Fund (0262), and Energy Set-aside Program (0667).

FY2020-FY2021: Tourism Supplemental Revenue (0274)

FY2022: Tourism Supplemental Revenue (0274), Missouri One Start Job Development Fund (0600), and Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

- 5. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) 620.015, RSMo for DED Administrative Revolving Fund.
- 6. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

7. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

# **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| •                      | onomic Developme                        | ent          |                |                  | Budget Unit  | 42636C    |             |           |       |
|------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| Division:<br>Core: Leç | Legal Expense Fund Transfer             |              |                |                  | HB Section   | 7.160     |             |           |       |
| . CORE FINAN           | CIAL SUMMARY                            |              |                |                  |  |           |             |           |       |
|                        | FY                                      | 2023 Budge   | t Request      |                  |  | FY 2023 G | overnor's R | ecommenda | tion  |
|                        | GR                                      | Federal      | Other          | Total            |  | GR        | Federal     | Other     | Total |
| PS                     | 0                                       | 0            | 0              | 0                | PS   | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0     |
| EE                     | 0                                       | 0            | 0              | 0                | EE   | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0     |
| PSD                    | 0                                       | 0            | 0              | 0                | PSD  | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0     |
| TRF                    | 1                                       | 0            | 0              | 1                | TRF  | 1         | 0           | 0         | 1     |
| Γotal                  | 1                                       | 0            | 0              | 1                | Total  | 1         | 0           | 0         | 1     |
| TE                     | 0.00                                    | 0.00         | 0.00           | 0.00             | FTE  | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.00      | 0.00  |
| Est. Fringe            | 0                                       | 0            | 0              | 0                | Est. Fringe  | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0     |
| -                      | idgeted in House Bi<br>to MoDOT, Highwa | •            | -              |                  | Note: Fringes bu budgeted directly   | -         | •           |           | _     |
| Other Funds:           |   |              |                |                  | Other Funds:   |           |             |           |       |
| 2. CORE DESCR          | RIPTION                                 |              |                |                  |  |           |             |           |       |
| premiums, and          |   | by Section 1 | 05.711 through | n Section 105.72 | ment's core budget to the<br>6, RSMo. In order to fur<br>sfer appropriation. |           |             |           |       |

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

N/A

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

| Departmen | t Economic Development      | Budget Unit 42636C |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Division: |                             |                    |
| Core:     | Legal Expense Fund Transfer | HB Section 7.160   |
|           |                             |                    |

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

|                                 | FY 2019<br>Actual | FY 2020<br>Actual | FY 2021<br>Actual | FY 2022<br>Current Yr. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Appropriation (All Funds)       | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                      |
| Less Reverted (All Funds)       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Less Restricted (All Funds)*    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                      |
| Budget Authority (All Funds)    | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                      |
| Actual Expenditures (All Funds) | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended (All Funds)          | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | N/A                    |
| Unexpended, by Fund:            |                   |                   |                   |                        |
| General Revenue                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | N/A                    |
| Federal                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |
| Other                           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | N/A                    |

|     | Actual Expenditures (All Funds) |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 — |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 — |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 — |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 — |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 — |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 — |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0   |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0   |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 — |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 — |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0   | 0                               | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | FY 2019                         | FY 2020 | FY 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Current Year restricted amount is as of \_\_\_\_\_.

Reverted includes the statutory three percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's expenditure restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

### NOTES:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENDED LEGAL EXPENSE FUND TRF

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

|                         | Budget<br>Class | FTE  | GR | Federal       | Other |   | Total |             |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---------------|-------|---|-------|-------------|
| TAFP AFTER VETOES       |                 |      |    | 2 2 2 2 3 3 1 |       |   |       |             |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 1  | 0             |       | 0 |       | 1           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 1  | 0             |       | 0 |       | 1           |
| DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST |                 |      |    |               |       |   |       |             |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 1  | 0             |       | 0 |       | 1           |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 1  | 0             |       | 0 |       | _<br>1<br>= |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED  | CORE            |      |    |               |       |   |       |             |
|                         | TRF             | 0.00 | 1  | 0             |       | 0 |       | 1_          |
|                         | Total           | 0.00 | 1  | 0             |       | 0 |       | 1           |

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

| GRAND TOTAL  | \$                          | \$0 0.00                 | \$1                         | 0.00                     | \$1                           | 0.00                       | \$1                          | 0.00                      |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TOTAL  |                             | 0.00                     | 1                           | 0.00                     | 1                             | 0.00                       | 1                            | 0.00                      |
| TOTAL - TRF  |                             | 0.00                     | 1                           | 0.00                     | 1                             | 0.00                       | 1                            | 0.00                      |
| FUND TRANSFERS<br>GENERAL REVENUE                    |                             | 0.00                     | 1                           | 0.00                     | 1                             | 0.00                       | 1                            | 0.00                      |
| DED LEGAL EXPENSE FUND TRF CORE                      |                             |                          |                             |                          |                               |                            |                              |                           |
| Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>DOLLAR | FY 2021<br>ACTUAL<br>FTE | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>DOLLAR | FY 2022<br>BUDGET<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>DEPT REQ<br>FTE | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>DOLLAR | FY 2023<br>GOV REC<br>FTE |

im\_disummary

| DF | :CI | SIC | NC       | ITEM     | DFT | ΓΔΙΙ |
|----|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----|------|
| -  | -01 | UIV | <i>-</i> | I I LIVI |     |      |

| Budget Unit                | FY 2021 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2022 | FY 2023  | FY 2023  | FY 2023 | FY 2023        |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------------|
| Decision Item              | ACTUAL  | ACTUAL  | BUDGET  | BUDGET  | DEPT REQ | DEPT REQ | GOV REC | <b>GOV REC</b> |
| Budget Object Class        | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR  | FTE     | DOLLAR   | FTE      | DOLLAR  | FTE            |
| DED LEGAL EXPENSE FUND TRF |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |                |
| CORE                       |         |         |         |         |          |          |         |                |
| TRANSFERS OUT              | 0       | 0.00    | 1       | 0.00    | 1        | 0.00     | 1       | 0.00           |
| TOTAL - TRF                | 0       | 0.00    | 1       | 0.00    | 1        | 0.00     | 1       | 0.00           |
| GRAND TOTAL                | \$0     | 0.00    | \$1     | 0.00    | \$1      | 0.00     | \$1     | 0.00           |
| GENERAL REVENUE            | \$0     | 0.00    | \$1     | 0.00    | \$1      | 0.00     | \$1     | 0.00           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS              | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0     | 0.00           |
| OTHER FUNDS                | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0     | 0.00    | \$0      | 0.00     | \$0     | 0.00           |